

**Resource Tables Reference**

Release 2



**Resource Tables Reference**

Release 2

**Note!**

Before using this information and the product it supports, be sure to read the general information under "Notices" on page ix.

**Second Edition, November 1995**

This edition applies to Release 2 of the IBM licensed program IBM CICSplex System Manager for MVS/ESA (CICSplex SM), program number 5695-081, and to all subsequent versions, releases, and modifications until otherwise indicated in new editions.

Order publications through your IBM representative or the IBM branch office serving your locality. Publications are not stocked at the addresses given below.

The CICSplex SM Release 1.1 edition remains applicable and current for users of CICSplex SM. This book can now be ordered using the temporary order number ST00-9839.

At the back of this publication is a page titled "Sending your comments to IBM". If you want to make comments, but the methods described are not available to you, please address your comments to:

IBM United Kingdom Laboratories, Information Development,  
Mail Point 095, Hursley Park, Winchester, Hampshire, England,  
SO21 2JN.

When you send information to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute the information in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

**Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 1994, 1996. All rights reserved.**

Note to U.S. Government Users — Documentation related to restricted rights — Use, duplication or disclosure is subject to restrictions set forth in GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

# Contents

<b>Notices</b> . . . . .	ix
Trademarks and service marks . . . . .	ix
<b>Preface</b> . . . . .	xi
Notes on terminology . . . . .	xi
The CICSplex SM library . . . . .	xi
<b>Summary of Changes</b> . . . . .	xiii
New and changed function in CICSplex SM Release 2 . . . . .	xiii
Changes made to this book for CICSplex SM Release 2 . . . . .	xvi
<b>Chapter 1. CICSplex SM resource tables</b> . . . . .	1
CICSplex SM resource class overview . . . . .	1
Resource class key attributes . . . . .	1
Special attribute and resource table considerations . . . . .	2
EYU_ attributes . . . . .	2
CHANGETIME attribute . . . . .	2
LNKSxSCG records . . . . .	3
LNKSxSCS records . . . . .	3
How to read resource table descriptions . . . . .	3
Resource table definition . . . . .	3
Resource table attribute definitions . . . . .	4
<b>Chapter 2. Resource table descriptions</b> . . . . .	11
ACTION Resource Table . . . . .	11
AIMODEL Resource Table . . . . .	13
APACTV Resource Table . . . . .	14
APSPEC Resource Table . . . . .	15
ASYNCREQ Resource Table . . . . .	16
ATTR Resource Table . . . . .	18
ATTRAVA Resource Table . . . . .	19
CICSDSA Resource Table . . . . .	20
CICSplex Resource Table . . . . .	23
CICSRGN Resource Table . . . . .	24
CMAS Resource Table . . . . .	32
CMASLIST Resource Table . . . . .	35
CMASPLEX Resource Table . . . . .	36
CMDMPAPS Resource Table . . . . .	37
CMDMSAPS Resource Table . . . . .	38
CMDT Resource Table . . . . .	39
CMTCMDEF Resource Table . . . . .	43
CMTMMLNK Resource Table . . . . .	44
CMTPMDEF Resource Table . . . . .	46
CMTPMLNK Resource Table . . . . .	47
CONNECT Resource Table . . . . .	49
CPLEXDEF Resource Table . . . . .	53
CRESAIMD Resource Table . . . . .	55
CRESCONN Resource Table . . . . .	56
CRESDSNM Resource Table . . . . .	57
CRESFECO Resource Table . . . . .	58

## contents

CRESFEND Resource Table	59
CRESFEPO Resource Table	60
CRESFETR Resource Table	61
CRESFILE Resource Table	62
CRESGLUE Resource Table	63
CRESJRNL Resource Table	64
CRESJRNM Resource Table	65
CRESMODE Resource Table	66
CRESPART Resource Table	67
CRESPRGM Resource Table	68
CRESPROF Resource Table	69
CRESSDMP Resource Table	70
CRESTDMP Resource Table	71
CRESTDQ Resource Table	72
CRESTERM Resource Table	73
CRESTRAN Resource Table	74
CRESTRUE Resource Table	75
CSGLCGCG Resource Table	76
CSGLCGCS Resource Table	77
CSYSDEF Resource Table	78
CSYSGRP Resource Table	81
DBCTLSS Resource Table	82
DB2SS Resource Table	83
DB2THRD Resource Table	84
DB2TRAN Resource Table	85
DSKJRNL Resource Table	86
DSNAME Resource Table	88
DTRINGRP Resource Table	90
EACTNTFN Resource Table	91
ECSYSCHG Resource Table	92
EL SIGNAL Resource Table	93
EMASJOIN Resource Table	94
EMASSICK Resource Table	95
EMASSTOP Resource Table	97
EMASSTRT Resource Table	98
EMASWELL Resource Table	99
EMCICS Resource Table	101
EMCONN Resource Table	102
EMDBX Resource Table	103
EMFILE Resource Table	104
EMGLBL Resource Table	105
EMJRNL Resource Table	106
EMPROG Resource Table	107
EMSTATUS Resource Table	108
EMTDQS Resource Table	110
EMTERM Resource Table	111
EMTRAN Resource Table	112
EPLEXCHG Resource Table	113
ERESSTAT Resource Table	114
ERMCAIMD Resource Table	115
ERMCCONN Resource Table	116
ERMCDSNM Resource Table	117
ERMCFECO Resource Table	118
ERMCFEND Resource Table	119

ERMCFEPO Resource Table	120
ERMCFETR Resource Table	121
ERMCFILE Resource Table	122
ERMCGLUE Resource Table	123
ERM CJRNL Resource Table	124
ERM CJRNM Resource Table	125
ERMCMODE Resource Table	126
ERMCPART Resource Table	127
ERMCPRGM Resource Table	128
ERMCPROF Resource Table	129
ERMCSDMP Resource Table	130
ERMCTDMP Resource Table	131
ERMCTDQ Resource Table	132
ERMCTERM Resource Table	133
ERMCTRAN Resource Table	134
ERMCTRUE Resource Table	135
ERMMCONN Resource Table	136
ERMMFILE Resource Table	137
ERMMJRNL Resource Table	138
ERMMPRGM Resource Table	139
ERMMTDQ Resource Table	140
ERMMTERM Resource Table	141
ERMMTRAN Resource Table	142
ESGRPCHG Resource Table	143
EVALDEF Resource Table	144
EVENT Resource Table	145
EVENTDTL Resource Table	147
EXITGLUE Resource Table	149
EXITTRUE Resource Table	150
EXTRATDQ Resource Table	152
FEEDBACK Resource Table	155
FEPICONN Resource Table	157
FEPINODE Resource Table	159
FEPIPOOL Resource Table	160
FEPIPROP Resource Table	164
FEPITRGT Resource Table	166
INDTDQ Resource Table	168
INTRATDQ Resource Table	170
JOURNAL Resource Table	172
JRNLMODL Resource Table	174
JRNLNAM Resource Table	175
LNKSMSCG Resource Table	176
LNKSMSCS Resource Table	177
LNKSRSCG Resource Table	178
LNKSRSCS Resource Table	179
LNKSWSCG Resource Table	180
LNKSWSCS Resource Table	181
LOCFILE Resource Table	182
LOCTRAN Resource Table	186
LSRPBUF Resource Table	190
LSRPOOL Resource Table	191
MAS Resource Table	193
MCICSDSA Resource Table	196
MCICSRGN Resource Table	199

## contents

MCMDT Resource Table	203
MCONNECT Resource Table	206
MDB2THRD Resource Table	209
METADESC Resource Table	211
MFEPICON Resource Table	212
MINDTDQ Resource Table	214
MJOURNAL Resource Table	215
MJRNLNAM Resource Table	217
MLOCFILE Resource Table	219
MLOCTRAN Resource Table	222
MLSRPBUF Resource Table	228
MLSRPOOL Resource Table	230
MMODNAME Resource Table	232
MNTRATDQ Resource Table	234
MODENAME Resource Table	236
MONDEF Resource Table	238
MONGROUP Resource Table	239
MONINGRP Resource Table	240
MONINSPC Resource Table	241
MONSPEC Resource Table	242
MPROGRAM Resource Table	244
MREMFIL Resource Table	246
MREMTDQ Resource Table	248
MREMTRAN Resource Table	249
MTDQGBL Resource Table	251
MTERMNL Resource Table	254
MTRANCLS Resource Table	256
MTSQGBL Resource Table	258
MXTRATDQ Resource Table	261
OBJACT Resource Table	262
OBJECT Resource Table	263
OBJSTAT Resource Table	264
PARTNER Resource Table	265
PERIODEF Resource Table	266
POLMON Resource Table	267
PROFILE Resource Table	268
PROGRAM Resource Table	269
REMFIL Resource Table	272
REMTDQ Resource Table	274
REMTRAN Resource Table	276
REQID Resource Table	278
RPLLIST Resource Table	279
RTAACTV Resource Table	280
RTADEF Resource Table	281
RTAGROUP Resource Table	283
RTAINAPS Resource Table	284
RTAINGRP Resource Table	285
RTAINSPC Resource Table	286
RTASPEC Resource Table	287
SGRPCSYS Resource Table	288
SMFJRNL Resource Table	289
STAINGRP Resource Table	291
STATDEF Resource Table	292
STREAMNM Resource Table	294



SYSDUMP Resource Table . . . . .	295
TAPEJRNL Resource Table . . . . .	297
TASK Resource Table . . . . .	299
TDQGBL Resource Table . . . . .	306
TERMNL Resource Table . . . . .	308
TRANCLAS Resource Table . . . . .	314
TRANDUMP Resource Table . . . . .	316
TRANGRP Resource Table . . . . .	318
TSQGBL Resource Table . . . . .	320
TSQUEUE Resource Table . . . . .	323
UOW Resource Table . . . . .	325
UOWDSNF Resource Table . . . . .	326
UOWENQ Resource Table . . . . .	327
UOWLINK Resource Table . . . . .	328
VOLUME Resource Table . . . . .	329
WLMATAFF Resource Table . . . . .	331
WLMATGRP Resource Table . . . . .	332
WLMATRAN Resource Table . . . . .	334
WLMAWAOR Resource Table . . . . .	335
WLMAWDEF Resource Table . . . . .	336
WLMAWORK Resource Table . . . . .	337
WLMAWTOR Resource Table . . . . .	338
WLMDEF Resource Table . . . . .	339
WLMGROUP Resource Table . . . . .	340
WLMINGRP Resource Table . . . . .	341
WLMINSPC Resource Table . . . . .	342
WLMSPEC Resource Table . . . . .	343
<b>Appendix A. Resource table cross-reference . . . . .</b>	<b>347</b>
Resource table index . . . . .	347
CICS release index . . . . .	348
Attribute GET CICS release index . . . . .	349
Attribute SET CICS release index . . . . .	350
<b>Index . . . . .</b>	<b>351</b>

# contents

---

## Notices

**The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law:**

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this statement may not apply to you.

References in this publication to IBM products, programs, or services do not imply that IBM intends to make these available in all countries in which IBM operates.

Any reference to an IBM licensed program or other IBM product in this publication is not intended to state or imply that only IBM's program or other product may be used. Any functionally equivalent program that does not infringe any of IBM's intellectual property rights may be used instead of the IBM product. Evaluation and verification of operation in conjunction with other products, except those expressly designated by IBM, is the user's responsibility.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact Laboratory Counsel, MP 151, IBM United Kingdom Laboratories, Hursley Park, Winchester, Hampshire, England SO21 2JN. Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to the IBM Director of Licensing, IBM Corporation, 500 Columbus Avenue, Thornwood, New York 10594, U.S.A.

---

## Trademarks and service marks

The following terms, used in this publication, are trademarks or service marks of the IBM Corporation in the United States or other countries:

CICS	CICS/ESA	CICSplex SM	DATABASE 2
Hiperspace	IBM	IBMLink	NetView
OS/2	System/390	VTAM	

Other company, product, and service names, which may be denoted by a double asterisk (\*\*), may be trademarks or service marks of others.



---

## Preface

This book describes the CICSplex SM resource tables that can be accessed by the application programming interface (API) or batched repository update facility, or be named in Real Time Analysis EVALDEFs.

Chapter 1, "CICSplex SM resource tables" on page 1 describes the content and format of the resource tables.

Chapter 2, "Resource table descriptions" on page 11 contains the resource tables themselves.

---

## Notes on terminology

In the text of this book, the term **CICSplex SM** (spelled with an uppercase letter *P*) means the IBM CICSplex System Manager for MVS/ESA licensed program. The term **CICSplex** (spelled with a lowercase letter *p*) means the largest set of CICS systems to be managed by CICSplex SM as a single entity.

---

## The CICSplex SM library

The CICSplex SM library contains the following publications:

***CICSplex SM Introductory Brochure, GC33-0785***

This brochure provides a short, high-level introduction to the benefits and key technical features of CICSplex SM. It is intended for business and technical executives who are interested in installing the product in their enterprise.

***CICSplex SM Concepts and Planning, GC33-0786***

This book is for anyone who needs an introduction to CICSplex SM or who is planning its installation. It discusses some of the benefits of CICSplex SM as a tool for managing CICS systems, introduces some concepts unique to CICSplex SM, and describes its main functions. It also discusses some CICSplex SM design decisions that need to be made, provides information about software and hardware requirements, and describes those tasks that need to be performed before CICSplex SM can be installed.

***CICSplex SM User Interface Guide, SC33-0788***

This book describes the general principles of the CICSplex SM ISPF user interface. In particular, it describes: how to start and end a CICSplex SM session; how CICSplex SM uses panels, windows, and views; the CICSplex SM display commands, which you use to manipulate CICSplex SM's data presentation; the CICSplex SM online help facility; and how to tailor your CICSplex SM profile. It is intended for all users of CICSplex SM.

***CICSplex SM Setup and Administration (2 volumes), SC33-0784***

Volume 1 of this book is for installers and administrators of CICSplex SM. It documents post-installation tasks for CICSplex SM, such as running installation verification procedures, incorporating CICSplex SM into the MVS/ESA environment, and establishing security. It also describes how to define your CICSplex configuration to CICSplex SM. Examples of key tasks are included.

Volume 2 of this book is primarily for CICSplex SM administrators who are responsible for managing the use of CICSplex SM's workload management, real-time analysis, and resource monitoring functions. Examples are provided for all three functions.

***CICSplex SM Operations Reference, SC33-0789***

This book is for operators of CICSplex SM. It describes those CICSplex SM commands that enable the operator to display and alter information about CICS resources in CICS systems being managed by CICSplex SM. It also describes commands for displaying information about the current CICSplex SM configuration and about current workload management, real-time analysis, and resource monitoring definitions. Examples of typical operations tasks are included.

***CICSplex SM Application Programming Interface, SC33-1430***

This book provides both reference and guidance information for users of the EXEC CPSM application programming interface (API).

***CICSplex SM View Commands Reference Summary, SX33-6099***

This reference summary lists all of the CICSplex SM view commands and PlexManager commands, with their parameters, in alphabetical order.

***CICSplex SM Messages and Codes, SC33-0790***

This book contains explanations of all messages that can be issued by CICSplex SM. Descriptions of abend codes are also provided. This book is intended for all users of CICSplex SM.

***CICSplex SM Problem Determination, SC33-0791***

This book is for system programmers investigating possible problems in the CICSplex SM licensed program. The book contains a structural overview of CICSplex SM, provides guidance on investigating and documenting problems, and includes instructions for working with the IBM Support Center and submitting Authorized Program Analysis Reports (APARs). The book also describes how to use the diagnosis tools supplied with CICSplex SM.

***CICSplex SM Resource Tables Reference, SC33-1220***

This book documents the contents of those CICSplex SM resource tables that are accessible by users. Users of the batched repository update facility, which allows CICSplex SM definitions to be batched and applied as a group, need to have access to this book. The book is also useful to system administrators defining their real-time analysis requirements to CICSplex SM, and to users of the CICSplex SM API.

---

## Summary of Changes

This book is based on the CICSplex SM Release 1 edition, SC33-1220-00. It has been updated to incorporate changes made for CICSplex SM Release 2. Changes made since the last edition are indicated by vertical bars to the left of the change.

---

### New and changed function in CICSplex SM Release 2

The following additions and changes have been made to the functions of CICSplex SM in Release 2.

#### **Support for IBM CICS for OS/2 remote MASs**

CICSplex SM Release 2 is able to manage CICS for OS/2 systems as remote MASs. Systems running Version 2.0.1 and later of CICS for OS/2 are supported.

#### **Provision of an application programming interface (API)**

The CICSplex SM application programming interface (API), which is new in Release 2:

- Allows access to information known by CICSplex SM
- Enables services provided by CICSplex SM to be invoked by external callers.

The CICSplex SM API can be invoked by applications running in these environments:

- MVS/ESA Batch
- MVS/ESA TSO
- NetView (MVS/ESA)
- CICS/ESA

A command-level interface is provided for applications written in assembler, COBOL, C/370, and PL/I. A run-time interface is provided for REXX EXECs under MVS/ESA Batch, TSO, and NetView.

#### **NetView RODM support**

CICSplex SM Release 2 supports the NetView Resource Object Data Manager (RODM). Using the following views, you can establish an interface between CICSplex SM and RODM to monitor the operational status of your resources:

- CMASD
- CPLEXDEF
- MONDEF
- MONSPEC

#### **Enablement for future CICS/ESA functions**

CICSplex SM Release 2 is enabled for CMASs and managed application systems (MASs) exploiting future CICS/ESA functions.

In anticipation of future CICS/ESA functions, CICSplex SM Release 2 includes new journal views that provide information about journal models, system and general logs, and log streams. These views are:

- JRNLMODL
- JRNLMODS
- JRNLFNAME

## summary of changes

JRNLNAMS  
MJRNLM  
MJRNLMMS  
STREAMNM  
STREAMNS

In addition, CICSplex SM Release 2 includes new unit-of-work views that provide information about executing units of work, shunted units of work, links involved in a unit of work, and enqueues held for executing units of work. These views are:

UOWDSNF  
UOWDSNFD  
UOWDSNFS  
UOWENQ  
UOWENQD  
UOWENQS  
UOWLINK  
UOWLINKS  
UOWLINKD  
UOWORK  
UOWORKD  
UOWORKS

### **Support for CICS/VSE 2.3 remote MASs**

CICSplex SM Release 2 supports remote MASs running CICS/VSE 2.3.

### **External security managers other than RACF**

CICSplex SM security checking has been redesigned to follow the CICS model, issuing calls that can be handled by any SAF-compliant security manager. This removes the need for specific calls into Computer Associates International Inc.'s security products, CA-TOP SECRET\*\* and CA-ACF2\*\*. Users of these products should follow a similar process as for CICS to define CICSplex SM resources to the security manager.

### **Real-time analysis enhancements**

In Release 2, CICSplex SM's real-time analysis (RTA) supports direct modification of the operational state of many CICS resources. Typically, RTA can both detect a resource in a nonnormal state and return it to a normal state, without needing to invoke external automation products. The CICSplex SM evaluation definition (EVALDEF) and real-time analysis definition (RTADEF) have been enhanced in support of this new function.

### **MVS/ESA ARM support**

CICSplex SM Release 2 supports the MVS/ESA automatic restart manager (ARM) for local MASs running CICS/ESA 4.1 or later under MVS/ESA 5.2. You specify whether a CICS system that is affected by a real-time analysis event should be cancelled and restarted by ARM in an action definition (ACTNDEF). Alternatively, you can issue the the ARMrestart action command. The ARMrestart action command is available from the following views:

CICSRGN  
CICSRGND  
CICSRGNS  
CICSRGN2



CICSRGN3

### **PlexManager enhancements**

The PlexManagerservice utility has been enhanced to include the following new views:

CASACT  
 CASDEF  
 CASDEFD  
 DIAGSESS (formerly SESSIONS)  
 DIAGSYS (formerly SYSTEMS)

### **MAP action command enhancements**

When displaying a map of CICSPlex SM definitions, you can now:

Use the MAP PREV command to display up to 20 previously displayed maps  
 Display the view that provides information about a definition in the map

### **New ASC action for associating definitions with groups**

Using the new ASC line action command, you can associate a definition with a group from any of these views:

WLMGROUP  
 RTAGROUP  
 MONGROUP

### **Installing definitions for a specific time period**

You can now specify a time period when installing the following definitions:

RTADEF  
 STATDEF  
 MONDEF

### **New TASK3 detail view**

CICSPlex SM Release 2 includes a new detail form of the TASK view, called TASK3, that provides detailed information about the first program invoked at task-attach time.

### **New WLMATAFS summary view**

CICSPlex SM Release 2 includes a new summary form of the WLMATAFF view, called WLMATAFS, that provides summarized information about transaction affinities for an active workload.

### **Global resource views reorganized**

In CICSPlex SM Release 2, the global resource views are reorganized within other resource types, as follows:

Exit views include information about user exits in the following views:

- EXITGLUE
- EXITGLUS
- EXITTRUD
- EXITTRUE
- EXITTRUS

## summary of changes

File views include information about local shared resource (LSR) pools in the following views:

- LSRPBUD
- LSRPBUF
- LSRPBUS
- LSRPOOD
- LSRPOOL
- LSRPOOS
- MLSRPBUD
- MLSRPBUF
- MLSRPBUS
- MLSRPOOD
- MLSRPOOL
- MLSRPOOS

Task views include information about outstanding timed requests in the following views:

- REQID
- REQIDD
- REQIDS

Temporary storage queue views include the following:

- TSQ
- TSQD
- TSQS
- TSQGBL
- TSQGBLD
- TSQGBLS
- MTSQGBL
- MTSQGBLD
- MTSQGBLS

Transient data queue views include the following:

- TDQGBL
- TDQGBLD
- TDQGBLS
- MTDQGBL
- MTDQGBLS

---

## Changes made to this book for CICSplex SM Release 2

In addition to the changes required by new and changed product function, the following changes have been made to this book:

The information for each resource table is now presented in two tables: one that describes the resource table as a whole, and one that describes the individual attributes of the resource table. The attribute information is presented in a tabular format that is consistent with the object type of the resource table. Different attribute characteristics may be shown based on the object type.

---

## Chapter 1. CICSplex SM resource tables

This section provides general information about the CICSplex SM resource tables. Each resource object that CICSplex SM manages is represented by a resource table. Resource tables are used by the following CICSplex SM facilities:

- CICSplex SM application programming interface (API)
- CICSplex SM batched repository update facility
- Real Time Analysis evaluation definitions (EVALDEF).

---

### CICSplex SM resource class overview

CICSplex SM resource tables describe the information available for resource classes created or managed by CICSplex SM.

A resource class is a template that describes the attributes of the actual objects that exist in a CICSplex. For example, a local transaction installed in a CICS system has the attributes described by the LOCTRAN resource class. Likewise, the MONDEF resource class describes the attributes of each CICSplex SM monitor definition created by a user.

Each resource class in CICSplex SM has a unique name. The resource class name is used as the name of the resource table that describes its attributes. In many, but not all, cases the resource class name is the same as the CICSplex SM ISPF end-user interface command used to request information about the resource class. The command names are relative distinguishing names that have a meaning only within the end-user interface. A resource class name is a unique distinguishing name within CICSplex SM. All requests for resource data from the API, batched repository update facility, or evaluation definitions must use the actual resource class name as shown in this book.

Within this document, the terms *resource table* and *resource class* are used to refer to the resource class. The terms *attribute* and *field* are both used to refer to a resource class attribute definition.

---

### Resource class key attributes

There may be many instances of actual objects for a given resource class in a CICSplex. Each object instance is a named entity. One or more attributes provide the instance key. For example, the attribute `TRANID` in the LOCTRAN resource class identifies the attribute that is the name or key field. Resource class key fields are highlighted in the resource table descriptions. Some resource classes have multiple key fields.

For resource classes that describe CICSplex SM definitions, the key attributes are used to construct the physical keys used in the EYUDREP VSAM KSDS file. For these resource classes, one or two key fields are defined. One key field is identified as the **Primary** key. The other field, if used, is identified as the **Secondary** key.

## special attribute and resource table considerations

Key fields are used to:

Uniquely identify resources for the CREATE, UPDATE, and REMOVE statements in the API and batched repository update facility.

When you create, update, or remove a CICSplex SM definition, you must supply all the key values. Furthermore, the values for the key fields must be specific; generic values are not allowed.

Identify the selection criteria for the LIST or DUMP statements in the batched repository update facility.

When you list or dump CICSplex SM definitions, only the **Primary** key field can be referenced. For these statements, both specific and generic values are allowed for key fields.

Identify object instances in an evaluation definition.

The instance pattern field in the EVALDEF create panel identifies a specific or generic pattern for the key field of a resource table. The INSTANCE attribute of the EVALDEF resource table is the field in which this information is stored.

The CICSplex SM resource table descriptions in the following sections identify the **Primary** key field for each CICSplex definition resource class.

**Note:** The CICSplex SM notification resource class does not have key fields. The content of the notification identifies the objects associated with the notification.

---

## Special attribute and resource table considerations

Certain attributes in the CICSplex SM resource tables are for internal use only; you should not attempt to modify or manipulate them. Similarly, certain resource tables can be accessed only in certain ways.

### EYU\_ attributes

In CICS Resource and CICS Monitored tables, CICSplex SM uses the following attributes to uniquely identify which CICS system contains the resource:

EYU\_CICSNAME  
EYU\_CICSREL

These attributes are included in every CICS Resource and CICS Monitored resource table record. However, you should not refer to these attributes in any API or batched repository update facility command.

### CHANGETIME attribute

When you create or update a CICSplex SM definition using the API or batched repository update facility, you must provide the necessary attribute data in the form of **Keyword(Value)** pairs. Generally, for a CREATE or UPDATE command, all fields must be provided.

The resource table descriptions identify the CHANGETIME attribute for each CICSplex SM definition. The CHANGETIME attribute always contains the date and time of the last modification to the definition instance.

The CHANGETIME attribute is maintained internally by CICSplex SM. You should not attempt to change its value in any way.

## LNKSxSCG records

When a CICSplex SM specification-to-CICS system group link record (LNKSxSCG) is created or removed, an additional operand, **keyword**, is required. This keyword indicates how the link being created or removed applies to the current members of the CICS system group. For more information about the keywords for the CREATE and REMOVE commands, see the description of creating and maintaining data repository definitions in the *CICSplex SM Setup and Administration—Volume 1* book.

Although you can do so through the ISPF end-user interface, you *cannot* update LNKSxSCG records using the API or batched repository update facility.

## LNKSxSCS records

When a CICSplex SM specification-to-CICS system link record (LNKSxSCS) is created or removed using the batched repository update facility, two of the **keyword (value)** operand pairs cannot be used. The keyword (value) pairs that must be omitted from the CREATE and REMOVE commands are the LINK() and GROUP() pairs. For more information, see the “LNKSMSCS Resource Table” on page 177, the “LNKSRSCS Resource Table” on page 179, and the “LNKSWSCS Resource Table” on page 181.

---

## How to read resource table descriptions

Each resource class is represented by a resource table that fully describes the attributes of that resource. In this book, the information for a resource table is presented in two tables: one that describes the resource table as a whole, and one that describes the individual attributes of the resource table.

## Resource table definition

The first table presented for each resource table defines the general characteristics of the resource table.

The characteristics of a resource table are:

Characteristic	Meaning				
<b>Table</b>	The name of the managed object that this resource table describes. This name is used to identify the object in all API commands and from the batched repository update facility.				
<b>Description</b>	A 1- to 30-character description of the resource table.				
<b>Length</b>	The external length of the resource table. This value indicates the length of the resource table records returned in response to an API FETCH command.				
<b>Usage</b>	Identifies the valid uses for the resource table, as one of the following: <table border="0" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td><b>API</b></td> <td>It can be referenced from the CICSplex SM API.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Batch Utility</b></td> <td>It can be processed using the batched repository update facility.</td> </tr> </table>	<b>API</b>	It can be referenced from the CICSplex SM API.	<b>Batch Utility</b>	It can be processed using the batched repository update facility.
<b>API</b>	It can be referenced from the CICSplex SM API.				
<b>Batch Utility</b>	It can be processed using the batched repository update facility.				

## how to read resource table descriptions

	<b>EVALDEF</b>	It can be named in a real-time analysis evaluation definition.
<b>API View</b>		A value of YES indicates the resource table can be referenced in an API SPECIFY VIEW command.
<b>Object Type</b>		The type of managed object, as one of the following: CICS Resource CICS Monitored CPSM Definition CPSM Manager CPSM MetaData CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		Identifies which standard API operations (GET, SET, CREATE, UPDATE, and REMOVE) can be requested of the resource table.
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		For tables with an object type of CICS Resource, the releases of CICS that do not support the managed object. The CICS release values are shown as follows: <b>M212</b> CICS/MVS 2.1.2 <b>E330</b> CICS/ESA 3.3 <b>E410</b> CICS/ESA 4.1 <b>E510</b> CICS/ESA 5.1 <b>V220</b> CICS/VSE 2.2 <b>V230</b> CICS/VSE 2.3 <b>O201</b> CICS for OS/2 2.0.1 <b>O300</b> CICS for OS/2 3.0
<b>PARMS</b>		For objects that require the PARM operand for standard API operations, the valid parameter values. The logical OR character ( ) indicates values that are mutually exclusive.
<b>ACTION</b>		The valid actions for the object. For tables with an object type of CICS Resource, CICS release restrictions, if any, are also shown.
	<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>	The error codes that can appear in the FEEDBACK resource table when an error occurs for this object. The resource table copybooks provided for use with the API contain the actual binary value for each error code.

## Resource table attribute definitions

The second table presented for each resource table defines the attributes in the resource table.

Attributes are discrete named elements that represent specific characteristics of a resource class. The attributes are presented in a tabular format that is consistent with the object type of the resource table. Different attribute characteristics may be shown based on the object type. The following list includes all the characteristic columns. The description of a characteristic indicates the object types to which the characteristic applies.

The characteristics of a resource table attribute are:

**Characteristic    Meaning**

**Name**                    A unique 1- to 12-character name, which is used to identify the attribute. If the attribute participates in the native key of the resource class, the value is shown in reverse highlighting with a numeric value appended to the end. When a resource class uses multiple attributes to identify its native key, the numeric value indicates which segment, in the range of 1 to 9, of the native key this attribute reflects.

**Datatype**                The data type of the values returned for this attribute. The data types identify the internal format of the data. When an attribute is accessed by the batched repository update facility, the ISPF end-user interface, or after conversion by a REXX TPARSE API command, the data is displayed in an appropriate formatted manner. When accessed by any other API command, the attribute value is presented in its unchanged internal form. The valid data type keywords are:

<b>Keyword</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>ADDRESS</b>	Storage Address. Displayed externally as printable hexadecimal value.
<b>AVG</b>	Average. Maintained internally as a binary value with a single implied decimal place. Displayed externally as a zoned decimal value of the form NNN.t.
<b>BIN</b>	Binary value. Displayed externally as zoned decimal digits.
<b>BIT</b>	Bit string. Maintained internally as a binary value. Displayed externally as printable hexadecimal value.
<b>CHAR</b>	Character string. Maintained and displayed as the character data.
<b>CODEDBIN</b>	CICS coded Binary value. Displayed externally as zoned decimal digits, or a value of N/A if the value is -1.
<b>CVDA</b>	CICS CVDA value. Maintained internally as an encoded binary integer. Displayed externally as a 16 character value.
<b>CVDT</b>	CICS CVDA value Terminal Device Type. Maintained internally as an encoded binary integer. Displayed externally as a 16 character value.
<b>DATE</b>	Date field. Maintained and displayed as a character value of MM/DD/YY.
<b>DATETIME</b>	Date Time Group. Maintained internally as a System/390 Store Clock value. Displayed externally as a 24 digit formatted value MT/DY/YYYY-HH:MM:SS.mmmm. When

## how to read resource table descriptions

	referenced for use in an RTA <b>EVALDEF</b> the <i>mmmm</i> value need not be entered. The other data must be entered exactly as specified with leading zeros if necessary.
<b>DEC</b>	Decimal. Maintained internally in Packed Decimal form. Displayed externally as zoned decimal digits.
<b>EYUDA</b>	CPSM value. Maintained internally as an encoded binary integer. Displayed externally as a 16 character value.
<b>HHMM</b>	Hours and Minutes. Maintained internally as an encoded binary value. Displayed externally as 4 zoned decimal digits HHMM.
<b>INTVSTCK</b>	Time Interval in System/390 form. Maintained internally as a binary value. Displayed externally as a 15 digit formatted value HHHH:MM:SS.mmmm. The value is usually the result of an arithmetic operation, mostly a subtract operation, applied to System/390 Store Clock values. When referenced for use in an RTA <b>EVALDEF</b> the <i>mmmm</i> value need not be entered. The other data must be entered exactly as specified with leading zeros if necessary.
<b>INTVUSEC</b>	Time Interval in microseconds. Maintained internally as a binary value. Displayed externally as a 15 digit formatted value HHHH:MM:SS.mmmm. When referenced for use in an RTA <b>EVALDEF</b> the <i>mmmm</i> value need not be entered. The other data must be entered exactly as specified with leading zeros if necessary.
<b>INTVMSEC</b>	Time Interval in milliseconds. Maintained internally as a binary value. Displayed externally as a 15 digit formatted value HHHH:MM:SS.mmmm. When referenced for use in an RTA <b>EVALDEF</b> the <i>mmmm</i> value need not be entered. The other data must be entered exactly as specified with leading zeros if necessary.
<b>INTVSEC</b>	Time Interval in seconds. Maintained internally as a binary value. Displayed externally as a 10 digit formatted value HHHH:MM:SS When referenced for use in an RTA <b>EVALDEF</b> the data must be entered exactly as specified with leading zeros if necessary.
<b>INTV16US</b>	Time Interval in 16 microseconds. Maintained internally as a binary value. Displayed externally as a 13 digit formatted value HH:MM:SS.mmmm. Note that the precision of



the *HH* value is such that a wrap-around will occur in approximately 18 hours. When referenced for use in an RTA **EVALDEF** the *mmmm* value need not be entered. The other data must be entered exactly as specified with leading zeros if necessary.

**PCT** Percentage. Maintained internally as a binary value with a single implied decimal place. Displayed externally as a zoned decimal value of the form NNN.t.

**RATE** Consumption rate. Maintained internally as a binary value with a single implied decimal place. Displayed externally as a zoned decimal value of the form NNN.t. The value presented describes the resource consumption over the sample period, which is expressed in seconds. For example a rate of 1.5 is read as 1.5 consumption units per second.

**SCLOCK** CICS/ESA CMF SCLOCK. Maintained internally as a binary value. Displayed externally as a 13 digit formatted value HH:MM:SS.mmmm. Note that the precision of the *HH* value is such that a wrap-around will occur in approximately 18 hours. The value displayed externally is the first 4 bytes of the CICS/ESA CMF SCLOCK. The last four bytes are ignored. The last four bytes are usually available in another attribute of the Managed Object. CPSM API callers will have access to the entire internal SCLOCK data value. When referenced for use in an RTA **EVALDEF** the *mmmm* value need not be entered. The other data must be entered exactly as specified with leading zeros if necessary.

**SUM** Sum of values. Maintained internally as a binary value with a single implied decimal place. Displayed externally as a zoned decimal value of the form NNN.t.

**TIMESTMP** System/390 Timestamp. Maintained internally as a System/390 Store Clock value. Displayed externally as a 13 digit formatted value HH:MM:SS.mmmm. When referenced for use in an RTA **EVALDEF** the *mmmm* value need not be entered. The other data must be entered exactly as specified with leading zeros if necessary.

**Source** How the attribute value was acquired. The valid source keywords are:

**Keyword Description**

**CPSM** Using CICSplex SM/ESA services

## how to read resource table descriptions

	<p><b>INQ</b> From CICS SPI Inquire</p> <p><b>STAT</b> From CICS SPI Statistics</p> <p><b>CMF</b> From CICS Monitor Performance class record</p>
<b>Length</b>	The internal length of the value for the attribute. All length values identify the number of bytes occupied by the attribute value, regardless of the datatype.
<b>Set</b>	Whether the attribute may be modified using the API SET command. A value of <b>YES</b> indicates modification is allowed. This column is only shown for CICS or Monitored CICS resources.
<b>Req</b>	Whether the attribute is required when constructing an instance of a CPSM Definition. This column is only shown for the CPSM Definition object type. A value of <b>YES</b> indicates that an attribute value must be provided when using the Batch Utility or the API CREATE or UPDATE commands to create object instances.
<b>Sumopt</b>	<p>Identifies the default summary option that will be used if an API GROUP command is issued. The summary option may be changed using the <b>SUMOPT</b> operand of GROUP. Valid values are:</p> <p><b>Keyword Description</b></p> <p><b>AVG</b> Average of values</p> <p><b>DIF</b> Different character pattern</p> <p><b>LIKE</b> Like values</p> <p><b>MIN</b> Minimum value</p> <p><b>MAX</b> Maximum value</p> <p><b>SUM</b> Sum of values</p> <p>This column is not shown for CPSM Notifications or the OBJSTAT resource table, since they do not participate in summary operations.</p>
<b>Description</b>	1 to 30 characters of text that describes the attribute.
<b>GET/SET Invalid</b>	<p>For CICS Resource objects, identifies releases of CICS that do not support either the attribute itself (if the heading is GET), or modification of the attribute (if the heading is SET). The CICS release values are shown as follows:</p> <p><b>M212</b> CICS/MVS 2.1.2</p> <p><b>E330</b> CICS/ESA 3.3</p> <p><b>E410</b> CICS/ESA 4.1</p> <p><b>E510</b> CICS/ESA 5.1</p> <p><b>V220</b> CICS/VSE 2.2</p> <p><b>V230</b> CICS/VSE 2.3</p> <p><b>O201</b> CICS for OS/2 2.0.1</p> <p><b>O300</b> CICS for OS/2 3.0</p> <p>CICS Monitored objects also show CICS release information.</p>
<b>Default</b>	For CPSM Definition objects, the default value assumed for the attribute. This value is displayed when an ISPF end-user interface command is used to create an object of this type. If the attribute is required, an explicit value must be provided.

**Value Range** For CPSM Definition objects, identifies the range of valid values that are accepted when an object of this type is created or updated.

**Valid Values** For attributes with a data type of EYUDA, CVDA, or CVDT, identifies the valid values for the attribute. Up to three different sets of values may be shown. Values valid for Input identifies those values that can be specified in API actions or with the batched repository update facility. Values valid for Output identifies those values that can be tested in an EVALDEF or that may be visible when an instance of the object is fetched. Valid for input and output are values that are valid in both cases.

## how to read resource table descriptions

## Chapter 2. Resource table descriptions

This chapter presents the CICSplex SM resource tables in alphabetical order.

### ACTION Resource Table

A CPSM Real Time Analysis Definition that describes the external notifications to be generated when an installed RTADEF or STATDEF enters the TRUE state.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 1. ACTION resource table</i>						
Table	ACTION	Description	Action definition		Length	232
Usage	API or Batch Utility	API View	No	Object Type	CPSM Definition	
Valid API Operations	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE					
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes						
INV_VER		INV_RESTYPE		INV_DATA		REC_NOT_FOUND
REC_EXISTS						

Table 2. ACTION resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description	Default	Value Range
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed		
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Action Name		
VIEW	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	View name for EVENT		
NETVIEW	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	CMAS to which NetView Attached		
GENEVENT	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Generate Event		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO								
GENEXTMSG	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Generate External Message		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO								
GENALERT	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Generate SNA Generic alert		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO								
RESTARTMAS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Restart MAS Option	NO	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO								
PRIORITY	BIN	CPSM	1	Yes	AVG	Action Priority	1	1-255
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	No	DIF	Description		
EVENTMSG	CHAR	CPSM	30	Yes	DIF	Event message text		
EXTMSGSTRT	CHAR	CPSM	30	Yes	DIF	Entry External message text		
EXTMSGEND	CHAR	CPSM	30	Yes	DIF	Exit External message text		
ALERTMSGSTRT	CHAR	CPSM	30	Yes	DIF	Entry Alert message text		
ALERTMSGEND	CHAR	CPSM	30	Yes	DIF	Exit Alert message text		

## AIMODEL Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes an autoinstall terminal model.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `MODEL` .

The following action is supported:

`DISCARD` - Discard the autoinstall terminal model.

The `DISCARD` action requires no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 3. AIMODEL resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	AIMODEL	<b>Description</b>	Autoinstalled Model		<b>Length</b>	24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET PERFORM					
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300					
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>	<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				

<i>Table 4. AIMODEL resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
MODEL-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Autoinstalled model name

## APACTV Resource Table

A CPSM Real Time Analysis Manager resource that describes instances of RTADEFs installed under an active analysis specification.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `APSPEC` .

The following actions are supported:

DISCARD - Unconditionally remove the installed definition.

DEACTIVATE - Remove the installed definition honoring a PERIODEF.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 5. APACTV resource table</i>						
Table	APACTV	Description	APSpec Analysis Definition		Length	64
Usage	API	API View	No	Object Type	CPSM Manager	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET PERFORM				
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>						
<b>ACTION - DEACTIVATE</b>						
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
DEACT_NOT_ALLOWED	NOT_FOUND	SCOPE_NOT_FOUND	INV_DATA			
NOT_SPECIFIED						

<i>Table 6. APACTV resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
APSPEC-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	APSpec Name
CMAS-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	CMAS Name
CMATYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	CMAS Type
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		PRIMARY SECONDARY			
DEFNAME-3	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Analysis Definition Name
SCOPE-4	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Current Scope
ACTIVETIME-5	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Period Definition Name
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Associated Action name
RATE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Analysis Rate
STATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Definition Status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		ACTIVE PENDING			



## APSPEC Resource Table

A CPSM Real Time Analysis Definition that describes an analysis specification.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 7. APSPEC resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	APSPEC	<b>Description</b>	RTA AP Specification		<b>Length</b>	48
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
INV_DATA		INV_RESTYPE		INV_VER	REC_EXISTS	
REC_CHANGED						

<i>Table 8. APSPEC resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
<code>NAME-1</code>	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Name
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	No	DIF	Description

## ASYNCREQ Resource Table

A CPSM Notification that describes the completion of an API command that was scheduled to run asynchronously with the NOWAIT option.

There is no key field for this resource class.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 9. ASYNCREQ resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	ASYNCREQ	<b>Description</b>	Asynchronous Request Complete		<b>Length</b>	184
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	None					

<i>Table 10 (Page 1 of 2). ASYNCREQ resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
RESULTSET	BIN	CPSM	4	Result Set Token
USERTOKEN	CHAR	CPSM	4	User token
COMMAND	BIN	CPSM	1	Command Code
ATTRDATAVAL	CHAR	CPSM	1	Attribute Ids Valid
EIBDATAVAL	CHAR	CPSM	1	EIB Data values valid
ERRCODEVAL	CHAR	CPSM	1	Error Code value valid
RESPONSE	BIN	CPSM	4	Command Response
REASON	BIN	CPSM	4	Command Reason
ERROR_CODE	BIN	CPSM	4	Error Code
EIBRESP	BIN	CPSM	4	Response from CICS
EIBRESP1	BIN	CPSM	4	Response from CICS
EIBFN	BIN	CPSM	4	Response from CICS
OBJECT	CHAR	CPSM	8	Name of Object
OBJECT_ACT	CHAR	CPSM	12	Action performed
ATTR_NM1	CHAR	CPSM	12	Attribute Name
ATTR_OFF1	BIN	CPSM	2	Attribute Offset
ATTR_DTYP1	BIN	CPSM	1	Attribute datatype
ATTR_RID1	BIN	CPSM	1	Attribute Relative Id
ATTR_LEN1	BIN	CPSM	2	Attribute Length
ATTR_NM2	CHAR	CPSM	12	Attribute Name
ATTR_OFF2	BIN	CPSM	2	Attribute Offset
ATTR_DTYP2	BIN	CPSM	1	Attribute datatype
ATTR_RID2	BIN	CPSM	1	Attribute Relative Id
ATTR_LEN2	BIN	CPSM	2	Attribute Length
ATTR_NM3	CHAR	CPSM	12	Attribute Name
ATTR_OFF3	BIN	CPSM	2	Attribute Offset
ATTR_DTYP3	BIN	CPSM	1	Attribute datatype
ATTR_RID3	BIN	CPSM	1	Attribute Relative Id
ATTR_LEN3	BIN	CPSM	2	Attribute Length
ATTR_NM4	CHAR	CPSM	12	Attribute Name

<i>Table 10 (Page 2 of 2). ASYNCREQ resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
ATTR_OFF4	BIN	CPSM	2	Attribute Offset
ATTR_DTYP4	BIN	CPSM	1	Attribute datatype
ATTR_RID4	BIN	CPSM	1	Attribute Relative Id
ATTR_LEN4	BIN	CPSM	2	Attribute Length
ATTR_NM5	CHAR	CPSM	12	Attribute Name
ATTR_OFF5	BIN	CPSM	2	Attribute Offset
ATTR_DTYP5	BIN	CPSM	1	Attribute datatype
ATTR_RID5	BIN	CPSM	1	Attribute Relative Id
ATTR_LEN5	BIN	CPSM	2	Attribute Length
RSRVED01	BIN	CPSM	2	Reserved Area
RSLTRECID	BIN	CPSM	4	Result Set Record Id
DIAGNOSTIC	BIN	CPSM	32	Internal Diagnostic data

## ATTR Resource Table

A CPSM MetaData resource that describes an attribute of a managed object.

The key for this resource class is a composite element.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 11. ATTR resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	ATTR	<b>Description</b>	Object Attribute		<b>Length</b>	168
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM MetaData	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GETDEF					

<i>Table 12. ATTR resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
OBJECT-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Object name
TABLEVER-2	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Object table version
NAME-3	CHAR	CPSM	12	DIF	Attribute name
LENGTH	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Attribute length
OFFSET	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Attribute offset
DATATYPE	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Data type
SUMOPT	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Default Summary Option
SETVALID	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Attribute may be set
REQUIRED	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Attribute required
AVAAVAIL	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	AVA set available
CICSVALAVAIL	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	CICS validity available
HDRTXTAVAIL	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Header Text available
VALSETAVAIL	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Value set available
SOURCE	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Source of attribute
KEY	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Key participation
AVACOUNT	BIN	CPSM	1	AVG	Number of AVAs present
VALCOUNT	BIN	CPSM	1	AVG	Number of values present
VALCICSESA	BIT	CPSM	1		CICS/ESA invalid
VALCICSVSE	BIT	CPSM	1		CICS/VSE invalid
VALCICSOS2	BIT	CPSM	1		CICS/OS2 invalid
SETCICSESA	BIT	CPSM	1		CICS/ESA modify
SETCICSVSE	BIT	CPSM	1		CICS/VSE modify
SETCICSOS2	BIT	CPSM	1		CICS/OS2 modify
IGNVALUE	CHAR	CPSM	16	DIF	Ignore value
LOWVALUE	CHAR	CPSM	16	DIF	Lowest valid value
HIGHVALUE	CHAR	CPSM	16	DIF	Highest valid value
HDRTEXT	CHAR	CPSM	30	DIF	Attribute header text
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	DIF	Attribute description

## ATTRAVA Resource Table

A MetaData resource that describes one valid value for an attribute of a managed object.

The key for this resource class is a composite element.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 13. ATTRAVA resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	ATTRAVA	<b>Description</b>	Attribute Value Assertion		<b>Length</b>	40
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM MetaData	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GETDEF					

<i>Table 14. ATTRAVA resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
OBJECT-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Object name
TABLEVER-2	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Object table version
NAME-3	CHAR	CPSM	12	DIF	Attribute name
AVAVALUE-4	CHAR	CPSM	16	DIF	Attribute value assertion
LISTTYPE	BIN	CPSM	1	AVG	AVAVALUE Type
IOTYPE	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Valid I/O operation

## CICSDSA Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a named dynamic storage area in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 15. CICSDSA resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	CICSDSA	<b>Description</b>	Dynamic Storage Area		<b>Length</b>	192
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET SET					
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	O201					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>	REC_NOT_FOUND					

Table 16 (Page 1 of 2). CICSDSA resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name		
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release		
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved		
NAME-1	CHAR	STAT	8	DIF		DSA name		
SIZE	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Size of this subpool		E410 E510
CUSHION	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Cushion	O300	
PGMONIU	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		DSA occ by not in use programs	M212 V220 V230 O300	
GETMTOTL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Getmain requests	O300	
FREMTOTL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Freemain requests	O300	
ASUBTOTL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Add subpool requests	M212 V220 V230 O300	
DSUBTOTL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Delete subpool requests	M212 V220 V230 O300	
NSTGTOTL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Times NOSTORAGE returned	M212 V220 V230 O300	
STGSTOTL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Times requests suspended	O300	
NSTGCURR	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Current tasks susp for storage	O300	
STGSHWM	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		HWM suspended storage requests	O300	
STGPWCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Tasks purged while waiting	M212 V220 V230 O300	
STGRELCL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Times cushion released	O300	
STGSOSC	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Times short-on-storage	M212 V220 V230 O300	
STGSOST	INTVSTCK	STAT	8	MAX		Total time short-on-storage	M212 V220 V230 O300	
STGNSUBP	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Current subpools	O300	
STGFSIZE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Free storage size	O300	
STGLSIZE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Largest free area size	M212 V220 V230 O300	
STGVTOTL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Storage violations	M212 V220 V230 O300	
LOCATION	EYUDA	STAT	4	LIKE		Location	M212 V220 V230 O300	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> ABOVE BELOW								
ACCESSTYPE	EYUDA	STAT	4	LIKE		Access mode	M212 V220 V230 O300	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> CICS USER READONLY								
STGSHWM	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		High water mark	O300	
LIMIT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Yes	Current maximum size	M212 V220 V230 E330	O300
POOLPCTFREE	PCT	CPSM	4	AVG		Percent available pool space	O300	
PCTFREE	PCT	CPSM	4	AVG		Percent available total space	O300	
STGPROTECT	CVDA	STAT	4	LIKE		Storage protection active	M212 V220 V230	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> ACTIVE INACTIVE								
RNTPGPROTECT	CVDA	STAT	4	LIKE		Reentrant program protection	M212 V220 V230 E330	

Table 16 (Page 2 of 2). CICSDSA resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
<b>Output Valid Values</b> REENTPROT NOREENTPROT								
TRNISOLATION	CVDA	STAT	4	LIKE		Trans isolation status	M212 V220 V230 E330	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> ACTIVE INACTIVE								
HWMFREE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		HWM of free storage	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300	
LWMFREE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		LWM of free storage	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300	
CURUNQSSUSRS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Current unique subspace users	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300	
CUMUNQSSUSRS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Cumulative unique subspace users	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300	
HWMUNQSSUSRS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		HWM unique subspace users	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300	
CURCMNSSUSRS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Current common subspace users	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300	
CUMCMNSSUSRS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Cumulative common subspace users	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300	
HWMCMNSSUSRS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		HWM common subspace users	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300	
CURRALLOC	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Current allocated above/below	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300	
HWMALLOC	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		HWM allocated above/below	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300	
EXTENTSCURR	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Curr num xtent exist page pool	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300	
EXTENTSADDED	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Num xtent added to page pool	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300	
EXTENTSDELTD	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Num xtent deleted frm page pool	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300	



## CICSPLEX Resource Table

A CPSM Communications Manager resource that describes a CICSplex being managed by a CMAS. CICSPLEX instances can be accessed only when you are connected to the CMAS that is the CICSplex maintenance point.

The key for this resource class is a composite element.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 17. CICSPLEX resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CICSPLEX	<b>Description</b>	CMAS instances for CICSplex		<b>Length</b> 48
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				

<i>Table 18. CICSPLEX resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
PLEXNAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	The name of the CICSPLEX
CMASNAME-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	CMAS Name
TRANSITCMAS	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	First transit CMAS Name
STATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	CMAS Status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>	N/A INACTIVE ACTIVE LOSTCON CREATING				
ACCESSTYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Access Type from this CMAS
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>	N/A LOCAL ADJACENT INDIRECT				
MPSTATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	MP Status of this CMAS
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>	YES NO				
TRANSITCNT	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Number transit CMAS hops
SYSID	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Sysid of CMAS

## CICSRGN Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes an active CICS region being managed by CICSplex SM.

The CICSRGN resource class does not provide an explicit key attribute. The set of object instances returned is a function of the current scope in effect when the request is made.

The following actions are supported:

SHUTDOWN - Shutdown the CICS system.

The parameter data for the SHUTDOWN action is:

```
PARM(' <IMMEDIATE | TAKEOVER> <DUMP> <NORESTART>
      <PLT(plt)> <XLT(xlt)> <SDTRAN(tranid) ] NOSDTRAN> .')
```

where:

```
plt = 2-character DFHPLT suffix
xlt = 2-character DFHXLTL suffix
tranid = 1-to 8-character shutdown transaction ID
```

SNAP - Request a system dump.

The parameter data for the SNAP action is:

```
PARM(' DUMPCODE(code) <CALLER(caller)> <TITLE(title)> .')
```

where:

```
code = 1- to 8-character dump code
caller = Caller text
title = Title text
```

RESEETIME - Reset the interval CICS clock.

SECREBUILD - Rebuild the ESM security profiles.

STATISTICS - Request statistics processing.

The parameter data for the STATISTICS action is:

```
PARM(' ALL <RESETNOW> |
      <AUTOINSTALL> <CONNECTION> <DISPATCHER> <DTBACKOUT> <FILE>
      <IRCBATCH> <JOURNAL> <LSRPOOL> <MONITOR> <PROGRAM>
      <STATISTICS> <STORAGE> <SYSDUMP> <TABLEMGR> <TASKCONTROL>
      <TRANCLASS> <TRANDATA> <TERMINAL> <TRANDUMP> <TRANSACTION>
      <TEMPSTOR> <VTAM> <FEPI> <PROGAUTOINS> .')
```

Table 19 (Page 1 of 2). CICSRGN resource table

Table	CICSRGN	Description	CICS Region		Length	816
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Resource	
Valid API Operations	GET SET PERFORM					
ACTION - SHUTDOWN						
ACTION - SNAP	Invalid CICSREL		O201 O300			

<i>Table 19 (Page 2 of 2). CICSRGN resource table</i>		
<b>ACTION - RESETTIME</b>	<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	O201 O300
<b>ACTION - SECREBUILD</b>	<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	V220 V230 O201 O300
<b>ACTION - STATISTICS</b>	<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	O201 O300
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>		
ACTNOT_SUPPORTED	RESOURCE_REQUIRED	

Table 20 (Page 1 of 6). CICSRGN resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name		
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release		
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved		
JOBNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Jobname	O201	
APPLID	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		VTAM applid		
MVSSYSID	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF		MVS system id	O201 O300	
AKP	CODEDBIN	INQ	4	MAX	Yes	AKP	O201 O300	
AMAXTASKS	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	AMAX	E410 E510 O201 O300	
MAXTASKS	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Max tasks	O201	O300
CICSSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		CICS status	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> STARTUP ACTIVE FIRSTQIESCE FINALQIESCE CONTROLSHUT SHUTDOWN CANCELLED FIRSTINIT SECONDINIT THIRDDINIT INITCOMPLETE								
SYSDUMP	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	System dump status	M212 V220 V230 O201	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> SYSDUMP NOSYSDUMP								
EXTSEC	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		External security	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> EXTSECURITY CICSSECURITY NOSECURITY								
STARTUP	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Startup status	M212 V220 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> COLDSTART WARMSTART EMERGENCY LOGTERM								
STGPROT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Storage protection	M212 V220 V230 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> ACTIVE INACTIVE								
DTRPROGRAM	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Yes	DTR exit program name	M212 O201	O300
GMMTRANID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Good morning transit	M212 V220 O201	
MROBATCH	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	MRO batch	M212 V220 O201 O300	V230
OPREL	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Operating system release		
OPSYS	CHAR	INQ	1	DIF		Operating system		
CICSSYS	CHAR	INQ	1	DIF		CICS operating system id	O201	
PRTYAGING	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Priority aging	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
RELEASE	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Release		
RUNAWAY	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Runaway time	O201 O300	O300
SCANDELAY	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Scan delay time	M212 V220 O201	
EXITTIME	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Exit wait time	O201	O300
XRFSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		XRF status	M212 V220 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> PRIMARY TAKEOVER NOTAPPLIC								
AINSProg	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Yes	Autoinstall program name	M212 V220 O201 O300	
AINSREQ	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Current autoinstall requests	M212 V220 O201 O300	

Table 20 (Page 2 of 6). CICSRGN resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
AINSMREQ	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Maximum autoinstall requests	M212 V220 O201 O300	
AINSTAT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Autoinstall enabled status	M212 V220 O201 O300	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> ENABLED DISABLED								
DDSOSTAT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Dump dataset open status	M212 V220 O201 O300	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> OPEN CLOSED								
<b>Input Valid Values</b> SWITCH								
DDSSSTAT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Dump dataset switch status	M212 V220 O201 O300	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> SWITCHNEXT NOSWITCH								
IRCSTAT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	IRC status	M212 V220 O201 O300	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> OPEN CLOSED								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> CLOSING IMMCLCLOSING								
<b>Input Valid Values</b> IMMCLCLOSE								
EVENTCLASS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Monitor event class	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> EVENT NOEVENT								
EXCEPTCLASS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Monitor exception class		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> EXCEPT NOEXCEPT								
PERFCLASS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Monitor performance class		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> PERF NOPERF								
MONSTAT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Monitor active	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ON OFF								
ENDOFDAY	DEC	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	End of day statistics	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
INTERVAL	DEC	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Statistics interval	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
NEXTTIME	DEC	INQ	4	AVG		Statistics next time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
RECORDING	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Statistics recording	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ON OFF								
AUXSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Auxtrace status	M212 V220	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> AUXSTART AUXSTOP AUXPAUSE								
<b>Input Valid Values</b> SWITCH								
GTFSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	GTF trace status	M212 V220 V230 O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> GTFSTART GTFSTOP								
INTSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Internal trace status	M212 V220 O201	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> INTSTART INTSTOP								
SWITCHSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Auxtrace dataset switch status	M212 V220 V230 O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> NOSWITCH SWITCHNEXT SWITCHALL								

Table 20 (Page 3 of 6). CICSRGN resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
TABLESIZE	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Internal trace table size	M212 V220 O201	V230 O300
SINGLESTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Single trace status	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> SINGLEON SINGLEOFF								
SYSTEMSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	System trace status	O201 O300	M212 V220 V230
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> SYSTEMON SYSTEMOFF								
TCEXITSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	TCEXIT trace status	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> TCEXITALL TCEXITSYSTEM TCEXITNONE								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> NOTAPPLIC								
<b>Input Valid Values</b> TCEXITALLOFF								
USERSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	User trace status		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> USERON USEROFF								
PLASTRESET	DEC	STAT	4	AVG		0hhmssc last reset time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
PEAKTASKS	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Peak number of tasks	O201 O300	
CURRAMAX	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Current AMAX count	M212 V220 V230 E410 E510 O201 O300	
PEAKAMAX	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Peak AMAX count	M212 V220 V230 E410 E510 O201 O300	
CUTCBCNT	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Number of concurrent user TCBS	M212 E410 E510 O201 O300	
LASTRESET	BIN	STAT	8	AVG		Last statistics reset time	M212 E410 E510 O201 O300	
LOADREQS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of load requests	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
LOADTIME	INTV16US	STAT	4	MAX		Total loading time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
PRGMUCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of program uses	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
PRGMWAIT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of waiting requests	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
LOADWCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of waited loader reqs	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
LOADHWMW	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		HWM wait loader	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
LOADHVMC	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Times at HWM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
LOADWAIT	INTV16US	STAT	4	MAX		Total waiting time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
RDEBRBLD	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Times DFHRPL DEBs rebuilt	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
PRGMRCMP	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Prgms removed by compression	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
LOADTNIU	INTVSTCK	STAT	8	MAX		Total not in use Q time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
LOADPNIU	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number prgms loaded not in use	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
LOADRNIU	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number not in use reclaims	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
SDMPTOTL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of SYSDUMPS	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
SDMPSUPP	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of SYSDUMPS suppressed	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
TDMPOTL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of TRANDUMPS	O201 O300	

Table 20 (Page 4 of 6). CICSRGN resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
TDMPSSUPP	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of TRANDUMPS suppressed	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
STRTTIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	MAX		Start time	O201 O300	
SYSID	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF		CICS system id		
CPUTIME	INTVUSEC	CPSM	8	MAX		Total CPU time used	O201 O300	
PAGEIN	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		Total page-in requests	V220 V230 O201 O300	
PAGEOUT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		Total page-out requests	V220 V230 O201 O300	
REALSTG	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		Real storage occupied	V220 V230 O201 O300	
SIORREQ	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		Total IO requests	V220 V230 O201 O300	
VTMSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Open status	M212 V220 O201 O300	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> OPEN CLOSED								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> CLOSING IMMCLCLOSING FORCECLOSING NOTAPPLIC								
<b>Input Valid Values</b> IMMCLCLOS FORCECLOS								
VTMRPLMAX	DEC	STAT	4	AVG		Number of times at RPL maximum	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
VTMRPLPOST	DEC	STAT	2	AVG		Maximum RPLs posted	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
VTMSOSCNT	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		VTAM short on storage count	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
VTMACBDOPE	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		VTAM ACB dynamic open count	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
CURRENTDDS	CHAR	INQ	1	DIF		Current dump dataset	M212 V220 O201 O300	
INITIALDDS	CHAR	INQ	1	DIF	Yes	Initial dump dataset	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
CURAUJXDS	CHAR	INQ	1	DIF		Current aux dataset	M212 V220 V230 O201	
LUCURR	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Current LUs in session	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
LUHWM	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		HWM LUs in session	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
PRSSINQCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		PRSS inquire count	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
PRSSNBCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		PRSS nib count	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
PRSSOPNCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		PRSS opendst count	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
PRSSUNBDCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		PRSS unbind count	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
PRSSERRRCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		PRSS error count	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
CONVERSEST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Separate conv task records	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> CONVERSE NOCONVERSE								
FREQUENCY	DEC	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	LRT perf record frequency	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
SUBSYSTEMID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Sysevent class subsystem	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
SYNCPNTST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Perf record at syncpoint	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> SYNCPOINT NOSYNCPOINT								
MONRPTTIME	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Monitor reports clock value	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> GMT LOCAL								

Table 20 (Page 5 of 6). CICSRGN resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
DFTUSER	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Default user id	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
PROGAUTOEXIT	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Yes	Autoinstall program exit	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
PROGAUTOCTLG	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Catalog autoinstall pgm status	M212 V220 V230 O201 E330	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> CTLGALL CTGLMODIFY CTLGNONE								
PROGAUTOINST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Autoinstall program status	M212 V220 V230 O201 E330	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> AUTOACTIVE AUTOINACTIVE								
TRANISOLATE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Transaction isolation status	M212 V220 V230 O201 E330	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> ACTIVE INACTIVE								
STARTUPDATE	DEC	INQ	4	AVG		Date CICS started	M212 V220 O201 E330	
PSDINTERVAL	DEC	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	PRSS delay interval	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
CURRTASKS	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Current number of tasks		
MAXTRCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Times MAXT reached	O201 O300 E330	
CURACTVUSRTR	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Current active user trans	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
CURQUEUDUSRTR	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Current queued user trans	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
PEKACTVUSRTR	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Peak active user trans	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
PEKQUEUDUSRTR	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Peak queued user trans	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
TOTACTVUSRTR	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Total active user trans	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
TOTDELYUSRTR	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Total delayed user trans	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
TOTQUETIME	INTVSTCK	STAT	8	MAX		Queue time - trans not queued	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
CURQUETIME	INTVSTCK	STAT	8	MAX		Que time-trans currently queued	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
PROGAUTOATTM	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Program autoinstall attempts	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
PROGAUTOXREJ	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Program autoins exit rejects	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
PROGAUTOFAIL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Prog autoins failed attempts	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
INITSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Initial status	M212 V220 E330 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> FIRSTINIT SECONDINIT THIRDDINIT INITCOMPLETE								
SHUTSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Shutdown status	M212 V220 E330 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> CONTROLSHUT SHUTDOWN CANCELLED NOTAPPLIC								
INTVTRANS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Trans run since last reset	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
GMMTEXT	CHAR	INQ	246	DIF	Yes	Good morning message	M212 V220 E330 O201 O300	
GMMLENGTH	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Good morning message length	M212 V220 E330 O201 O300	
GRNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		CICS registered generic name	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
GRSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Resource name registration	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> REGISTERED UNREGISTERED UNAVAILABLE REGRERRR DEREGISTERED DEREGERRR								
REENTPROTECT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Reentrant protection	M212 V220 V230 O201 E330	



Table 20 (Page 6 of 6). CICSRGN resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
<b>Output Valid Values</b> REENTPROT NOREENTPROT								
CMDPROTECT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Command protection	M212 V220 V230 O201 E330	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> CMDPROT NOCMDPROT								
SOSSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Short on storage indication	M212 V220 O201 E330	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> SOS NOTSOS SOSABOVE SOSBELOW								
TOTLTASKS	BIN	STAT	8	AVG		Total number of tasks	O201 O300	
RLSSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		RLS active indicator	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> RLSACTIVE RLSINACTIVE NOTAPPLIC								
DFLTREMSYS	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Yes	Default remote system	M212 V220 V230 O201 E330 E410 E510	
SDTRAN	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Shutdown transaction	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	

## CMAS Resource Table

A CPSM Kernel Manager resource that describes an active CMAS. Since a CMAS is itself a CICS system, selected CICS attributes are also provided. CMAS instances can be accessed only when you are connected to the CMAS that is the CICSplex maintenance point.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is CMASNAME .

The following actions are supported:

- SHUTDOWN - Shutdown the CMAS
- PURGE - Purge incore ESM security profiles
- SECREBUILD - Rebuild the ESM Security profiles

CMAS instances and actions can be accessed only from the CMAS to which the API program is connected.

<i>Table 21. CMAS resource table</i>					
Table	CMAS	Description	Runtime CMAS Display		Length
Usage	API	API View	No	Object Type	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET SET PERFORM			
<b>ACTION - SHUTDOWN</b>					
<b>ACTION - PURGE</b>					
<b>ACTION - SECREBUILD</b>					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
INV_DATA		REC_CHANGED		REC_NOT_FOUND	

<i>Table 22 (Page 1 of 3). CMAS resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description
CMASNAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF		CMAS Name
JOBNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF		CMAS job Name
APPLID	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF		CMAS Applid
MVSLOC	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF		MVS image name
SYSID	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF		CMAS CICS Sysid
CASID	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF		Local CAS id
CPSMVER	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF		Current CPSM version
STRTTIME	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	MAX		Startup timestamp
CPUTIME	INTVUSEC	CPSM	8	MAX		Total CPU time used
PAGEIN	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		Total page-in requests
PAGEOUT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		Total page-out requests
REALSTG	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		Real storage occupied
FREEOSSBCNT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		Free OSSB queue count
FREEOSSBUSE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		Number Free OSSBs used
GETMAINOSSB	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		Number getmaind OSSBs
VTAMACB	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	VTAM ACB Open status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		OPEN CLOSED				
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		CLOSING IMMCLOSING FORCECLOSING				
<b>Input Valid Values</b>		IMMCLOSE FORCECLOSE				

<i>Table 22 (Page 2 of 3). CMAS resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description
IRCSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	IRC status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		OPEN CLOSED				
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		CLOSING IMMCLOSING				
<b>Input Valid Values</b>		IMMCLOSE				
DREPSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		EYUDREP file status
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		OPEN CLOSED OPENING CLOSING CLOSEREQUEST				
SYSTEMSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	System trace status
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		SYSTEMON SYSTEMOFF				
USERSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	User trace status
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		USERON USEROFF				
AUXSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Auxtrace status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		AUXSTART AUXSTOP AUXPAUSE				
AUXSWITCH	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Auxtrace switch status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		NOSWITCH SWITCHALL SWITCHNEXT				
GTFSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	GTF trace status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		GTFSTART GTFSTOP				
CASSTATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE		CAS connect status
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		ACTIVE INACTIVE WAITING LOSTCON				
TOTLTASKS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Total number of tasks
CURRTASKS	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Current number of tasks
AMAXTASK	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Current AMAX count
PEAKAMAX	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Peak number of tasks
MAXTCNT	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Times MAXT reached
KNLTRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Kernel Linkage Trace Flags
TRATRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Trace Services Trace Flags
MSGTRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Message Services Trace Flags
SRVTRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	External Services Trace Flags
CHETRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Cache Services Trace Flags
DATTRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Cache Services Trace Flags
QUETRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Queue Services Trace Flags
COMTRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Communications Trace Flags
TOPTRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	TOP Trace Flags
MONTRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	MON Trace Flags
RTATRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	RTA Trace Flags
WLMTRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	WLM Trace Flags
MAXTASK	BIN	STAT	2	AVG	Yes	Max tasks
TIMEZONE	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Yes	CMAS Timezone
ZONEOFFS	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Yes	CMAS Timezone offset
DREPDSN	CHAR	CPSM	44	DIF		EYUDREP Dataset name
MONMCONN	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		MCONN MAS Queues
MONMFILE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		MFILE MAS Queues
MONMJRNL	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		MJRNL MAS Queues
MONMPROG	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		MPROG MAS Queues

<i>Table 22 (Page 3 of 3). CMAS resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description
MONMTERM	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		MTERM MAS Queues
MONMTRAN	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		MTRAN MAS Queues
MONMTDQ	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		MTDQ MAS Queues
MONMSYS	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		SYSTEM Global DBX MAS Queues
MAXSTCB	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG		Maximum STCBs allocated
DAYLIGHT	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Yes	Daylight savings time
<b>Output Valid Values</b> YES NO						
NETVPPI	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Yes	Netview PPI to be used
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO						
NETALERT	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG		Netview alerts sent
SDUMP	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Yes	SDUMP option
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO						
RODMNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF		RODM Subsystem name

## CMASLIST Resource Table

A CPSM Communications Manager resource that describes a CMAS instance and its connection characteristics as viewed by the current context CMAS. Each object instance reports on a particular CMAS. The object instance for the CMAS in which the GET was requested is identified by the ACCESTYPE(LOCAL) attribute.

Once a CMAS instance is discovered by CICSplex SM communications, it retains knowledge of the instance until the network is terminated. Network termination occurs when all CMAS instances are shutdown.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is CMASNAME .

| The following actions are supported:

- | SHUTDOWN - Shutdown the CMAS
- | PURGE - Purge incore ESM security profiles
- | SECUREBUILD - Rebuild the ESM Security profiles

| These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 23. CMASLIST resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CMASLIST	<b>Description</b>	Known CMAS instances		<b>Length</b> 40
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
REC_NOT_FOUND					

<i>Table 24. CMASLIST resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
CMASNAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	CMAS Name
TRANSITCMAS	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	First transit CMAS Name
SYSID	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	CMAS CICS Sysid
CPSMVER	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Current CPSM version
STATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	CMAS Status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		N/A INACTIVE ACTIVE LOSTCON CREATING			
ACCESTYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Access Type from this CMAS
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		N/A LOCAL ADJACENT INDIRECT			
TRANSITCNT	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Number transit CMAS hops

## CMASPLEX Resource Table

A CPSM Communications Manager resource that describes the management responsibility of a CMAS for a particular CICSplex. CMASPLEX instances can be accessed only when you are connected to the CMAS that is the CICSplex maintenance point.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is PLEXNAME .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 25. CMASPLEX resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CMASPLEX	<b>Description</b>	Known CMAS instances		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				

<i>Table 26. CMASPLEX resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
PLEXNAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	The name of the CICSplex
MPSTATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	MP Status of this CMAS
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO					
PERFINTVL	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Performance interval duration
TMEZONEO	BIN	CPSM	1	AVG	Time Zone Offset
TMEZONE	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Time Zone
DAYLIGHTSV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	DayLight savings in effect
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO					

## CMDMPAPS Resource Table

A CPSM Real Time Analysis Definition that identifies the role of a primary CMAS within the scope of an analysis specification.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `CMASNAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 27. CMDMPAPS resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	CMDMPAPS	<b>Description</b>	Primary CMAS for APSPEC		<b>Length</b>	24
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE REMOVE					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
INV_DATA		INV_RESTYPE		INV_VER	REC_EXISTS	
REC_NOT_FOUND						

<i>Table 28. CMDMPAPS resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
CMASNAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Primary CMAS Name
SPEC-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	APSPEC Name

## CMDMSAPS Resource Table

A CPSM Real Time Analysis Definition that identifies the role of a secondary CMAS within the scope of an analysis specification.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `CMASNAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 29. CMDMSAPS resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	CMDMSAPS	<b>Description</b>	Secondary CMAS for APSPEC		<b>Length</b>	24
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE REMOVE					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
INV_DATA	INV_RESTYPE	INV_VER	REC_EXISTS			
REC_NOT_FOUND						

<i>Table 30. CMDMSAPS resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
CMASNAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Secondary CMAS Name
SPEC-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	APSPEC Name



## CMDT Resource Table

CICS Resource that describes a data table in an active CICS system managed by CICSplex SM. The data presented is from the perspective of the file associated with the data table.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `FILE` .

The following actions are supported:

**CLOSE** - Close the data table file.

The parameter data for the **CLOSE** action is:

```
PARM( 'BUSY(cvda). ' )
```

where:

cvda = Valid CVDA for the file busy condition

**DISABLE** - Disable the data table file.

The parameter data for the **DISABLE** action is:

```
PARM( 'BUSY(cvda). ' )
```

where:

cvda = Valid CVDA for the file busy condition

**DISCARD** - Discard the data table file.

**OPEN** - Open the data table file.

<i>Table 31. CMDT resource table</i>					
Table	CMDT	Description	Managed data table	Length	296
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET SET PERFORM			
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		O201 O300			
<b>ACTION - CLOSE</b>					
<b>ACTION - DISABLE</b>					
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300		
<b>ACTION - ENABLE</b>					
<b>ACTION - OPEN</b>					

Table 32 (Page 1 of 3). CMDT resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name		
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release		
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved		
FILE-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Name		
ADD	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Add option		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ADDABLE NOTADDABLE								
BROWSE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Browse option		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> BROWSABLE NOTBROWSABLE								
DELETE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Delete option		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> DELETABLE NOTDELETABLE								
DISPOSITION	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Disposition	V220 V230	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> OLD SHARE								
DSNAME	CHAR	INQ	44	DIF	Yes	Dataset name		V220 V230
ENABLESTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Enabled status		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ENABLED DISABLED								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> UNENABLED DISABLING								
FWDRECSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Forward recovery option	M212 V220 V230	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> FWDRECOVERABLE NOTFWDRCVBLE								
KEYLENGTH	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Key length		
KEYPOSITION	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Key position		
MAXNUMRECS	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Maximum records table can hold	M212 V220	V230
OPENSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Open status		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> OPEN CLOSED								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> OPENING CLOSING CLOSEREQUEST								
READ	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Read option		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> READABLE NOTREADABLE								
RECORDFORMAT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Record format		
<b>Output Valid Values</b> FIXED VARIABLE UNDEFINED								
RECORDSIZE	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Record size		
RECOVSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Recovery status		
<b>Output Valid Values</b> RECOVERABLE NOTRECOVERABLE								
STRINGS	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Strings		
TABLE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Data table indicator		M212 V220 V230
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> CICSTABLE USERTABLE NOTTABLE								

Table 32 (Page 2 of 3). CMDT resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
<b>Output Valid Values</b> NOTAPPLIC								
VSAMTYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Type of VSAM dataset		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ESDS KSDS RRDS								
UPDATE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Update option		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> UPDATABLE NOTUPDATABLE								
TIMEOPEN	DECTIME	STAT	4	MAX		Time opened	M212 V220 V230	
TIMECLOSE	DECTIME	STAT	4	MAX		Time closed	M212 V220 V230	
GETCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number get requests		
GETUPDCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number get update requests		
BROWSECNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number browse requests		
ADDCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number add requests		
UPDATECNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number update requests		
LOCDELNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number local delete requests		
DEXPCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		VSAM EXCP count data component		
IEXPCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		VSAM EXCP count indx component		
WSTRCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Wait on string total count		
READS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Successful reads	M212 V220 V230	
RECNOTFND	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Tot records not found in table	M212 V220 V230	
ADDRFRREAD	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Tot add requests from reads	M212 V220 V230	
ADDREQ	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Tot add requests	M212 V220 V230	
ADDREJ	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Tot add reqs rejected by exit	M212 V220 V230	
ADDTFULL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Tot add reqs when table full	M212 V220 V230	
REWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Tot rewrite requests	M212 V220 V230	
DELETREQ	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Tot delete requests	M212 V220 V230	
MAXTSIZE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Highest table size	M212 V220 V230	
CURCOUNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Current record count	M212 V220 V230	
READRETRY	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Read retries	M212 V220 V230	
STGALCTOT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Storage allocated - total	M212 V220 V230	
STGALCINU	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Storage in use - total	M212 V220 V230	
STGENTTOT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Storage allocated - entries	M212 V220 V230	
STGENTINU	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Storage in use - entries	M212 V220 V230	
STGIDXTOT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Storage allocated - index	M212 V220 V230	
STGIDXINU	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Storage in use - index	M212 V220 V230	
STGDTATOT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Storage allocated - data	M212 V220 V230	

Table 32 (Page 3 of 3). CMDT resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
STGDTAINU	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Storage in use - data	M212 V220 V230	
JOURNALNUM	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Journal number		
WSTRCCURCNT	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Wait on string HWM concurrent		
LSRPOOLID	CHAR	INQ	2	DIF	Yes	Local shared resources pool ID		
NUMDATBUFF	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Number Buffers - Data	M212 V220 V230 E330	
NUMINDEXBUFF	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Number Buffers - Index	M212 V220 V230 E330	
NUMACTSTRING	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Number Active Strings	M212 V220 V230 E330	
GMTFILEOPN	TIMESTAMP	STAT	8	MAX		File open Time GMT-STCK	M212 V220 V230 E330	
GMTFILECLS	TIMESTAMP	STAT	8	MAX		File close Time GMT-STCK	M212 V220 V230 E330	
NUMSTRINGWT	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Number Active String Waits	M212 V220 V230 E330	
DATASETTYPE	CHAR	STAT	1	DIF		Dataset Type	M212 V220 V230 E330	

## CMTCMDEF Resource Table

A CPSM Communications Definition that describes a CMAS-to-CMAS connection from the perspective of the context CMAS. CMTCMDEF instances can be accessed only when you are connected to the CMAS that is the CICSplex maintenance point.

Each CMTCMDEF instance has a related CICS CONNECTION, SESSION definition set. For LU6.2 connections, a CICS PARTNER definition also exists. These CICS CSD resources are managed internally by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is TARGETNAME .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 33. CMTCMDEF resource table</i>						
Table	CMTCMDEF	Description	CMAS to CMAS Link		Length	104
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
REC_EXISTS	CEDA_TIMEOUT	CEDA_FAILURE_DEFINE	CEDA_FAILURE_INSTALL			
CONNECTION_ACTIVE	CONNECTION_PENDING	CONNECTION_RESET	SYSID_DUP			
REPOSITORY_FAILURE	INV_DATA	LINK_TYPE	LINK_DATA			
REC_CHANGED	UNKNOWN_METH_STATUS	TIMEOUT				

<i>Table 34. CMTCMDEF resource table attributes</i>							
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description	Value Range
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed	
TARGETNAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Remote CMAS Name	
TARGETAPPL	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Target CMAS VTAM Applid	
SYSID	CHAR	CPSM	4	Yes	DIF	Target CMAS SYSID	
PROTOCOL	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Link Protocol	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> LU62 MRO							
MODENAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	LU6.2 Modename	
RECVPFX	CHAR	CPSM	2	No	DIF	MRO receive prefix	
SENDPFX	CHAR	CPSM	2	No	DIF	MRO send prefix	
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	No	DIF	Description	
SENDERBUF	BIN	CPSM	2	Yes	AVG	Send Buffer Size	256-30720
RECVBUF	BIN	CPSM	2	Yes	AVG	Receive Buffer Size	256-30720
SECATTACH	CHAR	CPSM	16	Yes	DIF	Attach User Security Type	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> LOCAL IDENTIFY							
SECNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	User Security Name	

## CMTCMLNK Resource Table

A CPSM Communications Manager resource that describes an installed CMAS-to-CMAS connection from the perspective of the context CMAS. CMTCMLNK instances can be accessed only when you are connected to the CMAS that is the CICSplex maintenance point.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

The following action is supported:

DISCARD - Discard the connection.

The DISCARD action requires no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 35. CMTCMLNK resource table</i>					
Table	CMTCMLNK	Description	CMAS-to-CMAS Link Info		Length
Usage	API	API View	No	Object Type	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET PERFORM			
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
REC_NOT_FOUND		LINK_IS_ACTIVE		LINK_RESET	LINK_PENDING
CICS_FAILURE					

<i>Table 36 (Page 1 of 2). CMTCMLNK resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Remote CMAS Name
SYSID	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Remote CMAS SYSID
PROTOCOL	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Link Protocol
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> LU62 MRO					
CICSCONN	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	CICS connection status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> RELEASED OBTAINING ACQUIRED FREEING AVAILABLE					
CICSSERV	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	CICS service status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> INSERVICE OUTSERVICE GOINGOUT					
CPSMCONN	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	CPSM connection status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> CONACT RESET PENDING					
MALSSSENT	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG	MALs sent
MSGSSSENT	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG	Message packets sent
TBUFSSENT	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG	Transit buffers sent
UBYTSSENT	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG	Bytes sent (uncompressed)
CBYTSSENT	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG	Bytes sent (compressed)
MALSRCVD	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG	MALs received
MSGSRCVD	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG	Message packets received
TBUFRCVD	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG	Transit buffers received
UBYTRCVD	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG	Bytes received (uncompress)
CBYTRCVD	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG	Bytes received (compressed)
SCHEDCLK	INTVUSEC	CPSM	8	MAX	Cumulative schedule clock
TRANCLK	INTVUSEC	CPSM	8	MAX	Cumulative transmit clock

<i>Table 36 (Page 2 of 2). CMTCLNK resource table attributes</i>					
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Sum</b>	<b>Description</b>
EXECCLK	INTVUSEC	CPSM	8	MAX	Cumulative execution clock
RCVCLK	INTVUSEC	CPSM	8	MAX	Cumulative receive clock
APPLID	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	VTAM Applid

## CMTPMDEF Resource Table

A CPSM Communications Definition that describes a CMAS-to-Remote MAS connection from the perspective of the context CMAS. CMTPMDEF instances can be accessed only when you are connected to the CMAS that is the CICSplex maintenance point.

Each CMTPMDEF instance has a related CICS CONNECTION, SESSION definition set. For LU6.2 connections, a CICS PARTNER definition also exists. These CICS CSD resources are managed internally by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is TARGETNAME .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 37. CMTPMDEF resource table</i>					
Table	CMTPMDEF	Description	CMAS to Remote MAS Link	Length	104
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE				
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
REC_EXISTS		CEDA_TIMEOUT		CEDA_FAILURE_DEFINE	CEDA_FAILURE_INSTALL
CONNECTION_ACTIVE		CONNECTION_PENDING		CONNECTION_RESET	SYSID_DUP
REPOSITORY_FAILURE		INV_DATA		LINK_TYPE	LINK_DATA
REC_CHANGED		UNKNOWN_METH_STATUS		TIMEOUT	

<i>Table 38. CMTPMDEF resource table attributes</i>							
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description	Value Range
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed	
TARGETNAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Target MAS Name	
TARGETAPPL	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Target MAS VTAM Applid	
SYSID	CHAR	CPSM	4	Yes	DIF	Target MAS SYSID	
PROTOCOL	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Link Protocol	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> LU62 MRO							
MODENAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	LU6.2 Modename	
RECVPFX	CHAR	CPSM	2	No	DIF	MRO receive prefix	
SENDPFX	CHAR	CPSM	2	No	DIF	MRO send prefix	
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	No	DIF	Description	
SENDBUF	BIN	CPSM	2	Yes	AVG	Send Buffer Size	256-30720
RECVBUF	BIN	CPSM	2	Yes	AVG	Receive Buffer Size	256-30720
SECATTACH	CHAR	CPSM	16	Yes	DIF	Attach User Security Type	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> LOCAL IDENTIFY							
SECNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	User Security Name	



## CMLPMLNK Resource Table

A CPSM Communications Manager resource that describes an installed CMAS-to-MAS connection from the perspective of the context CMAS. The information displayed is for both local and remote MAS instances. CMLPMLNK instances can be accessed only when you are connected to the CMAS that is the CICSplex maintenance point.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME`.

The following action is supported:

DISCARD - Discard a Remote MAS connection.

The DISCARD action is not valid for a local MAS instance.

The DISCARD action requires no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 39. CMLPMLNK resource table</i>						
Table	CMLPMLNK	Description	CMAS-to-Remote MAS Link Info		Length	160
Usage	API	API View	No	Object Type	CPSM Manager	
Valid API Operations	GET PERFORM					
ACTION - DISCARD						
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes						
REC_NOT_FOUND	LINK_IS_ACTIVE	LINK_RESET	LINK_PENDING			
CICS_FAILURE						

<i>Table 40 (Page 1 of 2). CMLPMLNK resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Remote MAS Name
SYSID	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Remote MAS SYSID
PROTOCOL	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Link Protocol
Input/Output Valid Values LU62 MRO ESSS					
CICSCONN	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	CICS connection status
Input/Output Valid Values RELEASED OBTAINING ACQUIRED FREEING AVAILABLE					
CICSSERV	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	CICS service status
Input/Output Valid Values INSERVICE OUTSERVICE GOINGOUT					
CPSMCONN	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	CPSM connection status
Input/Output Valid Values CONACT RESET PENDING					
MALSSSENT	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG	MALs sent
MSGSSSENT	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG	Message packets sent
TBUFSSENT	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG	Transit buffers sent
UBYTSSENT	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG	Bytes sent (uncompressed)
CBYTSSENT	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG	Bytes sent (compressed)
MALSRVCVD	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG	MALs received
MSGSRVCVD	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG	Message packets received
TBUFRCVD	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG	Transit buffers received
UBYTRCVD	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG	Bytes received (uncompress)
CBYTRCVD	BIN	CPSM	8	AVG	Bytes received (compressed)

## CMLPMLNK

Table 40 (Page 2 of 2). CMLPMLNK resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
SCHEDCLK	INTVUSEC	CPSM	8	MAX	Cumulative schedule clock
TRANSCLK	INTVUSEC	CPSM	8	MAX	Cumulative transmit clock
EXECCLK	INTVUSEC	CPSM	8	MAX	Cumulative execution clock
RCVCLK	INTVUSEC	CPSM	8	MAX	Cumulative receive clock
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	CICSplex MAS is connected
APPLID	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	VTAM Applid

## CONNECT Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes an ISC or MRO connection in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

The following actions are supported:

- ACQUIRE - Acquire the connection.
- DISCARD - Discard the connection.
- INSERVICE - Place the connection in service.
- NOTPENDING - Set the connection not pending.
- OUTSERVICE - Place the connection out of service.
- PURGE - Purge the connection.
- RELEASE - Release the connection.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

Some of these actions may be valid only for particular types of CICS connections. Refer to the appropriate CICS documentation for details.

<i>Table 41. CONNECT resource table</i>						
Table	CONNECT	Description	ISC Connection		Length	248
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Resource	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET SET PERFORM				
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410			
<b>ACTION - BACKOUT</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410			
<b>ACTION - COMMIT</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410			
<b>ACTION - RESYNC</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410			
<b>ACTION - FORCE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410			
<b>ACTION - ACQUIRE</b>						
<b>ACTION - INSERVICE</b>						
<b>ACTION - NOTPENDING</b>						
<b>ACTION - OUTSERVICE</b>						
<b>ACTION - PURGE</b>						
<b>ACTION - RELEASE</b>						

Table 42 (Page 1 of 3). CONNECT resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name		
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release		
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved		
NAME-1	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Name		
PROTOCOL	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Connection protocol	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> LU61 APPC NOTAPPLIC								
TYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE		Connection type	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> LU61 LU62 INDIRECT MRO NETBIOS TCP/IP								
ACCESSMETHOD	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Access method	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> VTAM IRC INDIRECT XM XCF NETBIOS TCP/IP								
CONNSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Connection status		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> RELEASED ACQUIRED								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> OBTAINING FREEING AVAILABLE NOTAPPLIC								
AUTOSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Autoconnect status	M212 V220 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> AUTOCONN NONAUTOCONN ALLCONN								
EXITTRACING	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Exittracing status	M212 V220 V230 O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> EXITTRACE NOEXITTRACE								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> NOTAPPLIC								
NETNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Netname		
SERVSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Service status		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> INSERVICE OUTSERVICE								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> GOINGOUT								
PENDSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Pend status	O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> NOTPENDING								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> PENDING								
XLNSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Exchange lognames status	M212 V220 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> XOK XNOTDONE NOTAPPLIC								
ZCPTRACING	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	ZCP tracing	M212 V220 V230 O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ZCPTRACE NOZCPTRACE								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> NOTAPPLIC								
AIDS	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Number of AIDS	O201 O300	
NONSPECAIDS	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Number of non specific AIDS	O201 O300	
CONCURBIDS	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Number of concurrent bids	O201 O300	
MAXSECOND	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Maximum secondaries	O201 O300	

Table 42 (Page 2 of 3). CONNECT resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
MAXBIDS	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Maximum bids	O201 O300	
OUTSALLOC	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Maximum outstanding allocates	O201 O300	
ATISBPRI	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		ATIs satisfied by primaries	O201 O300	
ATISBSEC	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		ATIs satisfied by secondaries	O201 O300	
BIDSENT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of bids sent	O201 O300	
ALLOCATES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Total number of allocates	O201 O300	
QUEDALLOCATE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number queued allocates	O201 O300	
FAILINKALLOC	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number failed link allocates	O201 O300	
FAILEDOTHERS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number failed others	O201 O300	
FCFUNCSHIP	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number FC function ships	O201 O300	
ICFUNCSHIP	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number IC function ships	O201 O300	
TDFUNCSHIP	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number TD function ships	O201 O300	
TSFUNCSHIP	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number TS function ships	O201 O300	
DLIFUNCSHIP	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number DLJ function ships	O201 O300	
TERMSHAREREQ	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number terminal sharing reqs	O201 O300	
MAXPRIMARIES	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Maximum primaries	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
MAXQTPURGCNT	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		MAXQTIME purge count	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
EXIT_REJALLC	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Allocates rejected by exit	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
CONNTYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		External CICS interface type	M212 V220 V230 O201 E330	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> SPECIFIC GENERIC								
RECEIVECOUNT	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		No of defined recv sessions	M212 V220 E330 O201	
SENDSCOUNT	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		No of defined send sessions	M212 V220 E330 O201	
MAXQTIME	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Max queue time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
ALLOCLIMIT	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Allocate queue limit	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
XZIQREJS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		ZXIQUE rejects	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
XZIQPRGCNT	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		ZXIQUE purge count	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
XZIQALLCPRG	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		ZXIQUE allocates purged	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
MAXQTALLCPRG	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		MAXQTIME allocates purged	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
RECOVSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Recovery status	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> NORECOVDATA								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> RECOVDATA UNKNOWN NOTAPPLIC								
REMOTESYSTEM	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Name of a connection	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	

Table 42 (Page 3 of 3). CONNECT resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
REMOTESYSNET	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Netname of the owning TOR	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
REMOTENAME	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Connect name in remote system	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
LINKSYSTEM	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Name of real link towards TOR	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
GMTCREATE TIME	TIMESTAMP	STAT	8	MAX		GMT CONN create time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
CONNCREATE TIME	TIMESTAMP	STAT	8	MAX		CONN create time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
GMTDELETE TIME	TIMESTAMP	STAT	8	MAX		GMT CONN delete time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
CONNDELETE TIME	TIMESTAMP	STAT	8	MAX		CONN delete time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
PRICURRUSED	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Primaries current used	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
SECCURRUSED	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Secondaries current used	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
GRNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		APPC generic resource	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
MEMBERNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Member name	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	

## CPLEXDEF Resource Table

A CPSM Communications Definition that describes a CICSplex. CPLEXDEF instances can be accessed only when you are connected to the CMAS that is the CICSplex maintenance point.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is CICSplex .

The following actions are supported:

ASSIGN - Assign CMAS to manage CICSplex.

The parameter data for the ASSIGN action is:

```
PARM('CICSplex(plex) CMAS(cmas).')
```

where:

```
plex = Name of a CICSplex to which CMAS is assigned
cmas = Name of a CMAS
```

UNASSIGN - Unassign CMAS from CICSplex management role.

The parameter data for the UNASSIGN action is:

```
PARM('CICSplex(plex) CMAS(cmas)
      <FORCE>.')

```

where:

```
plex = Name of a CICSplex from which CMAS is unassigned
cmas = Name of a CMAS
```

<i>Table 43. CPLEXDEF resource table</i>					
Table	CPLEXDEF	Description	CICSplex Definition		Length
Usage	API	API View	No	Object Type	CPSM Definition
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE PERFORM			
<b>ACTION - ASSIGN</b>					
<b>ACTION - UNASSIGN</b>					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
REC_EXISTS		REMOTE_METH_FAIL		REPOSITORY_FAILURE	REM_EYUDREP_CORRUPT
INV_DATA		ALL_COUNTS_ZERO		REC_NOT_FOUND	REC_CHANGED
MAS_ACTIVE					

Table 44. CPLEXDEF resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description	Default	Value Range
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed		
CICSPLEX-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Name		
SECMDCHK	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Security Command Check	NO	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO								
SECRESCHK	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Security Resource Check	NO	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO								
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	No	DIF	Description		
INTVL	BIN	CPSM	2	Yes	AVG	Performance interval	480	15-1440
SECYPASS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Bypass Security	NO	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO								
STATUS	BIN	CPSM	1	Yes	AVG	Status		
TMEZONEO	BIN	CPSM	1	Yes	AVG	Time Zone Offset	0	1-59
TMEZONE	CHAR	CPSM	1	Yes	DIF	Time Zone	B	
DAYLIGHTSV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	DayLight savings in effect	NO	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO								
ESACNT	BIN	CPSM	2	Yes	AVG	Count of ESA systems sup		
OS2CNT	BIN	CPSM	2	Yes	AVG	Count of OS/2 systems sup		
RODMPOP	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	RODM Populate indicator	NO	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO								



## CRESAIMD Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of an autoinstalled terminal model within a CICS system. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided,

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 45. CRESAIMD resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CRESAIMD	<b>Description</b>	Autoinstalled Model		<b>Length</b> 32
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				

<i>Table 46. CRESAIMD resource table attributes</i>					
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Sum</b>	<b>Description</b>
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
<code>NAME-1</code>	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Autoinstalled Model Name
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status

## CRESCONN Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of an ISC connection within a CICS system. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 47. CRESCONN resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CRESCONN	<b>Description</b>	ISC Connection		<b>Length</b> 48
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				

<i>Table 48. CRESCONN resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
CTYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Connection Type
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> LU61 LU62 MRO INDIRECT					
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Connection Name
NETNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Target Netname
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status
CONNSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Connection State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> RELEASED OBTAINING ACQUIRED FREEING AVAILABLE					
SERVSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Service State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> INSERVICE OUTSERVICE GOINGOUT					

## CRESDSNM Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of a data set within a CICS system. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 49. CRESDSNM resource table</i>					
Table	CRESDSNM	Description	Dsname	Length	80
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201				

<i>Table 50. CRESDSNM resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
DTYPE	CVDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Dataset Type
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		VSAM BDAM			
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	44	DIF	Dataset Name
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status
BACKOUTSTAT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Backout State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		NORMAL FAILED FAILING			
VALIDITY	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Validity State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		VALID INVALID			

## CRESFECO Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of a FEPI connection within a CICS system. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 51. CRESFECO resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CRESFECO	<b>Description</b>	FEPI Connection		<b>Length</b> 48
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				

<i>Table 52. CRESFECO resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
<code>NAME-1</code>	CHAR	CPSM	16	DIF	Connection Target/Node Names
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status
ACQSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Acquired State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>	RELEASED RELEASING ACQUIRED ACQUIRING				
SERVSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Service State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>	INSERVICE OUTSERVICE GOINGOUT				

## CRESFEND Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of a FEPI node within a CICS system. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 53. CRESFEND resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CRESFEND	<b>Description</b>	FEPI Node		<b>Length</b> 32
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				

<i>Table 54. CRESFEND resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
<code>NAME-1</code>	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	FEPI Node Name
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status

## CRESFEPO Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of a FEPI pool within a CICS system. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 55. CRESFEPO resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CRESFEPO	<b>Description</b>	FEPI Pool		<b>Length</b> 32
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				

<i>Table 56. CRESFEPO resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
<code>NAME-1</code>	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	FEPI Pool Name
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status

## CRESFETR Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of a FEPI target within a CICS system. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 57. CRESFETR resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CRESFETR	<b>Description</b>	FEPI Target		<b>Length</b> 32
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				

<i>Table 58. CRESFETR resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
<code>NAME-1</code>	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	FEPI Target Name
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status

## CRESFILE Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of a file within a CICS system. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 59. CRESFILE resource table</i>						
Table	CRESFILE	Description	File		Length	96
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET					

<i>Table 60. CRESFILE resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
FTYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	File Type
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> LFILE RFILE CTABL UTABL					
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	File Name
REMOTENAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	File Name in Remote System
REMOTESYSTEM	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Remote System Sysid
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status
ENABLESTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Enabled State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ENABLED DISABLED UNENABLED DISABLING					
OPENSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Open State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> OPEN OPENING CLOSED CLOSING CLOSEREQUEST					
DSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	44	DIF	Data Set Name



## CRESGLUE Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of a global user exit within a CICS system. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 61. CRESGLUE resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CRESGLUE	<b>Description</b>	Global User Exit		<b>Length</b> 40
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 E330 V220 V230 O201 O300				

<i>Table 62. CRESGLUE resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
<code>NAME-1</code>	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	GLUE Program Name
<code>EXITNAME-2</code>	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Exit Point Name
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status
STARTSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Start State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>	STARTED STOPPED				

## CRESJRNL Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of a journal within a CICS system. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 63. CRESJRNL resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CRESJRNL	<b>Description</b>	Journal		<b>Length</b> 32
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	E510 O201 O300				

<i>Table 64. CRESJRNL resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
JTYPE	CVDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Journal Type
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		DISK1 DISK2 DISK2PAUSE SMF TAPE1 TAPE2			
NAME-1	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Journal Name
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status
OPENSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Open State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		OPENOUTPUT CLOSED ADVANCED CLOSELEAVE			

## CRESJRNM Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of a journal name within a CICS system. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

Instances of this object are only available for CICS systems that are running CICS/ESA 5.1.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 65. CRESJRNM resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CRESJRNM	<b>Description</b>	Journal Name		<b>Length</b> 40
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300				

<i>Table 66. CRESJRNM resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
JNTYPE	CVDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Journal Type
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		MVS SMF DUMMY			
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Journal Name
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status
STATUS	CVDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		ENABLED DISABLED FAILED			

## CRESMODE Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of an LU6.2 modename within a CICS System. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 67. CRESMODE resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CRESMODE	<b>Description</b>	LU62 ModeName		<b>Length</b> 40
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	O201				

<i>Table 68. CRESMODE resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Modename
CONNNAME-2	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Connection Name
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status
CONNSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Connection State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>	RELEASED OBTAINING ACQUIRED FREEING AVAILABLE CLOSED				

## CRESPART Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of a partner table within a CICS system. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 69. CRESPART resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CRESPART	<b>Description</b>	Partner		<b>Length</b> 32
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				

<i>Table 70. CRESPART resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
<code>NAME-1</code>	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Partner Name
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status

## CRESPRGM Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of a program within a CICS system. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 71. CRESPRGM resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CRESPRGM	<b>Description</b>	Program		<b>Length</b> 48
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				

<i>Table 72. CRESPRGM resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Program Name
REMOTENAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Program Name in Remote System
REMOTESYSTEM	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Remote System Sysid
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status
ENABLESTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Enabled State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>	ENABLED DISABLED				

## CRESPROF Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of a profile within a CICS system. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 73. CRESPROF resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CRESPROF	<b>Description</b>	Profile		<b>Length</b> 32
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				

<i>Table 74. CRESPROF resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
<code>NAME-1</code>	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Profile Name
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status

## CRESSDMP Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of a system dump code within a CICS system. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 75. CRESSDMP resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CRESSDMP	<b>Description</b>	System Dump Code		<b>Length</b> 40
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				

<i>Table 76. CRESSDMP resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
<code>NAME-1</code>	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	System Dumpcode
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status
SHUTDSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Shutdown State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		SHUTDOWN NOSHUTDOWN			
SDMPSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	System Dump State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		SYSDUMP NOSYSDUMP			



## CRESTDMP Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of a transaction dump code within a CICS system. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 77. CRESTDMP resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CRESTDMP	<b>Description</b>	Transaction Dump Code		<b>Length</b> 40
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				

<i>Table 78. CRESTDMP resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
<code>NAME-1</code>	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Tran Dumpcode
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status
SHUTDSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Shutdown State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		SHUTDOWN NOSHUTDOWN			
SDMPSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	System Dump State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		SYSDUMP NOSYSDUMP			
TDMPSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Tran Dump State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		TRANDDUMP NOTRANDUMP			

## CRESTDQ Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of a transient data queue within a CICS system. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 79. CRESTDQ resource table</i>					
Table	CRESTDQ	Description	TDQueue	Length	48
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				

<i>Table 80. CRESTDQ resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
QTYPE	CVDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	TDQueue Type
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		INTRA EXTRA REMOTE INDIRECT			
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	TDQueue Name
REMOTENAME	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	TDQueue Name in Remote System
REMOTESYSTEM	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Remote System Sysid
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status
ENABLESTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Enabled State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		ENABLED DISABLED			
OPENSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Open State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		OPEN OPENING CLOSED CLOSING SWITCHING			

## CRESTERM Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of a terminal within a CICS system. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME`.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 81. CRESTERM resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CRESTERM	<b>Description</b>	Terminal		<b>Length</b> 40
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				

<i>Table 82. CRESTERM resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Terminal Name
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status
ACQSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Acquired State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		ACQUIRED ACQUIRING RELEASED			
SERVSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Service State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		INSERVICE OUTSERVICE			
NETNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Terminal Network Name

## CRESTRAN Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of a transaction within a CICS system. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 83. CRESTRAN resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CRESTRAN	<b>Description</b>	Transaction		<b>Length</b> 56
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				

<i>Table 84. CRESTRAN resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
TTYTYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Transaction Type
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		LTRAN RTRAN			
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Transaction Name
REMOTENAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Transid Name in Remote System
REMOTESYSTEM	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Remote System Sysid
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status
ENABLESTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Enabled State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		ENABLED DISABLED			
PGMNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Program Name

## CRESTRUE Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes an instance of a task-related user exit within a CICS system. Information about the monitoring and RODM processing defined for the resource is provided. Certain operational state values may also be provided.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 85. CRESTRUE resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CRESTRUE	<b>Description</b>	Task Related User Exit		<b>Length</b> 40
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 E330 V220 V230 O201 O300				

<i>Table 86. CRESTRUE resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	TRUE Program Name
ENTRYNME-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Entry Name
MONSTAT	BIT	CPSM	1		Resource Monitor Status
STARTSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Start State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>	STARTED STOPPED				

## CSGLCGCG Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Definition that describes the involuted association link of a CICS system group within an outer system group.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `TOGROUP` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 87. CSGLCGCG resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	CSGLCGCG	<b>Description</b>	CSGL for CICS System Group		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE REMOVE				
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
REC_EXISTS	INV_REFERENCE	ASSOCIATION	INV_DATA		

<i>Table 88. CSGLCGCG resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
GROUP-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	New Member of Group
TOGROUP-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Group which member will join

## CSGLCGCS Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Definition that describes the association link of a CICS System to a CICS system group.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `GROUP` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 89. CSGLCGCS resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	CSGLCGCS	<b>Description</b>	CSGL for CICS System		<b>Length</b>	24
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE REMOVE					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
REC_EXISTS	INV_REFERENCE		ASSOCIATION		INV_DATA	

<i>Table 90. CSGLCGCS resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
GROUP-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Group System will Join
CICSNAME-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	CICS System Name

## CSYSDEF Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Definition that describes a CICS system to be managed as part of a CICSplex.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

Some of the attributes of a CICS system definition can be inherited from a Workload Manager, Real Time Analysis, or Monitor specification with which the system is associated. The attribute value to request inheritance varies by data type:

**BIN** Specify -1 (or 255).

**CHAR** Specify an asterisk (\*).

**EYUDA** Specify INHERIT.

<i>Table 91. CSYSDEF resource table</i>						
Table	CSYSDEF	Description	CICS System Definition		Length	224
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
REC_EXISTS		INV_SYS_NAME		INV_DATA		REC_NOT_FOUND



Table 92 (Page 1 of 2). CSYSDEF resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description	Default	Value Range
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last Time Definition Changed		
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Name		
DYNROUTE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Dynamic Routing Mode	YES	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO								
RETENTION	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Data Retention Period		1-1440
CICSSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval CICS Region		1-86400
GLBSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval for Reg Gbl		1-86400
DBXSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval for DB2/DBCTRL		1-86400
CONNSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval for Connection		1-86400
FILESAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval for File		1-86400
JRNLSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval for Journal		1-86400
PROGSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval for Program		1-86400
TERMSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval for Terminal		1-86400
TDQSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval for TQueue		1-86400
TRANSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval for Trans		1-86400
MONSTATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Monitoring Status		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO								
RTASTATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Real Time Analysis Status	YES	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO SAM MRM								
WLMSTATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Work Load Manager Status		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO								
SECCMDCHK	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Simulated Sec Command Check		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO INHERIT								
SECRESCHK	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Simulated Sec Resource Check		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO INHERIT								
SECBYPASS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Simulated Security Exemption		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO INHERIT								
SAMSEV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	No	LIKE	Severity for RTASAM OPS	VHS	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> N/A INHERIT VLS LS LW NM HW HS VHS								

Table 92 (Page 2 of 2). CSYSDEF resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description	Default	Value Range
SOSSEV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	No	LIKE	Severity for RTASAM SOS	HS	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> N/A INHERIT VLS LS LW NM HW HS VHS								
SDMSEV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	No	LIKE	Severity for RTASAM Sys Dump	VHS	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> N/A INHERIT VLS LS LW NM HW HS VHS								
TDMSEV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	No	LIKE	Severity for RTASAM Tran Dump	HW	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> N/A INHERIT VLS LS LW NM HW HS VHS								
MXTSEV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	No	LIKE	Severity for RTASAM Maxtask	HS	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> N/A INHERIT VLS LS LW NM HW HS VHS								
STLSEV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	No	LIKE	Severity for RTASAM Stall	VHS	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> N/A INHERIT VLS LS LW NM HW HS VHS								
SAMACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	ACTION for RTASAM OPS		
SOSACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	ACTION for RTASAM SOS		
SDMACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	ACTION for RTASAM Sys Dump		
TDMACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	ACTION for RTASAM Tran Dump		
MXTACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	ACTION for RTASAM Max Task		
STLACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	ACTION for RTASAM Stall		
PRICMAS	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	Primary CMAS name		
ACTVTIME	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	PERIODEF Definition name		
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	No	DIF	Description		
TMEZONEO	BIN	CPSM	1	Yes	AVG	Time Zone Offset		0-59
TMEZONE	CHAR	CPSM	1	Yes	DIF	Time Zone		
DAYLIGHTSV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	DayLight savings in effect		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO INHERIT								
APPLID	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	CICS System Applid		

## CSYSGRP Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Definition that describes a CICS system group, which is used to describe the scope for a CICSplex.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `GROUP` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 93. CSYSGRP resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	CSYSGRP	<b>Description</b>	System Group definition		<b>Length</b>	48
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
REC_EXISTS	INV_GROUP		INV_DATA		REC_NOT_FOUND	

<i>Table 94. CSYSGRP resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
GROUP-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Name
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	No	DIF	Description

## DBCTLSS Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes the connection of an active CICS system to a DBCTRL subsystem.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 95. DBCTLSS resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	DBCTLSS	<b>Description</b>	DBCTL Subsystem In Use		<b>Length</b>	104
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET					
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300					

<i>Table 96. DBCTLSS resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
<code>NAME-1</code>	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Name of DBCTL Subsystem
LOCATION	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	MVS SYSID
STATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Status DBCTL CICS Attachment
<b>Output Valid Values</b> ACTIVE INACTIVE WAITING					
CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	CICS Sys Name used to attach
PRPNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Fully qualified PRP table name
RSENAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Recovery spec element name
TIMEON	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	MAX	Time at which connect occurred
TIMEOFF	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	MAX	Time disconnect occurred
MINTHREAD	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Minimum number of threads
MAXTHREAD	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Maximum number of threads
MINTHRDCNT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Times minimum threads hit
MAXTHRDCNT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Times maximum threads hit
MAXTHRDTIME	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Time at max threads condition
PEAKTHREADS	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Peak threads in use
PSBSCHED	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Count Successful PSB schd reqs
DBCTLOVERRIDE	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	DBCTL id override (if any)

## DB2SS Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes the attachment between an active CICS system and a DB2 subsystem.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME`.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 97. DB2SS resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	DB2SS	<b>Description</b>	DB2 Subsystem in a CICS Region		<b>Length</b> 80
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	V220 V230 O201 O300				

<i>Table 98. DB2SS resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
<code>NAME-1</code>	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Name of DB2 Subsystem
LOCATION	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	MVS sysid
RELEASE	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	DB2 Subsystem release level
STATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Status of DB2 CICS Attachment
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		ACTIVE INACTIVE WAITING QUIESCING			
WAIT	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Wait for DB2 subsystem
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		YES NO			
RCTNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	DSNCRCT name
STATSDEST	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Statistics destination
ERRDEST1	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	1st error destination
ERRDEST2	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	2nd error destination
ERRDEST3	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	3rd error destination
CURTHREAD	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Current active tasks
MAXTHREAD	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Maximum number of threads
PLANENTRTRC	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Plan allocation entry trace id
PLANEXITTRC	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Plan allocation exit trace id
SQLTRCID	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	SQL trace id
SNAPCLASS	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Snap dump output class

## DB2THRD Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes an attachment thread from an active CICS system to a DB2 subsystem.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `INITTRAN` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 99. DB2THRD resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	DB2THRD	<b>Description</b>	DB2 thread in a CICS Region.		<b>Length</b> 96
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	V220 V230 O201 O300				

<i>Table 100. DB2THRD resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
INITTRAN-1	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Initial transaction Id
AUTHTYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Authorisation type
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		USER TERMID TRANID SIGNID CHARSTR USERID RACFGID NULL			
DPMODE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Dispatching Mode
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		HIGH LOW EQ			
ROLLBACKOPT	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Rollback option
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		YES NO			
MAXTHREADS	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Maximum threads
CURTHREADS	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Current number of threads
RSVTHREADS	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Reserved threads
THREADWOPT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Thread wait option
PLANPRGM	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Dyn plan alloc program name
PLANNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Plan name not dyn allocated
AUTHCNT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Authorizations performed
USECOUNT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Times plan used
THREADWAIT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Thread waits
ABORTCNT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Aborts
READCOMMIT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Read only commits
OTHERIDS	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Number of trans in group
THREADHWM	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Highest concur threads in use
NAME	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Name of DB2 subsystem

## DB2TRAN Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a transaction defined as using a DB2 thread and resource.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `INITTRAN` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 101. DB2TRAN resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	DB2TRAN	<b>Description</b>	DB2 Transaction		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	V220 V230 O201 O300				

<i>Table 102. DB2TRAN resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
INITTRAN-1	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Initial transaction id
NAME-2	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Associated transaction Id

---

## DSKJRNL Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a disk journal in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is JOURNALNUM .

The following actions are supported:

- ADVANCE - Advance to next journal.
- CLOSE - Close the journal.
- OPEN - Open the journal.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 103. DSKJRNL resource table</i>						
Table	DSKJRNL	Description	Disk Journal		Length	64
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Resource	
Valid API Operations	GET SET PERFORM					
Table Invalid CICSREL	E510 O201 O300					
ACTION - ADVANCE	Invalid CICSREL		E510 O201 O300			
ACTION - CLOSE	Invalid CICSREL		E510 O201 O300			
ACTION - OPEN	Invalid CICSREL		E510 O201 O300			



Table 104. DSKJRNL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name		
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release		
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved		
JOURNALNUM-1	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Name		
ARCHWCNT	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Waits on archive	M212 V220 V230	
TYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Type		
<b>Output Valid Values</b> DISK1 DISK2 DISK2PAUSE								
OPENSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Open Status		M212 V220
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> OPENOUTPUT CLOSED								
<b>Input Valid Values</b> ADVANCE CLOSELEAVE								
ARCHSTAT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Archive Status	M212 V220 V230	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> AUTOARCH NOAUTOARCH REVERTED								
DSOPENCNT	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Dataset opens	M212 V220 V230	
ARCHSUBCNT	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Archives Submitted	M212 V220 V230	
DISKASTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		DISKA Status		
<b>Output Valid Values</b> CURRENT READY NOTREADY								
DISKBSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		DISKB Status		
<b>Output Valid Values</b> CURRENT READY NOTREADY								
DISKXSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		DISKX Status	V220 V230	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> CURRENT READY NOTREADY								
BLKWRCNT	DEC	STAT	4	AVG		Blocks written		
AVGSIZE	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Average size		
RECWRCNT	DEC	STAT	5	AVG		Records Written		
BUFULLCNT	DEC	STAT	3	AVG		Buffer Full Count		

## DSNAME

---

### DSNAME Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a data set in use by an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `DSNAME` .

| The following actions are supported:

- | `BACKOUT` - Back out shunted in-doubt units of work associated with the data set.
- | `COMMIT` - Commit shunted in-doubt units of work associated with the data set.
- | `FORCE` - Force shunted in-doubt units of work associated with the data set to commit or back out.
- | `IMMQUIESE` - Immediately quiesce the data set; all units of work are abended.
- | `QUIESE` - Quiesce the data set; all units of work are allowed to reach syncpoint.
- | `REMOVE` - Remove the data set.
- | `UNQUIESE` - Unquiesce the data set.

| These actions require no unique parameter data, except `IMMQUIESE`, `QUIESE`, and `UNQUIESE`, for which the parameter data is:

| `PARM( 'BUSY(cvda) . ' )`

| `where:`

| `cvda = (Required) Valid CVDA for the data set busy condition`

Table	DSNAME	Description	Physical Dataset for a File	Length	176
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES <b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET SET PERFORM			
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 O201			
<b>ACTION - REMOVE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201		
<b>ACTION - IMMQUIESE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410		
<b>ACTION - QUIESE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410		
<b>ACTION - UNQUIESE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410		
<b>ACTION - BACKOUT</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410		
<b>ACTION - COMMIT</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410		
<b>ACTION - FORCE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410		

Table 106. DSNAME resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved	
DSNAME-1	CHAR	INQ	44	DIF		Dataset Name	
ACCESSMETHOD	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Access Method	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> VSAM BDAM							
BACKUPTYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Type of Backup	O300
<b>Output Valid Values</b> STATIC DYNAMIC UNDETERMINED NOTAPPLIC							
BASEDSNAME	CHAR	INQ	44	DIF		Base Dataset Name	
BKOUTSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Backup Status	E510 O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> NORMALBKOUT FAILEDBKOUT							
<b>Output Valid Values</b> FAILINGBKOUT NOTAPPLIC							
FILECOUNT	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		File Count	
OBJECT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Object Type	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> BASE PATH							
RECOVSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Recovery Status	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> RECOVERABLE FWDRECOVERABLE NOTRECOVERABLE UNDETERMINED NOTAPPLIC							
VALIDITY	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Validity	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> VALID INVALID							
FWDRECOVLOG	CODEDBIN	INQ	2	LIKE		Journal Number	
FWDRECOVLSN	CHAR	INQ	26	DIF		Log stream name	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O300
AVAILABILITY	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Available for use	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> AVAILABLE UNAVAILABLE							
<b>Output Valid Values</b> NOTAPPLIC							
LOSTLOCKS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Lost locks	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> NOLOSTLOCKS REMLOSTLOCKS RECOVERLOCKS NOTAPPLIC							
QUIESCESTATE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	RLS quiesce state	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> UNQUIESCED QUIESCED							
<b>Output Valid Values</b> QUIESCING NOTAPPLIC							
RETLOCKS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Retained record locks	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O300
<b>Output Valid Values</b> RETAINED NORETAINED							

## DTRINGRP Resource Table

A CPSM Workload Manager definition that describes a dynamic transaction used in a workload. Only transactions that have workload separation or affinity relationships need to be defined.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `TRANGRP` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 107. DTRINGRP resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	DTRINGRP	<b>Description</b>	DynTran in TranGroup		<b>Length</b>	32
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE REMOVE					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
REC_EXISTS	INV_REFERENCE	TRANID_NOT_UNIQUE	INV_DATA			

<i>Table 108. DTRINGRP resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last Time Definition Changed
TRANGRP-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Transaction Group Name
TRANID-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Transaction Name
PCONV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Pseudo Conversational Mode
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		START END BLANK				

## EACTNTFN Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

EACTNTFN is emitted when an operation change against a Real Time Analysis generated external notification occurs.

<i>Table 109. EACTNTFN resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	EACTNTFN	<b>Description</b>	ACTION Services Ext Ntfn		<b>Length</b> 48
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 110. EACTNTFN resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
SCOPE	CHAR	CPSM	8	Scope target
SPEC	CHAR	CPSM	8	RTASPEC or APSPEC Name
ACTNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	External event name
ACTDEF	CHAR	CPSM	8	ACTION Name
NTFNTYPE	BIT	CPSM	1	Type of External Ntfn
DEFTYPE	BIN	CPSM	1	Act reference type
ACTION	BIN	CPSM	1	Control action
SEVERITY	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Current severity
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>	VLS LS LW HW HS VHS			

## ECSYSCHG Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ECSYSCHG is emitted by a Topology control object when a CICS system definition is created, updated, or removed.

<i>Table 111. ECSYSCHG resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ECSYSCHG	<b>Description</b>	CICS System Change Record		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 112. ECSYSCHG resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
CICSPLEX	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
ACTION	BIN	CPSM	1	Status

## EL SIGNAL Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

EL SIGNAL is emitted by a local MAS agent when an SVCDUMP is about to be taken. The SVCDUMP completion is noted by an EMASWELL notification.

<i>Table 113. ELSIGNAL resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	EL SIGNAL	<b>Description</b>	CMAS Local Signal Data		<b>Length</b> 48
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 114. ELSIGNAL resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSPLEX Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
SIGTYPE	BIN	CPSM	1	Local Signal Type
DUMPCODE	CHAR	CPSM	8	SVC Dump Dumpcode
DUMPUSER	CHAR	CPSM	8	SVC Dump USERID
DUMPTRAN	CHAR	CPSM	4	SVC Dump TRANID
DUMPTERM	CHAR	CPSM	4	SVC Dump TERMID

## EMASJOIN Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

EMASJOIN is emitted by a Topology control object when a CICS system connects to another CMAS managing the CICSplex.

<i>Table 115. EMASJOIN resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	EMASJOIN	<b>Description</b>	Notify CICS System Join Event		<b>Length</b> 152
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 116. EMASJOIN resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
CMASNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CMAS Name
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
MON_SPEC	CHAR	CPSM	8	Monitor Spec Name
RTA_SPEC	CHAR	CPSM	8	Real Time Analysis Spec Name
WLM_SPEC	CHAR	CPSM	8	Work Load Manager Spec Name
STATUS	BIT	CPSM	1	Status
DYNROUTE	BIN	CPSM	1	Dynamic Routing Mode
DYNTYPE	CHAR	CPSM	3	Dynamic Routing Type
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	Description
CSYSAPPL	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System VTAM Applid
MASSTART	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	MAS Start STCK Value
TMEZONEO	BIN	CPSM	1	Time Zone Offset
TMEZONE	CHAR	CPSM	1	Time Zone
DAYLIGHTSV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	DayLight savings in effect
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		YES NO		
SYSID	CHAR	CPSM	4	MAS System Id
OPSYSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	MAS Op Sys Release
MVSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	4	MVS System Name
JOBNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	MAS Job Name
CECNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CEC Name
SYSPLEX	CHAR	CPSM	8	SYSplex Name



## EMASSICK Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

EMASSICK is emitted by a MAS agent to identify a condition that affects the health of the CICS system. An EMASSICK instance identifies a single specific sickness type. It also carries the complete health status of the MAS as reported by previous EMASSICK or ELSIGNAL notifications.

<i>Table 117. EMASSICK resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	EMASSICK	<b>Description</b>	Notify CICS System Sick Event		<b>Length</b> 184
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 118 (Page 1 of 2). EMASSICK resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSPLEX Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
MASTYPE	BIT	CPSM	1	Status
SYSCONDS	BIT	CPSM	1	System health indicators
SOSCONDS	BIT	CPSM	1	Storage health indicators
SOSCONDS2	BIT	CPSM	1	Storage health indicators
SICKTYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Specific sick identification
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		SYSDUMP TRANDUMP MAXTASK STALLED SOSUDSA SOSCDSA SOSEUDSA SOSECDSA SOSERDSA SOSSDSA SOSESDSA SOSRDSA		
SYSDUMP_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Time detected system dumping
TRANDUMP_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Time detected tran dumping
MAXTASK_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Time detected maxtasks
STALL_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Time detected system stalled
SOSUDSA_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Time detected UDSA SOS
SOSCDSA_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Time detected CDSA SOS
SOSEUDSA_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Time detected EUDSA SOS
SOSECDSA_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Time detected ECDSA SOS
SOSERDSA_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Time detected ERDSA SOS
SOSSDSA_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Time detected SDSA SOS
SOSESDSA_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Time detected ESDSA SOS
SOSRDSA_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Time detected RDSA SOS
SOSABOVE_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Time detected SOS above 16M
SOSBELOW_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Time detected SOS below 16M
DUMP_TERMID	CHAR	CPSM	4	Terminal id
DUMP_TRANID	CHAR	CPSM	4	Transaction id
DUMP_USERID	CHAR	CPSM	8	User id
DUMP_PROGRAM	CHAR	CPSM	8	Abending program
DUMP_CODE	CHAR	CPSM	8	Dump code
TRANDUMP_CNT	BIN	CPSM	4	Transaction dump use count

## EMASSICK

<i>Table 118 (Page 2 of 2). EMASSICK resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
CURSTALL3	BIT	CPSM	1	Third stall indicator flag
CURSTALL2	BIT	CPSM	1	Second stall indicator flag
CURSTALL1	BIT	CPSM	1	First stall indicator flag
CHGSTALL3	BIT	CPSM	1	Third stall indicator flag
CHGSTALL2	BIT	CPSM	1	Second stall indicator flag
CHGSTALL1	BIT	CPSM	1	First stall indicator flag

## EMASSTOP Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

EMASSTOP is emitted by a Topology control object when a CICS system terminates. The CICS system may have been attached to the local CMAS or some other CMAS in the CICSplex. EMASSTOP can normally be used to indicate that the CICS system has shut down. However, if the MAS agent is terminated, that event also generates an EMASSTOP notification.

<i>Table 119. EMASSTOP resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	EMASSTOP	<b>Description</b>	Notify CICS System Stop Event		<b>Length</b> 144
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 120. EMASSTOP resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
CMASNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CMAS Name
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
MON_SPEC	CHAR	CPSM	8	Monitor Spec Name
RTA_SPEC	CHAR	CPSM	8	Real Time Analysis Spec Name
WLM_SPEC	CHAR	CPSM	8	Work Load Manager Spec Name
STATUS	BIT	CPSM	1	Status
DYNROUTE	BIN	CPSM	1	Dynamic Routing Mode
DYNTYPE	CHAR	CPSM	3	Dynamic Routing Type
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	Description
CSYSAPPL	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System VTAM APPLID
MASSTART	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	MAS Start STCK Value
SYSID	CHAR	CPSM	4	MAS System Id
OPSYSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	MAS Op Sys Release
MVSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	4	MVS System Name
JOBNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	MAS Job Name
CECNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CEC Name
SYSPLEX	CHAR	CPSM	8	SYSplex Name

## EMASSTR Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

EMASSTR is emitted by a Topology control object when a CICS system connects to the local CMAS. The CICS system connect is seen in other CMAS instances in the CICSplex as an EMASJOIN notification.

<i>Table 121. EMASSTR resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	EMASSTR	<b>Description</b>	Notify CICS System Start Event		<b>Length</b>	152
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN					

<i>Table 122. EMASSTR resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
CMASNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CMAS Name
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
MON_SPEC	CHAR	CPSM	8	Monitor Spec Name
RTA_SPEC	CHAR	CPSM	8	Real Time Analysis Spec Name
WLM_SPEC	CHAR	CPSM	8	Work Load Manager Spec Name
STATUS	BIT	CPSM	1	Status
DYNROUTE	BIN	CPSM	1	Dynamic Routing Mode
DYNTYPE	CHAR	CPSM	3	Dynamic Routing Type
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	Description
CSYSAPPL	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System VTAM APPLID
MASSTART	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	MAS Start STCK Value
TMEZONEO	BIN	CPSM	1	Time Zone Offset
TMEZONE	CHAR	CPSM	1	Time Zone
DAYLIGHTSV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	DayLight savings in effect
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		YES NO		
SYSID	CHAR	CPSM	4	MAS System Id
OPSYSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	MAS Op Sys Release
MVSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	4	MVS System Name
JOBNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	MAS Job Name
CECNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CEC Name
SYSPLEX	CHAR	CPSM	8	SYSplex Name

## EMASWELL Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

EMASWELL is emitted by a MAS agent to report the resolution of a health condition in a CICS system that was reported by a previous EMASWELL notification. An EMASWELL instance identifies a single specific sickness resolution. It also carries the complete health status of the MAS as reported by previous EMASWELL or ELSIGNAL notifications.

<i>Table 123. EMASWELL resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	EMASWELL	<b>Description</b>	Notify CICS System Well Event		<b>Length</b> 184
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 124 (Page 1 of 2). EMASWELL resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSPLEX Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
MASTYPE	BIT	CPSM	1	Status
SYSCONDS	BIT	CPSM	1	System health indicators
SOSCONDS	BIT	CPSM	1	Storage health indicators
SOSCONDS2	BIT	CPSM	1	Storage health indicators
WELLTYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Specific well identification
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>	SYSDUMP TRANDUMP MAXTASK STALLED SOSUDSA SOSCDSA SOSEUDSA SOSECDSA SOSERDSA SOSSDSA SOSESDSA SOSRDSA			
SYSDUMP_TIM	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8	Time relieved system dumping
TRANDUMP_TIM	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8	Time relieved tran dumping
MAXTASK_TIM	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8	Time relieved maxtasks
STALL_TIM	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8	Time relieved system stalled
SOSUDSA_TIM	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8	Time relieved UDSA SOS
SOSCDSA_TIM	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8	Time relieved CDSA SOS
SOSEUDSA_TIM	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8	Time relieved EUDSA SOS
SOSECDSA_TIM	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8	Time relieved ECDSA SOS
SOSERDSA_TIM	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8	Time relieved ERDSA SOS
SOSSDSA_TIM	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8	Time relieved SDSA SOS
SOSESDSA_TIM	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8	Time relieved ESDSA SOS
SOSRDSA_TIM	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8	Time relieved RDSA SOS
SOSABOVE_TIM	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8	Time relieved SOS above 16M
SOSBELOW_TIM	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8	Time relieved SOS below 16M
DUMP_TERMID	CHAR	CPSM	4	Last dump-terminal id
DUMP_TRANID	CHAR	CPSM	4	Last dump-transaction id
DUMP_USERID	CHAR	CPSM	8	Last dump-user id
DUMP_PROGRAM	CHAR	CPSM	8	Last dump-abending program
DUMP_CODE	CHAR	CPSM	8	Last dump-dump code

## EMASWELL

<i>Table 124 (Page 2 of 2). EMASWELL resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
TRANDUMP_CNT	BIN	CPSM	4	Transaction dump use count
CURSTALL3	BIT	CPSM	1	Third stall indicator flag
CURSTALL2	BIT	CPSM	1	Second stall indicator flag
CURSTALL1	BIT	CPSM	1	First stall indicator flag
CHGSTALL3	BIT	CPSM	1	Third stall indicator flag
CHGSTALL2	BIT	CPSM	1	Second stall indicator flag
CHGSTALL1	BIT	CPSM	1	First stall indicator flag

## EMCICS Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

EMCICS is emitted by a Monitor control object when data is received from the MAS Monitor agents for the MCICS resource class. This notification can be used to trigger sampling of CICS Monitored resource objects. The notification is generated after the data has been processed by the Monitor collection objects in the CMAS.

<i>Table 125. EMCICS resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	EMCICS	<b>Description</b>	New MCICS data Received		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 126. EMCICS resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS PLEX Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
MONCLASS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Monitor Resource Class
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		MCICS		
INTERVAL	BIN	CPSM	2	Interval which data received

## EMCONN Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

EMCONN is emitted by a Monitor control object when data is received from the MAS Monitor agents for the MCONN resource class. This notification can be used to trigger sampling of CICS Monitored resource objects. The notification is generated after the data has been processed by the Monitor collection objects in the CMAS.

<i>Table 127. EMCONN resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	EMCONN	<b>Description</b>	New MCONN data Received		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 128. EMCONN resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSPLEX Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
MONCLASS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Monitor Resource Class
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		MCONN		
INTERVAL	BIN	CPSM	2	Interval which data received



## EMDBX Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

EMDBX is emitted by a Monitor control object when data is received from the MAS Monitor agents for the MDBX resource class. This notification can be used to trigger sampling of CICS Monitored resource objects. The notification is generated after the data has been processed by the Monitor collection objects in the CMAS.

<i>Table 129. EMDBX resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	EMDBX	<b>Description</b>	New MDBX data Received		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 130. EMDBX resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSPLEX Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
MONCLASS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Monitor Resource Class
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		MDBX		
INTERVAL	BIN	CPSM	2	Interval which data received

## EMFILE Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

EMFILE is emitted by a Monitor control object when data is received from the MAS Monitor agents for the MFILE resource class. This notification can be used to trigger sampling of CICS Monitored resource objects. The notification is generated after the data has been processed by the Monitor collection objects in the CMAS.

<i>Table 131. EMFILE resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	EMFILE	<b>Description</b>	New MFILE data Received		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 132. EMFILE resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
MONCLASS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Monitor Resource Class
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		MFILE		
INTERVAL	BIN	CPSM	2	Interval which data received

## EMGLBL Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

EMGLBL is emitted by a Monitor control object when data is received from the MAS Monitor agents for the MGLBL resource class. This notification can be used to trigger sampling of CICS Monitored resource objects. The notification is generated after the data has been processed by the Monitor collection objects in the CMAS.

<i>Table 133. EMGLBL resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	EMGLBL	<b>Description</b>	New MGLBL data Received		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 134. EMGLBL resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSPLEX Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
MONCLASS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Monitor Resource Class
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		MGLBL		
INTERVAL	BIN	CPSM	2	Interval which data received

## EMJRNL Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

EMJRNL is emitted by a Monitor control object when data is received from the MAS Monitor agents for the MJRNL resource class. This notification can be used to trigger sampling of CICS Monitored resource objects. The notification is generated after the data has been processed by the Monitor collection objects in the CMAS.

<i>Table 135. EMJRNL resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	EMJRNL	<b>Description</b>	New MJRNL data Received		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 136. EMJRNL resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSPLEX Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
MONCLASS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Monitor Resource Class
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		MJRNL		
INTERVAL	BIN	CPSM	2	Interval which data received

## EMPROG Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

EMPROG is emitted by a Monitor control object when data is received from the MAS Monitor agents for the MPROG resource class. This notification can be used to trigger sampling of CICS Monitored resource objects. The notification is generated after the data has been processed by the Monitor collection objects in the CMAS.

<i>Table 137. EMPROG resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	EMPROG	<b>Description</b>	New MPROG data Received		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 138. EMPROG resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSPLEX Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
MONCLASS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Monitor Resource Class
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		MPROG		
INTERVAL	BIN	CPSM	2	Interval which data received

## EMSTATUS Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

EMSTATUS is emitted by a MAS agent to identify the current health of the MAS. This is a periodic notification that is often referred to as the MAS heartbeat. EMSTATUS contains all currently active MAS sickness indicators as reported by previous EMASSICK notifications. Other critical data of interest to various CPSM management applications is also provided.

The frequency of EMSTATUS emissions is not an externally documented value and is subject to change. It is important to note that every MAS generates multiple EMSTATUS notifications every minute. If an API program registers interest in EMSTATUS, the program must be prepared to receive the asynchronous output on a regular and frequent basis. A program should assume that each MAS generates an EMSTATUS notification at least every 15 seconds for as long as it is connected to the CICSplex. In a CICSplex with 50 active MAS instances, this can result in 200 EMSTATUS notifications every minute in every CMAS managing the CICSplex. If a program registers interest in EMSTATUS, but does not process the notifications in a timely manner, large amounts of data space storage will be used to hold copies of these notifications.

<i>Table 139. EMSTATUS resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	EMSTATUS	<b>Description</b>	MAS Heartbeat Status Data		<b>Length</b>	200
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN					

<i>Table 140 (Page 1 of 2). EMSTATUS resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSPLEX Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
MASTYPE	BIT	CPSM	1	Status
SYSCONDS	BIT	CPSM	1	System health indicators
SOSCONDS	BIT	CPSM	1	Storage health indicators
SOSCONDS2	BIT	CPSM	1	Storage health indicators
LASTTYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Last sick/well identification
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		SYSDUMP TRANDUMP MAXTASK STALLED SOSUDSA SOSCDSA SOSEUDSA SOSECDSA SOSERDSA SOSSDSA SOSESDSA SOSRDSA		
SYSDUMP_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Last SICK/WELL time
TRANDUMP_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Last SICK/WELL time
MAXTASK_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Last SICK/WELL time
STALL_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Last SICK/WELL time
SOSUDSA_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Last SICK/WELL time
SOSCDSA_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Last SICK/WELL time
SOSEUDSA_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Last SICK/WELL time
SOSECDSA_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Last SICK/WELL time
SOSERDSA_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Last SICK/WELL time
SOSSDSA_TIM	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8	Last SICK/WELL time

<i>Table 140 (Page 2 of 2). EMSTATUS resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
SOSESDSA_TIM	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8	Last SICK/WELL time
SOSRDSA_TIM	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8	Last SICK/WELL time
SOSABOVE_TIM	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8	Last SICK/WELL time
SOSBELOW_TIM	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8	Last SICK/WELL time
DUMP_TERMID	CHAR	CPSM	4	Last dump-terminal id
DUMP_TRANID	CHAR	CPSM	4	Last dump-transaction id
DUMP_USERID	CHAR	CPSM	8	Last dump-user id
DUMP_PROGRAM	CHAR	CPSM	8	Last dump-abending program
DUMP_CODE	CHAR	CPSM	8	Last dump-dump code
TRANDUMP_CNT	BIN	CPSM	4	Last tran dump use count
MAXTASKS	BIN	INQ	4	System maxtasks value
AMAXTASKS	BIN	INQ	4	System amaxtasks value
CURRTASKS	BIN	INQ	4	Current number of tasks
VTAMACB	CVDA	INQ	4	ACB open status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		OPEN CLOSED CLOSING IMMCLOSING FORCECLOSING N/A		
IRCSTAT	CVDA	INQ	4	IRC open status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		OPEN CLOSED CLOSING IMMCLOSING		
CURSTALL3	BIT	CPSM	1	Third stall indicator flag
CURSTALL2	BIT	CPSM	1	Second stall indicator flag
CURSTALL1	BIT	CPSM	1	First stall indicator flag

## EMTDQS Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

EMTDQS is emitted by a Monitor control object when data is received from the MAS Monitor agents for the MTDQS resource class. This notification can be used to trigger sampling of CICS Monitored resource objects. The notification is generated after the data has been processed by the Monitor collection objects in the CMAS.

<i>Table 141. EMTDQS resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	EMTDQS	<b>Description</b>	New MTDQS data Received		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 142. EMTDQS resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSPLEX Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
MONCLASS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Monitor Resource Class
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		MTDQS		
INTERVAL	BIN	CPSM	2	Interval which data received



## EMTERM Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

EMTERM is emitted by a Monitor control object when data is received from the MAS Monitor agents for the MTERM resource class. This notification can be used to trigger sampling of CICS Monitored resource objects. The notification is generated after the data has been processed by the Monitor collection objects in the CMAS.

<i>Table 143. EMTERM resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	EMTERM	<b>Description</b>	New MTERM data Received		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 144. EMTERM resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS PLEX Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
MONCLASS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Monitor Resource Class
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		MTERM		
INTERVAL	BIN	CPSM	2	Interval which data received

## EMTRAN Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

EMTRAN is emitted by a Monitor control object when data is received from the MAS Monitor agents for the MTRAN resource class. This notification can be used to trigger sampling of CICS Monitored resource objects. The notification is generated after the data has been processed by the Monitor collection objects in the CMAS.

<i>Table 145. EMTRAN resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	EMTRAN	<b>Description</b>	New MTRAN data Received		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 146. EMTRAN resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS PLEX Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
MONCLASS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Monitor Resource Class
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		MTRAN		
INTERVAL	BIN	CPSM	2	Interval which data received

## EPLEXCHG Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

EPLEXCHG is emitted by a Communications control object when a CICSplex definition is created, updated, or removed.

<i>Table 147. EPLEXCHG resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	EPLEXCHG	<b>Description</b>	CICSplex Change Record		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 148. EPLEXCHG resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
CICSPLEX	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
INTERVAL	BIN	CPSM	2	Performance Interval
ACTION	BIN	CPSM	1	Status
TMEZONEO	BIN	CPSM	1	Time Zone Offset
TMEZONE	CHAR	CPSM	1	Time Zone
DAYLGHTSV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	DayLight savings in effect
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>	YES NO			

## ERESSTAT Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERESSTAT is emitted by a Topology control object when a CICS Resource object has an operational state transition. ERESSTAT is only emitted if the MAS is the target of RODM status monitoring.

<i>Table 149. ERESSTAT resource table</i>						
Table	ERESSTAT	Description	Resource Status		Length	72
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN					

<i>Table 150. ERESSTAT resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
RESCLASS	CHAR	CPSM	8	Resource Class Text
RESNAME	CHAR	CPSM	44	Resource Name
RESSTAT	BIN	CPSM	4	Status CVDA for Resclass

## ERMCAIMD Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMCAIMD is emitted by a Topology control object when a autoinstall terminal model resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 151. ERMCAIMD resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMCAIMD	<b>Description</b>	Autoinstalled Model ResMap Chg		<b>Length</b> 32
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 152. ERMCAIMD resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
NAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	Autoinstalled Model Name
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change Action

## ERMCCONN Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMCCONN is emitted by a Topology control object when a connection resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 153. ERMCCONN resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMCCONN	<b>Description</b>	Connection ResMap Change		<b>Length</b> 40
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 154. ERMCCONN resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
NAME	CHAR	CPSM	4	Connection Name
CONNTYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Connection type
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		LU61 LU62 MRO INDIRECT		
NETNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	Target Netname
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change action

## ERMCDNSNM Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMCDNSNM is emitted by a Topology control object when a data set resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 155. ERMCDNSNM resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMCDNSNM	<b>Description</b>	Dsname ResMap Change		<b>Length</b> 72
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 156. ERMCDNSNM resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
NAME	CHAR	CPSM	44	Dataset Name
DTYPE	CVDA	CPSM	4	Dataset Type
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		VSAM BDAM		
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change action

## ERMCFECO Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMCFECO is emitted by a Topology control object when a FEPI connection resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 157. ERMCFECO resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMCFECO	<b>Description</b>	FEPI Connection ResMap Change		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 158. ERMCFECO resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
NAME	CHAR	CPSM	4	FEPI Connection Name
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change action



## ERMCFEND Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMCFEND is emitted by a Topology control object when a FEPI node resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 159. ERMCFEND resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMCFEND	<b>Description</b>	FEPI Node ResMap Change		<b>Length</b> 32
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 160. ERMCFEND resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
NAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	FEPI Node Name
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change Action

## ERMCFEPO Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMCFEPO is emitted by a Topology control object when a FEPI pool resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 161. ERMCFEPO resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMCFEPO	<b>Description</b>	FEPI Pool ResMap Change		<b>Length</b> 32
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 162. ERMCFEPO resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
NAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	FEPI Pool Name
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change Action

## ERMCFETR Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMCFETR is emitted by a Topology control object when a FEPI target resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 163. ERMCFETR resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMCFETR	<b>Description</b>	FEPI Target ResMap Change		<b>Length</b> 32
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 164. ERMCFETR resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
NAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	FEPI Target Name
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change Action

## ERMCFILE Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMCFILE is emitted by a Topology control object when a file resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 165. ERMCFILE resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMCFILE	<b>Description</b>	File ResMap Change		<b>Length</b> 48
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 166. ERMCFILE resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
NAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	Name
FILETYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	File type
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> LFILE RFILE CTABL UTABL				
REMOTENAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	File name in remote system
REMOTESYSTEM	CHAR	CPSM	4	Remote system Sysid
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change action

## ERMCGLUE Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMCGLUE is emitted by a Topology control object when a global user exit resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 167. ERMCGLUE resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMCGLUE	<b>Description</b>	Global User Exit ResMap Change		<b>Length</b> 40
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 168. ERMCGLUE resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
NAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	GLUE Program Name
EXITNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	Exit Point Name
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change action

## ERMCJRNL Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMCJRNL is emitted by a Topology control object when a journal resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 169. ERM CJRNL resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERM CJRNL	<b>Description</b>	Journal ResMap Change		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 170. ERM CJRNL resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS PLEX Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
JRNLTYP E	CVDA	INQ	4	Type
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		DISK1 DISK2 DISK2PAUSE SMF TAPE1 TAPE2		
NAME	BIN	INQ	2	Name
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change action

## ERM CJRNM Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERM CJRNM is emitted by a Topology control object when a journal name resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 171. ERM CJRNM resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERM CJRNM	<b>Description</b>	Journal Name ResMap Change		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 172. ERM CJRNM resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS PLEX Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
JRNLTYP	CVDA	INQ	4	Journal Type
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		MVS SMF DUMMY		
NAME	BIN	INQ	2	Journal Name
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change action

## ERMCMODE Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMCMODE is emitted by a Topology control object when a modename resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 173. ERMCMODE resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMCMODE	<b>Description</b>	Modename ResMap Change		<b>Length</b> 32
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 174. ERMCMODE resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
NAME	CHAR	INQ	8	Name
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change action



## ERMCPART Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMCPART is emitted by a Topology control object when a partner table resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 175. ERMCPART resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMCPART	<b>Description</b>	Partner ResMap Change		<b>Length</b> 32
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 176. ERMCPART resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
NAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	Partner Name
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change Action

## ERMCPRGM Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMCPRGM is emitted by a Topology control object when a program resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 177. ERMCPRGM resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMCPRGM	<b>Description</b>	Program ResMap Chnage		<b>Length</b> 40
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 178. ERMCPRGM resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
NAME	CHAR	INQ	8	Program name
REMOTENAME	CHAR	INQ	8	Program name in remote system
REMOTESYSTEM	CHAR	INQ	4	Remote system Sysid
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change action

## ERMCPROF Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMCPROF is emitted by a Topology control object when a profile resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 179. ERMCPROF resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMCPROF	<b>Description</b>	Profile ResMap Change		<b>Length</b> 32
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 180. ERMCPROF resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
NAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	Profile Name
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change Action

## ERMCSMDMP Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMCSMDMP is emitted by a Topology control object when a system dump code resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 181. ERMCSMDMP resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMCSMDMP	<b>Description</b>	System Dumpcode ResMap Change		<b>Length</b> 32
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 182. ERMCSMDMP resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
NAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	System Dumpcode
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change action

## ERMCTDMP Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMCTDMP is emitted by a Topology control object when a transaction dump code resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 183. ERMCTDMP resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMCTDMP	<b>Description</b>	Tran Dumpcode ResMap Change		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 184. ERMCTDMP resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
NAME	CHAR	CPSM	4	Tran Dumpcode
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change action

## ERMCTDQ Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMCTDQ is emitted by a Topology control object when a transient data queue resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 185. ERMCTDQ resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMCTDQ	<b>Description</b>	Transient Data ResMap Change		<b>Length</b> 40
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 186. ERMCTDQ resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
NAME	CHAR	INQ	4	Name
TDQTYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	Queue type
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		INTRA EXTRA REMOTE INDIRECT		
REMOTENAME	CHAR	INQ	4	TDqueue name in remote system
REMOTESYSTEM	CHAR	INQ	4	Remote system Sysid
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change action

## ERMCTERM Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMCTERM is emitted by a Topology control object when a terminal resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 187. ERMCTERM resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMCTERM	<b>Description</b>	Terminal ResMap Change		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 188. ERMCTERM resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
NAME	CHAR	INQ	4	Terminal Name
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change action

## ERMCTRAN Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMCTRAN is emitted by a Topology control object when a transaction resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 189. ERMCTRAN resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMCTRAN	<b>Description</b>	Transaction ResMap Change		<b>Length</b> 40
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 190. ERMCTRAN resource table attributes</i>				
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Description
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
NAME	CHAR	INQ	4	Name
TRANSTYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Transaction type
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		LTRAN RTRAN		
REMOTENAME	CHAR	INQ	8	Transid name in remote system
REMOTESYSTEM	CHAR	INQ	4	Remote system Sysid
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change action



## ERMCTRUE Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMCTRUE is emitted by a Topology control object when a task-related user exit resource map is changed. The resource that caused the change and the action are described in the notification.

<i>Table 191. ERMCTRUE resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMCTRUE	<b>Description</b>	TRUE ResMap Change		<b>Length</b> 40
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 192. ERMCTRUE resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
NAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	TRUE Program Name
ENTRYNME	CHAR	CPSM	8	Entry Name
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	1	Change action

## ERMMCONN Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMMCONN is emitted by a Topology control object when a connection resource map is changed to reflect Monitor or RODM status controls for one or more resources. The specific resource instances that were affected are not identified.

<i>Table 193. ERMMCONN resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMMCONN	<b>Description</b>	Connection ResMon Change		<b>Length</b> 16
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 194. ERMMCONN resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name

## ERMMFILE Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMMFILE is emitted by a Topology control object when a file resource map is changed to reflect Monitor or RODM status controls for one or more resources. The specific resource instances that were affected are not identified.

<i>Table 195. ERMMFILE resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMMFILE	<b>Description</b>	FILE ResMon Change		<b>Length</b> 16
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 196. ERMMFILE resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSPLEX Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name

---

## ERMMJRNL Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMMJRNL is emitted by a Topology control object when a journal resource map is changed to reflect Monitor or RODM status controls for one or more resources. The specific resource instances that were affected are not identified.

<i>Table 197. ERMMJRNL resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMMJRNL	<b>Description</b>	Journal ResMon Change		<b>Length</b> 16
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 198. ERMMJRNL resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name

## ERMMPRGM Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMMPRGM is emitted by a Topology control object when a program resource map is changed to reflect Monitor or RODM status controls for one or more resources. The specific resource instances that were affected are not identified.

<i>Table 199. ERMMPRGM resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMMPRGM	<b>Description</b>	Program ResMon Change		<b>Length</b> 16
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 200. ERMMPRGM resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name

## ERMMTDQ Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMMTDQ is emitted by a Topology control object when a transient data queue resource map is changed to reflect Monitor or RODM status controls for one or more resources. The specific resource instances that were affected are not identified.

<i>Table 201. ERMMTDQ resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMMTDQ	<b>Description</b>	TDQueue ResMon Change		<b>Length</b> 16
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 202. ERMMTDQ resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name

## ERMMTERM Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMMTERM is emitted by a Topology control object when a terminal resource map is changed to reflect Monitor or RODM status controls for one or more resources. The specific resource instances that were affected are not identified.

<i>Table 203. ERMMTERM resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMMTERM	<b>Description</b>	Terminal ResMon Change		<b>Length</b> 16
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 204. ERMMTERM resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name

## ERMMTRAN Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ERMMTRAN is emitted by a Topology control object when a transaction resource map is changed to reflect Monitor or RODM status controls for one or more resources. The specific resource instances that were affected are not identified.

<i>Table 205. ERMMTRAN resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ERMMTRAN	<b>Description</b>	Transaction ResMon Change		<b>Length</b> 16
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 206. ERMMTRAN resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name



## ESGRPCHG Resource Table

A CPSM Notification resource. Interest in this notification can be registered by issuing an API LISTEN command and naming this resource in the EVENT option.

CPSM Notifications have no key fields and do not support object specific actions.

ESGRPCHG is emitted by a Topology control object when a CICS system group definition is created or removed, or the associated linkage objects are updated. For associator changes, an instance of this notification is created for each CICS system processed.

<i>Table 207. ESGRPCHG resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	ESGRPCHG	<b>Description</b>	System Group Change Record		<b>Length</b> 32
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Notification
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	LISTEN				

<i>Table 208. ESGRPCHG resource table attributes</i>				
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLEXNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICSplex Name
SGRPNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	System Group Name
CSYSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	CICS System Name
ACTION	BIN	CPSM	1	Status

## EVALDEF Resource Table

A CPSM Real Time Analysis Definition that describes the controls used to perform an evaluation of a CICS resource, or MAS, or EVENT object.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 209. EVALDEF resource table</i>							
Table	EVALDEF	Description	Evaluation definition			Length	1376
Usage	API or Batch Utility	API View	No	Object Type	CPSM Definition		
Valid API Operations	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE						
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes							
INV_DATA	INV_RESTYPE	REC_NOT_FOUND	REC_EXISTS				

<i>Table 210. EVALDEF resource table attributes</i>							
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description	Value Range
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed	
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Name	
SAMPLE	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval	1-86400
EVALTYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Evaluation type	
Input/Output Valid Values		VALUE THRESHOLD					
SETACTION	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Result Set action	
Input/Output Valid Values		ALL ANY SUM MIN MAX AVG CNT					
EVALOPER	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Evaluation Logical Operator	
Input/Output Valid Values		EQ NE LT GT LE GE					
SEVERITY	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Severity if Evaltype=Value	
Input/Output Valid Values		VLS LS LW NM HW HS VHS					
VLSDATA	CHAR	CPSM	12	Yes	DIF	Threshold VLS	
LSDATA	CHAR	CPSM	12	Yes	DIF	Threshold LS	
LWDATA	CHAR	CPSM	12	Yes	DIF	Threshold LW	
HWDATA	CHAR	CPSM	12	Yes	DIF	Threshold HW	
HSDATA	CHAR	CPSM	12	Yes	DIF	Threshold HS	
VHSDATA	CHAR	CPSM	12	Yes	DIF	Threshold VHS	
VIEW	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	EVENTDTD view name	
TABLE	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Resource Table Name	
EVALCOL	CHAR	CPSM	12	Yes	DIF	Column name to evaluate	
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	No	DIF	Description	
INSTANCE	CHAR	CPSM	44	Yes	DIF	Instance Pattern data	
EVALDATA	CHAR	CPSM	44	Yes	DIF	Evaluation Value	
FILTER	CHAR	CPSM	800	No	DIF	Filter string	
OPRSTRING	CHAR	CPSM	320	Yes	DIF	Operations string	

## EVENT Resource Table

A CPSM Real Time Analysis Manager resource that describes an outstanding condition reported by an RTA service. The EVENT instance can be generated as a result of SAM, APM, or MRM processing. The type and mode of the condition are described in the instance.

For APM and MRM generated EVENTS, the name of the instance is the name of the RTADEF or STATDEF that was found to be TRUE.

While the EVENT resource class identifies multiple key attributes, only the `NAME` attribute can be specified in an EVALDEF INSTANCE attribute.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

The internal creation or updating of an EVENT object is always noted by an EACTNTFN notification. By registering interest in this notification, EVENT objects need not be polled to see if changes have occurred.

<i>Table 211. EVENT resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	EVENT	<b>Description</b>	CPSM Event		<b>Length</b>	272
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET					

<i>Table 212 (Page 1 of 2). EVENT resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
NAME-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Event Name
TARGET-3	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Current Scope Target
SEVERITY-4	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Severity
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		VLS LS LW HW HS VHS			
EVALTYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Event Type
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		SAM APM MRM			
DETAIL	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Details available
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		YES NO			
GENEXTMSG	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Generate external Message
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		YES NO			
GENALERT	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Generate SNA Generic Alert
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		YES NO			
RATE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Analysis rate
VLSEENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	VLS Entry count
LSEENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	LS Entry count
LWENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	LW Entry count
HWENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	HW Entry count
HSEENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	HS Entry count
VHSEENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	VHS Entry count
VLSEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	VLS Exit count
LSEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	LS Exit count
LWEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	LW Exit count
HWEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	HW Exit count

## EVENT

<i>Table 212 (Page 2 of 2). EVENT resource table attributes</i>					
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Sum</b>	<b>Description</b>
HSEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	HS Exit count
VHSEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	VHS Exit count
CURVLSENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Current VLS Entry Clock
CURLSENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Current LS Entry Clock
CURLWENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Current LW Entry Clock
CURHWENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Current HW Entry Clock
CURHSENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Current HS Entry Clock
CURVHSENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Current VHS Entry Clock
CURVLSEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Current VLS Exit Clock
CURLSEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Current LS Exit Clock
CURLWEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Current LW Exit Clock
CURHWEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Current HW Exit Clock
CURHSEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Current HS Exit Clock
CURVHSEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Current VHS Exit Clock
NETVIEW	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	CMAS to which NetView attached
DATETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	MAX	Date Time when EVENT created
CMAS	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	CMAS in which EVENT raised
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Action Name
VIEW	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	View for EVENTD
PRIORITY-5	BIN	CPSM	1	AVG	Priority
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	DIF	Description
SEQUENCE-6	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Sequence Count
RESTYPE	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Resource Type
KEY	CHAR	CPSM	44	DIF	Key
CONTEXT-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Context

## EVENTDTL Resource Table

A CPSM Real Time Analysis Manager resource that describes an evaluation that participated in the generation of an EVENT. Not all events have detail objects. When present, an EVENTDTL instance is the runtime object built from an EVALDEF definition.

While the EVENT resource class identifies multiple key attributes, only the `NAME` attribute can be specified in an EVALDEF INSTANCE attribute.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

When EVENTDTL instances are requested using the API GET or REFRESH commands, the data values returned are the most current values used by the evaluation service. It is possible to see intermediate evaluation state transitions that occur prior to an analysis of the RTADEF that references the evaluation.

<i>Table 213. EVENTDTL resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	EVENTDTL	<b>Description</b>	Event Details		<b>Length</b>	368
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET					

<i>Table 214 (Page 1 of 2). EVENTDTL resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
NAME-7	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Name from EVALDEF
EVENT-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Associated Event Name
TARGET-3	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Current Scope Target
STATE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Current state
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		TRUE FALSE			
SEVERITY	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Current severity
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		VLS LS LW NM HW HS VHS			
EVALTYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Evaluation type
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		VALUE THRESHOLD			
EVALOPER	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Evaluation logical operator
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		EQ NE LT GT LE GE			
SETACTION	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Result Set Action
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		ALL ANY SUM MIN MAX AVG CNT			
RATE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Sample Interval
VLSDATA	BIN	CPSM	12	AVG	VLS Threshold
LSDATA	BIN	CPSM	12	AVG	LS Threshold
LWDATA	BIN	CPSM	12	AVG	LW Threshold
HWDATA	BIN	CPSM	12	AVG	HW Threshold
HSDATA	BIN	CPSM	12	AVG	HS Threshold
VHSDATA	BIN	CPSM	12	AVG	VHS Threshold
EDEFTIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	MAX	Date Time EVALDEF created
DATETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	MAX	Date Time when Evaluation TRUE
TABLE	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Resource Table Name
INSTANCE	CHAR	CPSM	44	DIF	Instance pattern
EVALCOL	CHAR	CPSM	12	DIF	Evaluation column

# EVENTDTL

<i>Table 214 (Page 2 of 2). EVENTDTL resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EVALDATA	CHAR	CPSM	44	DIF	Evaluation Data
CURRDATA	CHAR	CPSM	44	DIF	Last evaluated data value
VIEW	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	View name
RESTYPE	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Resource Type
KEY	CHAR	CPSM	44	DIF	Key
CONTEXT-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Context
EVNTSEV-4	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Event Severity
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		VLS LS LW NM HW HS VHS			
PRIORITY-5	BIN	CPSM	1	AVG	Event Priority
SEQUENCE-6	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Event Sequence Number

## EXITGLUE Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a global user exit in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

While the EXITGLUE resource class identifies multiple key attributes, only the `PROGRAM` attribute can be specified in an EVALDEF INSTANCE attribute.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 215. EXITGLUE resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	EXITGLUE	<b>Description</b>	Global User Exit		<b>Length</b> 64
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 E330 V220 V230 O201 O300				

<i>Table 216. EXITGLUE resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
<code>PROGRAM-1</code>	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Load module name
<code>EXITPOINT-2</code>	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Exit point for exit
ENTRYNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Exit program name
GAENTRYNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Global work area owner
STARTSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Available for execution
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		STARTED STOPPED			
GAUSECOUNT	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Number of work area users
GALENGTH	BIN	INQ	2	AVG	Length of global work area
NUMEXITS	BIN	INQ	2	AVG	Number global exit pts enabled
ENTRY	ADDRESS	INQ	4	MAX	Entry addr global user exit

## EXITTRUE

---

### EXITTRUE Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a task related user exit in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `PROGRAM` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 217. EXITTRUE resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	EXITTRUE	<b>Description</b>	Task Related User Exit		<b>Length</b>	88
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET					
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 E330 V220 V230 O201 O300					



Table 218. EXITTRUE resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
PROGRAM-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Load module name	
ENTRYNAME-2	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Exit program name	
GAENTRYNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Global work area owner	
FORMATEDFST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Format EDF status	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> FORMATEDF NOFORMATEDF NOTAPPLIC						
SHUTDOWNST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Exit executed at shutdown	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> SHUTDOWN NOSHUTDOWN NOTAPPLIC						
STARTSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Available for execution	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> STARTED STOPPED						
TASKSTART	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Invoked at task start	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> TASKSTART NOTASKSTART NOTAPPLIC						
GAUSECOUNT	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Number of work area users	
GALENGTH	BIN	INQ	2	AVG	Length of global work area	
TALENGTH	BIN	INQ	2	AVG	Length of local work area	
ENTRY	ADDRESS	INQ	4	MAX	Entry addr task rel user exit	
CONNECTST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Connect status	E410
<b>Output Valid Values</b> CONNECTED NOTCONNECTED UNKNOWN NOTAPPLIC						
INDOUBTST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Indoubtwait enabled status	E410
<b>Output Valid Values</b> WAIT NOWAIT NOTAPPLIC						
QUALIFIER	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	SPI qualifier	E410
SPIST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	SPI enabled status.	E410
<b>Output Valid Values</b> SPI NOSPI NOTAPPLIC						

## EXTRATDQ Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes an extrapartition transient data queue in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is TDQUEUE .

The following actions are supported:

- CLOSE - Close the destination data set.
- DISABLE - Disable the destination.
- DISCARD - Discard a disabled and closed destination.
- ENABLE - Enable the destination.
- OPEN - Open the destination data set.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 219. EXTRATDQ resource table</i>						
Table	EXTRATDQ	Description	Extrapartition Trans Data Que		Length	136
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Resource	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET SET PERFORM				
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410			
<b>ACTION - CLOSE</b>						
<b>ACTION - DISABLE</b>						
<b>ACTION - ENABLE</b>						
<b>ACTION - OPEN</b>						

Table 220 (Page 1 of 2). EXTRATDQ resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name		
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release		
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved		
TDQUEUE-1	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Name		
BLOCKFORMAT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Block Format	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> BLOCKED UNBLOCKED NOTAPPLIC								
EMPTYSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Empty Status	M212 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> FULL EMPTY NOTEEMPTY NOTAPPLIC								
ENABLESTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Enabled Status		M212
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ENABLED DISABLED								
IOTYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		I/O Type	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> INPUT OUTPUT READBACK								
OPENSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Open Status		M212 V220 V230
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> OPEN CLOSED								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> OPENING CLOSING SWITCHING								
PRINTCONTROL	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Print Control	M212 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> ASACTL MCHCTL NOCTL NOTAPPLIC								
RECORDFORMAT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Record format	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> FIXED VARIABLE NOTAPPLIC								
RECORDLENGTH	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Record Length	O201	
OUTCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Count of read / write request	O201 O300	
DDNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Identifier of dataset name	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	
DSNAME	CHAR	INQ	44	DIF		Name of QSAM or DUMMY dataset	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	
DISPOSITION	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Dataset disposition	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> MOD OLD SHR								
ERROROPTION	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		CICS action for I/O error	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> IGNORE SKIP								
REWIND	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Tape dataset disposition	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> LEAVE REREAD								
BLOCKSIZE	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Length of block in bytes	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	

Table 220 (Page 2 of 2). EXTRATDQ resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
DATABUFFERS	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Number of data buff to be used	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	
SYSOUTCLASS	CHAR	INQ	1	DIF		Class attribute SYSOUT dataset	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	

## FEEDBACK Resource Table

A MetaData resource that provides extended diagnostic data for an API command that encountered an error.

There is no key field for this resource class.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 221. FEEDBACK resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	FEEDBACK	<b>Description</b>	Error FeedBack information		<b>Length</b>	176
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM MetaData	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	None					

<i>Table 222 (Page 1 of 2). FEEDBACK resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
COMMAND	BIN	CPSM	1		Command Code
ATTRDATAVAL	CHAR	CPSM	1		Attribute Ids Valid
EIBDATAVAL	CHAR	CPSM	1		EIB Data values valid
ERRCODEVAL	CHAR	CPSM	1		Error Code value valid
RESPONSE	BIN	CPSM	4		Command Response
REASON	BIN	CPSM	4		Command Reason
ERROR_CODE	BIN	CPSM	4		Error Code
EIBRESP	BIN	CPSM	4		Response from CICS
EIBRESP1	BIN	CPSM	4		Response from CICS
EIBFN	BIN	CPSM	4		Response from CICS
OBJECT	CHAR	CPSM	8		Name of Object
OBJECT_ACT	CHAR	CPSM	12		Action performed
ATTR_NM1	CHAR	CPSM	12		Attribute Name
ATTR_OFF1	BIN	CPSM	2		Attribute Offset
ATTR_DTYP1	BIN	CPSM	1		Attribute datatype
ATTR_RID1	BIN	CPSM	1		Attribute Relative Id
ATTR_LEN1	BIN	CPSM	2		Attribute Length
ATTR_NM2	CHAR	CPSM	12		Attribute Name
ATTR_OFF2	BIN	CPSM	2		Attribute Offset
ATTR_DTYP2	BIN	CPSM	1		Attribute datatype
ATTR_RID2	BIN	CPSM	1		Attribute Relative Id
ATTR_LEN2	BIN	CPSM	2		Attribute Length
ATTR_NM3	CHAR	CPSM	12		Attribute Name
ATTR_OFF3	BIN	CPSM	2		Attribute Offset
ATTR_DTYP3	BIN	CPSM	1		Attribute datatype
ATTR_RID3	BIN	CPSM	1		Attribute Relative Id
ATTR_LEN3	BIN	CPSM	2		Attribute Length
ATTR_NM4	CHAR	CPSM	12		Attribute Name
ATTR_OFF4	BIN	CPSM	2		Attribute Offset
ATTR_DTYP4	BIN	CPSM	1		Attribute datatype

## FEEDBACK

<i>Table 222 (Page 2 of 2). FEEDBACK resource table attributes</i>					
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Sum</b>	<b>Description</b>
ATTR_RID4	BIN	CPSM	1		Attribute Relative Id
ATTR_LEN4	BIN	CPSM	2		Attribute Length
ATTR_NM5	CHAR	CPSM	12		Attribute Name
ATTR_OFF5	BIN	CPSM	2		Attribute Offset
ATTR_DTYP5	BIN	CPSM	1		Attribute datatype
ATTR_RID5	BIN	CPSM	1		Attribute Relative Id
ATTR_LEN5	BIN	CPSM	2		Attribute Length
RSRVED01	BIN	CPSM	2		Reserved Area
RSLTRECID	BIN	CPSM	4		Result Set Record Id
DIAGNOSTIC	BIN	CPSM	32		Internal Diagnostic data

## FEPICONN Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a FEPI connection in an active CICS system being managed by CICSPlex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `TARGETNAME` .

The following actions are supported:

- ACQUIRE - Acquire the FEPI connection.
- INSERVICE - Place the FEPI connection in service.
- OUTSERVICE - Place the FEPI connection out of service.
- RELEASE - Release the FEPI connection.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 223. FEPICONN resource table</i>					
Table	FEPICONN	Description	FEPI Connection		Length
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET SET PERFORM			
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300			
<b>ACTION - ACQUIRE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300		
<b>ACTION - INSERVICE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300		
<b>ACTION - OUTSERVICE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300		
<b>ACTION - RELEASE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300		

Table 224. FEPICONN resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved	
TARGETNAME-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Target name	
NODENAME-2	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Node name	
POOLNAME	CHAR	STAT	8	DIF		Pool name	
ACQUIRES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of acquires	E330
CONVERSATNS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of conversations	E330
UNSOLICINP	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of unsolicited inputs	E330
CHARSENT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of characters sent	E330
CHARSRECD	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of characters received	E330
RCVTIMEOUT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of receive timeouts	E330
ERRORS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of error conditions	E330
ACQSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Acquired status	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ACQUIRED RELEASED							
<b>Output Valid Values</b> ACQUIRING RELEASING							
INLSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Connections install state	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> INSTALLED NOTINSTALLED							
LASTACQCODE	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Sense code from last REQSESS	
SERVSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Connection service state	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> INSERVICE OUTSERVICE							
<b>Output Valid Values</b> GOINGOUT							
STATE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Conversation state	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> NOCONV PENDSTSN STSN PENDING BEGINSESSION APPLICATION PENDDATA PENDSTART PENDFREE FREE PENDRELEASE RELEASE PENDUNSO							
WAITCONVNUM	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		No. conversations waiting	
USERDATA	BIN	INQ	64	AVG	Yes	User data for connection	



## FEPINODE Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a FEPI node in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is NODENAME .

The following actions are supported:

- ACQUIRE - Acquire the FEPI node.
- DISCARD - Discard the FEPI node.
- INSERVICE - Place the FEPI node in service.
- OUTSERVICE - Place the FEPI node out of service.
- RELEASE - Release the FEPI node.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 225. FEPINODE resource table</i>						
Table	FEPINODE	Description	FEPI Node		Length	112
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Resource	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET SET PERFORM				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				
<b>ACTION - ACQUIRE</b>	<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300			
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>	<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300			
<b>ACTION - INSERVICE</b>	<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300			
<b>ACTION - INSTALL</b>	<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300			
<b>ACTION - OUTSERVICE</b>	<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300			
<b>ACTION - RELEASE</b>	<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300			

<i>Table 226. FEPINODE resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved
NODENAME-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Node name
ACQNUM	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		No. of node acquires
ACQSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Acquired status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		ACQUIRED RELEASED				
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		ACQUIRING RELEASING				
INSTLSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Connections install state
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		INSTALLED NOTINSTALLED				
LASTACQCODE	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Sense code from last REQSESS
SERVSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Connection service state
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		INSERVICE OUTSERVICE				
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		GOINGOUT				
USERDATA	CHAR	INQ	64	DIF	Yes	User data for connection

---

## FEPIPOOL Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a FEPI pool in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `POOLNAME` .

The following actions are supported:

**ADD** - Add nodes and targets to a FEPI pool.

The parameter data for the ADD action is:

```
PARM('NODES(node,...) TARGETS(trgt,...)
      <ACQSTATUS(cvda1)> <SERVSTATUS(cvda2)>.'
```

where:

```
node = One or more 1- to 8-character FEPI node names
trgt = One or more 1- to 8-character FEPI target names
cvda1 = Valid CVDA for FEPI acquire status
cvda2 = Valid CVDA for FEPI service status
```

**Note:** The number of values for the `NODES()` and `TARGETS()` parameters must be the same.

**DELETE** - Delete nodes and targets from a FEPI pool.

The parameter data for the DELETE action is:

```
PARM('NODES(node,...) TARGETS(trgt,...)
      <POOL(pool)>.'
```

where:

```
node = One or more 1- to 8-character FEPI node names
trgt = One or more 1- to 8-character FEPI target names
pool = 1- to 8-character FEPI pool name
```

**Note:** The number of values for the `NODES()` and `TARGETS()` parameters must be the same.

**DISCARD** - Discard a FEPI pool.

**INSERVICE** - Place a FEPI pool in service.

**INSTALL** - Create a new FEPI pool.

The parameter data for the INSTALL action is:

```
PARM('NODES(node,...) TARGETS(trgt,...)
      <ACQSTATUS(cvda1)> <SERVSTATUS(cvda2)>
      <POOL(pool)> <PROPERTY(propset)>.'
```

where:

```
node = One or more 1- to 8-character FEPI node names
trgt = One or more 1- to 8-character FEPI target names
cvda1 = Valid CVDA for FEPI acquire status
cvda2 = Valid CVDA for FEPI service status
pool = 1- to 8-character FEPI pool name
propset = 1- to 8-character FEPI property set name
```

**Note:** The number of values for the NODES() and TARGETS() parameters must be the same.  
 OUTSERVICE - Place a FEPI pool out of service.

<i>Table 227. FEPIPOOL resource table</i>					
Table	FEPIPOOL	Description	FEPI Pool		Length
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET SET PERFORM			
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300			
<b>ACTION - ADD</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300		
<b>ACTION - DELETE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300		
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300		
<b>ACTION - INSERVICE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300		
<b>ACTION - INSTALL</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300		
<b>ACTION - OUTSERVICE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300		

Table 228 (Page 1 of 2). FEPIPOOL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved	
POOLNAME-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Pool name	
TARGETS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of targets	E330
NODES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of nodes	E330
CONNECTIONS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of connections	E330
PEAKCONNS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Peak number of connections	E330
CURALLCS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Current number allocates	E330
PEAKALLCS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		HWM concurrent allocates	E330
CURALLCWAIT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Current allocates waiting	E330
PEAKALLCWAIT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		HWM allocates waiting	E330
TOTALLOCWAIT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Total allocates waited	E330
TOTALLOCTOUT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Total allocates timed out	E330
BEGINSESSION	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Begin session transaction	
CONTENTION	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Begin bracket result	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> LOSE WIN							
DEVICE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Mode and type	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> T3278M2 T3278M3 T3278M4 T3278M5 T3279M2 T3279M3 T3279M4 T3279M5 TPS55M2 TPS55M3 TPS55M4 LUP							
ENDESSION	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		End session transaction	
EXCEPTIONQ	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		TD queue holding exceptions	
FJOURNALNUM	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Journal where data logged	
FORMAT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Data format	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> FORMATTED DATASTREAM NOTAPPLIC							
INITIALDATA	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Expect inbound data	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> INBOUND NOTINBOUND							
INSTLSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Pool install state	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> INSTALLED NOTINSTALLED							
MAXLENGTH	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Max length of returned data	
MSGJRNL	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Journaling status	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> NOMSGJRNL INPUT OUTPUT INOUT							
PROPERTYSET	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Property set name	
SERVSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Pool service state	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> INSERVICE OUTSERVICE							

Table 228 (Page 2 of 2). FEEPOOL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid
<b>Output Valid Values</b> GOINGOUT							
STSN	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		STSN transaction	
UNSOLEDATA	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Unsolicited data transaction	
UNSOLEDATAACK	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Bid ACK in no unsol data	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> NEGATIVE POSITIVE NOTAPPLIC							
WAITCONVNUM	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		No. conversations waiting	
USERDATA	CHAR	INQ	64	DIF	Yes	Pool user data	

## FEPIPROP Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a FEPI property set in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `PROPERTYSET` .

The following actions are supported:

**DISCARD** - Discard the FEPI property set.

**INSTALL** - Create a new FEPI property set.

The parameter data for the **INSTALL** action is:

```

PARM( ' PROPERTY(propset)
      <BEGINSESS(> <ENDSESS(> <CONTENTION(> <DEVICE(>
      <EXCEPTIONQ(> <JOURNAL(> <FORMAT(> <INITDATA(>
      <MAXFLDLEN(> <MSGJOURNAL(> <STSN(> <UNSOLDATA(>
      <UNSOLDATAACK(>. ' )
    
```

where:

`propset` = 1- to 8-character FEPI property set name

Table 229. FEPIPROP resource table					
Table	FEPIPROP	Description	FEPI Property Set		Length
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET PERFORM				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>	<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300			
<b>ACTION - INSTALL</b>	<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300			

Table 230 (Page 1 of 2). FEPIPROP resource table attributes					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
PROPERTYSET-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Property set name
BEGINSESSION	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Begin session transaction
CONTENTION	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Begin bracket result
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		LOSE WIN			
DEVICE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Mode and type
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		T3278M2 T3278M3 T3278M4 T3278M5 T3279M2 T3279M3 T3279M4 T3279M5 TPS55M2 TPS55M3 TPS55M4 LUP			
ENDSESSION	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	End session transaction
EXCEPTIONQ	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	TD queue holding exceptions
FJOURNALNUM	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Journal where data logged
FORMAT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Data format
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		FORMATTED DATASTREAM NOTAPPLIC			

<i>Table 230 (Page 2 of 2). FEIPIPROP resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
INITIALDATA	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Expect inbound data
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		INBOUND NOTINBOUND			
MAXLENGTH	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Max length of returned data
MSGJRNL	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Journaling status
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		NOMSGJRNL INPUT OUTPUT INOUT			
STSN	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	STSN transaction
UNSOLDATA	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Unsolicited data transaction
UNSOLDATAACK	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Bid ACK in no unsol data
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		NEGATIVE POSITIVE NOTAPPLIC			

## FEPITRGT Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a FEPI target in an active CICS system being managed by CICSPlex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is TARGETNAME .

The following actions are supported:

- DISCARD - Discard a FEPI target.
- INSERVICE - Place a FEPI target in service.
- OUTSERVICE - Place a FEPI target out of service.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 231. FEPITRGT resource table</i>					
Table	FEPITRGT	Description	FEPI Target		Length
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET SET PERFORM			
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300			
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300		
<b>ACTION - INSERVICE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300		
<b>ACTION - INSTALL</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300		
<b>ACTION - OUTSERVICE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300		



Table 232. FEPITRGT resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved	
TARGETNAME-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Target name	
POOLNAME-2	CHAR	STAT	8	DIF		Pool name	
APPLID	CHAR	STAT	8	DIF		Applid	
NODES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of nodes	E330
ALLOCATES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Total number of allocates	E330
TOTALLOCWAIT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Total allocates waited	E330
CURALLCWAIT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Current allocates waiting	E330
PEAKALLCWAIT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		HWM allocates waiting	E330
TOTALLOCTOUT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Total allocates timed out	E330
INSTLSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Pool install state	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> INSTALLED NOTINSTALLED							
SERVSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Pool service state	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> INSERVICE OUTSERVICE							
<b>Output Valid Values</b> GOINGOUT							
USERDATA	CHAR	INQ	64	DIF	Yes	Pool user data	

---

## INDTDQ Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes an indirect transient data queue in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `TDQUEUE` .

The following action is supported:

DISCARD - Discard the destination.

The DISCARD action requires no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 233. INDTDQ resource table</i>							
Table	INDTDQ	Description	Indirect Transient Data Queue			Length	32
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Resource		
Valid API Operations	GET PERFORM						
ACTION - DISCARD	Invalid CICSREL		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410				

Table 234. INDTDQ resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
<sup>TD</sup> QUEUE-1	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Name	
INDIRECTNAME	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Indirect name	O201
INDIRECTTYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Type of Indirect destination	O201
<b>Output Valid Values</b> INTRA EXTRA INDIRECT REMOTE						
OUTCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Total read/write/delet request	O201 O300

## INTRATDQ Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes an intrapartition transient data queue in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is TDQUEUE .

The following actions are supported:

- DISABLE - Disable the destination.
- DISCARD - Discard a disabled destination.
- ENABLE - Enable the destination.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 235. INTRATDQ resource table</i>						
Table	INTRATDQ	Description	Intrapartition Trans Data Que		Length	72
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Resource	
Valid API Operations	GET SET PERFORM					
ACTION - DISCARD	Invalid CICSREL		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410			
ACTION - DISABLE						
ACTION - ENABLE						

Table 236. INTRATDQ resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name		
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release		
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved		
TDQUEUE-1	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Yes	Name		
ATIFACILITY	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	ATI Facility	M212 O201	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> TERMINAL NOTRECOVERABLE								
ATITERMID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Yes	ATI TERMID		M212
ATITRANID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Yes	ATI TRANID		M212
STATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Enable Status		M212 V220 V230
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ENABLED DISABLED								
NUMITEMS	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Number items	O201	
RECOVSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Recover Status	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> PHYSICAL LOGICAL NOTRECOVERABLE NOTAPPLIC								
TRIGGERLEVEL	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Trigger Level		M212
OUTCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Total read/write/delete request	O201 O300	
ATIUSERID	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Yes	ATI User id	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201 O300	
INDOUBT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Toqueue indoubt wait option	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> WAIT NOWAIT								
INDOUBTWAIT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Toqueue indoubtwait action	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> QUEUE REJECT								

---

## JOURNAL Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a journal in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is JOURNALNUM .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 237. JOURNAL resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	JOURNAL	<b>Description</b>	Journal		<b>Length</b> 32
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET SET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	E510 O201 O300				

Table 238. JOURNAL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name		
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release		
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved		
ARCHSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Archive Status	M212	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> AUTOARCH NOAUTOARCH REVERTED								
OPENSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Open Status		M212 V220
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> OPENOUTPUT CLOSED								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> ADVANCE CLOSELEAVE								
JTYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Type		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> TAPE1 TAPE2 DISK1 DISK2 DISK2PAUSE SMF								
JOURNALNUM-1	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Name		
CURRENTDISK	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF		Current disk journal Id		

## JRNLMODL Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a journal model in an active CICS/ESA 5.1 or later system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is JOURNALMODEL .

The following action is supported:

DISCARD - Discard the journal model.

The DISCARD action require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 239. JRNLMODL resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	JRNLMODL	<b>Description</b>	Journal Model		<b>Length</b>	64
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET PERFORM					
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300					
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>	<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410				

<i>Table 240. JRNLMODL resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
JOURNALMODEL-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Journal model
JOURNALNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Journal name
TYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Log stream format
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		MVS SMF DUMMY			
STREAMNAME	CHAR	INQ	26	DIF	MVS log stream



## JRNLNAME Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a journal in an active CICS/ESA 5.1 or later system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is JOURNALNAME .

The following actions are supported:

- DISCARD - Discard the journal name.
- FLUSH - Write the log buffers out to the log stream.
- RESET - Disconnect the journal from the log stream.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 241. JRNLNAME resource table</i>						
Table	JRNLNAME	Description	Journal Name			Length
Usage	API	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Resource	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET SET PERFORM				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410				
<b>ACTION - FLUSH</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410			
<b>ACTION - RESET</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410			
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410			

<i>Table 242. JRNLNAME resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved
JOURNALNAME-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Journal name
STATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Status of journal
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		ENABLED DISABLED				
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		FAILED				
TYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Log stream format
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		MVS SMF DUMMY				
STREAMNAME	CHAR	INQ	26	DIF		MVS log stream
NUMWRITES	BIN	STAT	4	SUM		Number of journal writes
NUMBYTES	BIN	STAT	8	AVG		Total number bytes written
NUMBUFLUSH	BIN	STAT	4	SUM		Number of buffer flush req

## LNKSMSCG Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Definition that describes the link between a CICS system group and a monitor specification (MONSPEC). LNKSMSCG objects are used to generate multiple implicit linkages of CICS systems that are members of the named system group to a MONSPEC.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `SPEC` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

From the batched repository update facility, only CREATE and REMOVE commands are valid for this resource. Attempts to UPDATE the resource will cause an error.

<i>Table 243. LNKSMSCG resource table</i>							
<b>Table</b>	LNKSMSCG	<b>Description</b>	Link MonSpec to SysGroup			<b>Length</b>	24
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition		
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE REMOVE						
<b>PARMS - CREATE</b>	FORCE   NONE   NULL						
<b>PARMS - REMOVE</b>	KEEP   NONE						
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>							
REC_EXISTS	INV_REFERENCE		INV_DATA		REC_NOT_FOUND		

<i>Table 244. LNKSMSCG resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
SPEC-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Monitor Spec name
GROUP-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	System Group

## LNKSMSCS Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Definition that describes the link between a CICS system and a monitor specification (MONSPEC). LNKSMSCS objects can be created via an explicit reference to a CICS system or implicitly via a LNKSMSCG object.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `SPEC`.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

From the batched repository update facility, only CREATE and REMOVE commands are valid for this resource. Attempts to UPDATE the resource will cause an error.

<i>Table 245. LNKSMSCS resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	LNKSMSCS	<b>Description</b>	Link MonSpec to CICS Sys		<b>Length</b>	40
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE REMOVE					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
REC_EXISTS	INV_REFERENCE		INV_DATA		REC_NOT_FOUND	

<i>Table 246. LNKSMSCS resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
SPEC-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Monitor Spec name
SYSTEM-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	CICS System
LINK	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Creation mode
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		INHERIT EXPLICIT				
GROUP	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	System Group if inherited

## LNKSRSCG Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Definition that describes the link between a CICS system group and an analysis specification (RTASPEC). LNKSRSCG objects are used to generate multiple implicit linkages of CICS systems that are members of the named system group to an RTASPEC.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `SPEC` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

From the batched repository update facility, only CREATE and REMOVE commands are valid for this resource. Attempts to UPDATE the resource will cause an error.

<i>Table 247. LNKSRSCG resource table</i>							
<b>Table</b>	LNKSRSCG	<b>Description</b>	Link RTASpec to SysGroup			<b>Length</b>	24
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition		
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE REMOVE						
<b>PARMS - CREATE</b>	FORCE   NONE   NULL						
<b>PARMS - REMOVE</b>	KEEP   NONE						
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>							
REC_EXISTS	INV_REFERENCE		INV_DATA		REC_NOT_FOUND		

<i>Table 248. LNKSRSCG resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
SPEC-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	RTA Spec name
GROUP-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	System Group

## LNKSRSCS Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Definition that describes the link between a CICS system and an analysis specification (RTASPEC). LNKSRSCS objects can be created via an explicit reference to a CICS system or implicitly via a LNKSRSCG object.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `SPEC`.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

From the batched repository update facility, only CREATE and REMOVE commands are valid for this resource. Attempts to UPDATE the resource will cause an error.

<i>Table 249. LNKSRSCS resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	LNKSRSCS	<b>Description</b>	Link RTASpec to CICS Sys		<b>Length</b>	40
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE REMOVE					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
REC_EXISTS	INV_REFERENCE		INV_DATA		REC_NOT_FOUND	

<i>Table 250. LNKSRSCS resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
SPEC-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	RTA Spec name
SYSTEM-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	CICS System
LINK	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Creation mode
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		INHERIT EXPLICIT				
GROUP	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	System Group if inherited

## LNKSWSCG Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Definition that describes the link between a CICS system group and a workload specification (WLMSPEC). LNKSWSCG objects are used to generate multiple implicit linkages of CICS systems that are members of the named system group to a WLMSPEC. Only CICS systems that are to act as terminal owning regions (TORs) should be linked to a WLMSPEC.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `SPEC` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

From the batched repository update facility, only CREATE and REMOVE commands are valid for this resource. Attempts to UPDATE the resource will cause an error.

<i>Table 251. LNKSWSCG resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	LNKSWSCG	<b>Description</b>	Link WLMSpec to SysGroup		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE REMOVE				
<b>PARMS - CREATE</b>	FORCE   NONE   NULL				
<b>PARMS - REMOVE</b>	KEEP   NONE				
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
REC_EXISTS	INV_REFERENCE	INV_DATA	REC_NOT_FOUND		

<i>Table 252. LNKSWSCG resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
SPEC-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	WLM Spec name
GROUP-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	System Group

## LNKSWSCS Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Definition that describes the link between a CICS system and a workload specification (WLMSPEC). LNKSWSCS objects can be created via an explicit reference to a CICS system or implicitly via a LNKSWSCG object. Only CICS systems that are to act as terminal owning regions (TORs) should be linked to a WLMSPEC.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `SPEC` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

From the batched repository update facility, only CREATE and REMOVE commands are valid for this resource. Attempts to UPDATE the resource will cause an error.

<i>Table 253. LNKSWSCS resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	LNKSWSCS	<b>Description</b>	Link WLMSpec to CICS Sys		<b>Length</b> 40
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE REMOVE				
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
REC_EXISTS	INV_REFERENCE	INV_DATA	REC_NOT_FOUND		

<i>Table 254. LNKSWSCS resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
SPEC-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	WLM Spec name
SYSTEM-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	CICS System
LINK	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Creation mode
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		INHERIT EXPLICIT				
GROUP	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	System Group if inherited

## LOCFILE

---

### LOCFILE Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a local file in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `FILE` .

The following actions are supported:

**CLOSE** - Close a local file.

The parameter data for the **CLOSE** action is:

```
PARM( 'BUSY(cvda). ' )
```

where:

cvda = Valid CVDA for the file busy condition

**DISABLE** - Disable a local file.

The parameter data for the **DISABLE** action is:

```
PARM( 'BUSY(cvda). ' )
```

where:

cvda = Valid CVDA for the file busy condition

**DISCARD** - Discard a local file.

**ENABLE** - Enable a local file.

**OPEN** - Open a local file.

<i>Table 255. LOCFILE resource table</i>					
Table	LOCFILE	Description	Local file	Length	304
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET SET PERFORM			
<b>ACTION - CLOSE</b>					
<b>ACTION - DISABLE</b>					
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300		
<b>ACTION - ENABLE</b>					
<b>ACTION - OPEN</b>					



Table 256 (Page 1 of 3). LOCFILE resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name		
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release		
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved		
FILE-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Name		
ACCESSMETHOD	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Access method	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> VSAM BDAM								
ADD	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Add option	O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ADDABLE NOTADDABLE								
BASEDSNAME	CHAR	INQ	44	DIF		Base dataset name	O201	
BLOCKFORMAT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Block format	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> BLOCKED UNBLOCKED								
BLOCKKEYLN	CODEDBIN	INQ	4	MAX		Block key length	O201 O300	
BLOCKSIZE	CODEDBIN	INQ	4	MAX		Blocksize	O201 O300	
BROWSE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Browse option	O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> BROWSABLE NOTBROWSABLE								
DELETE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Delete option	O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> DELETABLE NOTDELETABLE								
DISPOSITION	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Disposition	V220 V230 O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> OLD SHARE								
DSNAME	CHAR	INQ	44	DIF	Yes	Dataset name	O201	V220 V230 O300
EMPTYSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Empty required	O201	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> EMPTYREQ NOEMPTYREQ								
ENABLESTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Enabled status		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ENABLED DISABLED								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> DISABLING UNENABLED								
EXCLUSIVE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Exclusive Status	O201 O300	M212 V220
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> EXCTL NOEXCTL NOTAPPLIC								
FWDRECSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Forward recovery option	M212 V220 V230 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> FWDRECOVERABLE NOTFWDRCVBLE								
KEYLENGTH	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Key length	O201	
KEYPOSITION	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Key position	O201	
OBJECT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Object type	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> BASE PATH								
OPENSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Open status		

Table 256 (Page 2 of 3). LOCFILE resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> OPEN CLOSED								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> OPENING CLOSING CLOSEREQUEST								
READ	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Read option	O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> READABLE NOTREADABLE								
RECORDFORMAT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Record format	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> FIXED VARIABLE UNDEFINED								
RECORDSIZE	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Record size	O201	
RECOVSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Recovery status	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> RECOVERABLE NOTRECOVERABLE								
RELTYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Relative addressing type	O201 O300	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> HEX DEC BLK NOTAPPLIC								
STRINGS	CODEDBIN	INQ	4	MAX	Yes	Strings	O201	O300
VSAMTYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Type of VSAM dataset	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> ESDS KSDS RRDS VRRDS								
UPDATE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Update option	O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> UPDATABLE NOTUPDATABLE								
TIMEOPEN	DECTIME	STAT	4	MAX		Time opened	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
TIMECLOSE	DECTIME	STAT	4	MAX		Time closed	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
GETCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number get requests	O201 O300	
GETUPDCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number get update requests	O201 O300	
BROWSECNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number browse requests	O201 O300	
ADDCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number add requests	O201 O300	
UPDATECNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number update requests	O201 O300	
LOCDELCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number local delete requests	O201 O300	
DEXPCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		VSAM EXCP count data component	O201 O300	
IEXPCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		VSAM EXCP count indx component	O201 O300	
WSTRCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Wait on string total count	O201 O300	
JOURNALNUM	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Journal number	E510 O201 O300	
WSTRCCURCNT	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Wait on string HWM concurrent	O201 O300	
LSRPOOLID	CHAR	INQ	2	DIF	Yes	Local shared resources pool ID	O201 O300	
NUMDATBUFF	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Number Buffers - Data	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
NUMINDEXBUFF	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Number Buffers - Index	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
NUMACTSTRING	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Number Active Strings	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
GMTFILEOPN	TIMESTAMP	STAT	8	MAX		File open Time GMT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	

Table 256 (Page 3 of 3). LOCFILE resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
GMTFILECLS	TIMESTAMP	STAT	8	MAX		File close Time GMT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
NUMSTRINGWT	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Number Active String Waits	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
DATASETTYPE	CHAR	STAT	1	DIF		Dataset Type	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
BROWUPDCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Browse update count	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
READINTEG	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Read integrity - default level	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> UNCOMMITTED CONSISTENT REPEATABLE								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> NOTAPPLIC								
RLSACCESS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		RLS file access mode	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> RLS NOTRLS NOTAPPLIC								
RLSREQWTO	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		RLS request wait timeouts	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	

## LOCTRAN Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a local transaction in an active CICS system being managed by CICSPlex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `TRANID` .

The following actions are supported:

- DISABLE - Disable a local transaction.
- DISCARD - Discard a local transaction.
- ENABLE - Enable a local transaction.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 257. LOCTRAN resource table</i>						
Table	LOCTRAN	Description	Local or Dynamic Transaction		Length	208
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET SET PERFORM					
<b>ACTION - DISABLE</b>						
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>	<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				
<b>ACTION - ENABLE</b>						
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
INV_DATA						

Table 258 (Page 1 of 3). LOCTRAN resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name		
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release		
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved		
TRANID-1	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Name		
CMDSEC	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Command Security	M212 V220 V230 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> CMDSECNO CMDSECYES								
DTB	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Dynamic Trans Backout Option	O201 E510	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> WAIT COMMIT BACKOUT								
DTIMEOUT	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Data Timeout	O201 O300	
DUMPING	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Dumping Option	O201	M212 V220
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> TRANDUMP NOTRANDUMP								
PRIORITY	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Priority	O201	
PROGRAM	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		First Program Name		
PURGEABILITY	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Purgability (SPURGE)		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> PURGEABLE NOTPURGEABLE								
RTIMEOUT	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Read Timeout	O201 O300	
SCRNSIZE	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Screen size	O201	
STATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Enabled Status		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ENABLED DISABLED								
TRACING	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Tracing Option	O201	M212 V220 V230 O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> SPECTRACE STANTRACE SPRSTRACE								
TWASIZE	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		TWA Size	O201	
USECOUNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Times Used	O201 O300	
LOCALCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Times run local via DTR	M212 O201 O300	
STGVCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number Storage violations	O201 O300	
PROFILE	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Transaction Profile	O201 O300	
RESSEC	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Resource security	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> RESSECNO RESSECYES								
TASKDATALOC	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Task Data Location	M212 V220 V230 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> BELOW ANY								
TASKDATAKEY	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Task data key	M212 V220 V230 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> CICSATAKEY USERDATAKEY								
ROUTING	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Routing status	M212 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> DYNAMIC STATIC								

Table 258 (Page 2 of 3). LOCTRAN resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
RESTARTCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Times Restarted	O201 O300	
REMOCTCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Times run remote via DTR	M212 O201 O300	
REMASTCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Remote start count	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201 O300	
ISOLATEST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Isolation status	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> ISOLATE NOISOLATE								
RUNAWAY	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Runaway time in milliseconds	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201 O300	
RUNAWAYTYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Runaway time type	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> SYSTEM USER								
SHUTDOWN	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Shutdown run status	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> SHUTDISABLED SHUTENABLED								
STORAGECLEAR	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Clear storage on release	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> CLEAR NOCLEAR								
TRANCLASS	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Yes	Transaction class name		M212 V220 O201
REMOCTNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Transaction remote name	M212	
REMOCTSYSTEM	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Remote system name		
TRPROF	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Transaction routing profile	M212 O201 O300	
INDOUBTWAIT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Transaction indoubtwait option	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> WAIT NOWAIT								
INDOUBT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Transaction indoubt option	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> BACKOUT COMMIT								
INDOUBTMINS	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Transaction indoubt time	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	
NUMINDOUBWT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Num indoubt waits	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	
FORACTTRNDF	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Force action due to trandef	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	
FORACTINDTO	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Force action due indoubt to	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	
FORACTNOWT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Force action due no wait	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	
FORACTOPER	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Force action due operator	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	
FORACTOTHER	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Force action due to other	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	

Table 258 (Page 3 of 3). LOCTRAN resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
ACTMISMATS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Num action mismatches	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	

## LSRPBUF Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a local shared resources buffer pool in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM. An instance of LSRPBUF exists for each defined buffer size in the LSR pool.

While the LSRPBUF resource class identifies multiple key attributes, only the LSRPOOLID portion of the key can be specified in an EVALDEF INSTANCE attribute.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 259. LSRPBUF resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	LSRPBUF	<b>Description</b>	VSAM LSRPOOL Buffers		<b>Length</b> 64
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				

<i>Table 260. LSRPBUF resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
POOLSIZE-1	CHAR	STAT	8	DIF	Poolid-2/bufsize-5/usage-1
HIPERBUFF	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of hiperspace buffers
LOOKASIDES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number successful lookasides
READS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number buffer reads
USERIWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number user init writes
NONUWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number non-user init writes
CREADS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num successful CREAD requests
CWRITES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num successful CWRITE requests
FAILCREADS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num failed CREAD requests
FAILCWRITES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num failed CWRITE requests
COUNT	BIN	STAT	2	AVG	Number buffers



---

## LSRPOOL Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a local shared resources pool in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is LSRPOOLID .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 261. LSRPOOL resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	LSRPOOL	<b>Description</b>	VSAM LSRPOOL		<b>Length</b>	136
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET					
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300					

Table 262. LSRPOOL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
CREATE TIME	DECTIME	STAT	4	MAX	Time Pool created	
DELETE TIME	DECTIME	STAT	4	MAX	Time Pool deleted	
MAXKEYLEN	BIN	STAT	2	AVG	Maximum Key Length	
TOTSTRINGS	BIN	STAT	2	AVG	Total number of strings	
PEAKWAITREQ	BIN	STAT	2	AVG	Peak number requests waiting	
MAXCCURSTR	BIN	STAT	2	AVG	Maximum concurrent FC strings	
TOTWAITREQ	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Total number requests waiting	
DBUFFCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Data number of Buffers	
DHIPERBUF	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Data number Hiperspace buffers	
DBLOOKASIDE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Data tot successful lookasides	
DBREAD	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Data total number reads	
DBUIWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Data tot userinitiated writes	
DBNUWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Data total non-user writes	
DCREAD	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Data total successful CREADs	
DCWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Data total successful CWRITEs	
DFAILCREAD	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Data total failed CREADs	
DFAILCWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Data total failed CWRITEs	
IBUFFCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Index number of Buffers	
IDHIPERBUF	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Index num Hiperspace buffers	
IBLOOKASIDE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Index tot successful lookaside	
IBREADS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Index total buffer reads	
IBUIWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Index total userinit writes	
IBNUWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Index total non-user writes	
ICREAD	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Index total successful CREADs	
ICWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Index total successful CWRITEs	
IFAILCREAD	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Index total failed CREADs	
IFAILCWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Index total failed CWRITEs	
LSRPOOLID-1	CHAR	STAT	2	DIF	LSRPOOLID (Name)	
IDXDATFLG	BIT	STAT	1		Separate Data Index Flag	
GMTCRETIME	TIMESTAMP	STAT	8	MAX	GMT create time	E330
GMTDELTIME	TIMESTAMP	STAT	8	MAX	GMT delete time	E330

## MAS Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes the attributes of a managed application system. A MAS is the run-time representation of a CICS system definition. MAS objects can be referenced even if the CICS system is not active.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `CICSNAME`.

The `CICSNAME` attribute key field is ignored when named in an EVALDEF. The object instances returned are a function of the current scope in effect when the request is made.

When the EVALDEF is used by MRM, the scope is that of the CICS system for which the RTADEF is being installed.

When the EVALDEF is used by APM, the scope is that established when the RTADEF was associated with the APSPEC.

The following action is supported:

STOP - Terminate the CICSplex SM MAS agent component.

The STOP action requires no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 263. MAS resource table</i>					
Table	MAS	Description	Runtime MAS Display		Length
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET SET PERFORM				
<b>ACTION - STOP</b>					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
INV_DATA		MONSPEC_MISSING		WLMSPEC_MISSING	TOR_PARTICIPANT

<i>Table 264 (Page 1 of 3). MAS resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description
CICSNAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF		CICS System Name
CMASNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF		CMAS Name
MASTYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE		MAS Type
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		LOCAL REMOTE				
CICSSTATE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE		CICS System State
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		ACTIVE INACTIVE LOSTCON LOSTCMAS LOSTMAS				
MONSTATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Yes	Monitoring Status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		YES NO FORCE				
RTASTATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Yes	Real Time Analysis Status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		YES NO SAM MRM				
WLMSTATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Yes	Work Load Manager Status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		YES NO				
RETENTION	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Mon Data Retention Period
CICSSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Sample Interval CICS Region
GLBLSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Sample Interval Region Global
DBXSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Sample Interval DB2/DBCTRL

<i>Table 264 (Page 2 of 3). MAS resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description
CONNSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Sample Interval Connection
FILESAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Sample Interval File
JRNLSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Sample Interval Journal
PROGSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Sample Interval Program
TERMSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Sample Interval Terminal
TDQSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Sample Interval TDQueue
TRANSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Sample Interval Transaction
KNLTRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Kernel Linkage Trace Flags
TRATRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Trace Services Trace Flags
MSGTRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Message Services Trace Flags
SRVTRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	External Services Trace Flags
CHETRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Cache Services Trace Flags
QUETRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Queue Services Trace Flags
COMTRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Communications Trace Flags
MASTRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	MAS Services Trace Flags
WLMTRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	WLM Trace Flags
TOPTRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	Topology Trace Flags
RTATRACE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Yes	RTA Trace Flags
SECCMDCHK	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Yes	Simulated Sec Command Check
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO						
SECRESCHK	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Yes	Simulated Sec Resource Check
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO						
SECBYPASS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Yes	Simulated Security Exempt
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO						
SAMSEV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Yes	Severity for RTASAM OPS
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> VLS LS LW HW HS VHS						
SOSSEV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Yes	Severity for RTASAM SOS
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> VLS LS LW HW HS VHS						
SDMSEV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Yes	Severity for RTASAM Sys Dump
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> VLS LS LW HW HS VHS						
TDMSEV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Yes	Severity for RTASAM Tran Dump
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> VLS LS LW HW HS VHS						
MXTSEV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Yes	Severity for RTASAM Maxtask
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> VLS LS LW HW HS VHS						
STLSEV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Yes	Severity for RTASAM Stall
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> VLS LS LW HW HS VHS						
SAMACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Yes	ACTION for RTASAM OPS
SOSACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Yes	ACTION for RTASAM SOS
SDMACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Yes	ACTION for RTASAM Sys Dump
TDMACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Yes	ACTION for RTASAM Tran Dump
MXTACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Yes	ACTION for RTASAM Max Task
STLACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Yes	ACTION for RTASAM Stall
PRICMAS	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Yes	Primary CMAS name

<i>Table 264 (Page 3 of 3). MAS resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description
ACTVTIME	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Yes	PERIODEF Definition name
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	DIF		Description
TMEZONEO	BIN	CPSM	1	AVG	Yes	Time Zone Offset
TMEZONE	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Yes	Time Zone
DAYLGHTSV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Yes	DayLight savings in effect
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		YES NO				

## MCICSDSA Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the dynamic storage are attributes sampled by the CICSPlex SM MAS Monitor agents.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

The following actions are supported:

- DISCARD - Remove the Monitored resource instance.
- RESET - Reset all Monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 265. MCICSDSA resource table</i>					
Table	MCICSDSA	Description	Monitor Data for DSA		Length
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Monitored
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET PERFORM			
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		O201 O300			
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>					
<b>ACTION - RESET</b>					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
NO_MON_DATA		MON_SYSDEF_REQ			

Table 266 (Page 1 of 2). MCICSDSA resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
INTERVALID	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id	
NAME-1	CHAR	STAT	8	DIF	DSA Name	
SIZE	BIN	STAT	4	MAX	DSA Size	
CUSHION	BIN	STAT	4	MAX	Cushion	
PGMONIU	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	DSA occupied by not in use PGM	M212 V220
GETMTOTL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Getmain requests	
FREMTOTL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Freemain requests	
ASUBTOTL	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Add subpool requests	M212 V220
DSUBTOTL	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Delete subpool requests	M212 V220
NSTGTOTL	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number NOSTORAGE returned	M212 V220
STGSTOTL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Times requests suspended	
STGSHWM	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	HWM suspended storage REQS	
NSTGTSUSP	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Tasks suspended for storage	
STGPWCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Tasks purged while waiting	M212 V220
STGCRELC	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Times cushion released	
STGSOSC	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	SUM	Times went short-on-storage	M212 V220
STGNSUBP	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Current number of subpools	
STGFSIZE	BIN	STAT	4	MAX	Free storage size	
STGSOST	INTVSTCK	STAT	8	SUM	Total time short-on-storage	M212 V220
CURFRESTG	PCT	CPSM	4	AVG	Free Storage % for CUR sample	
INTFRESTG	PCT	CPSM	4	AVG	Free Storage % for interval	
STGLSIZE	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Largest free area size	M212 V220
STGVTOTL	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of storage violations	M212 V220
LOCATION	EYUDA	STAT	4	LIKE	DSA location	M212 V220
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ABOVE BELOW						
ACCESSTYPE	EYUDA	STAT	4	LIKE	DSA access mode	M212 V220
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> CICS USER READONLY						
STGSHWM	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	High water mark	
LIMIT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Current maximum size	M212 V220 E330
POOLPCTFREE	PCT	CPSM	4	AVG	Percent available pool space	
PCTFREE	PCT	CPSM	4	AVG	Percent available space	

Table 266 (Page 2 of 2). MCICSDSA resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
STGPROTECT	CVDA	STAT	4	LIKE	Storage protection active	M212 V220
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ACTIVE INACTIVE						
RNTPGPROTECT	CVDA	STAT	4	LIKE	Reentrant program protection	M212 V220 E330
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> REENTPROT NOREENTPROT						
TRNISOLATION	CVDA	STAT	4	LIKE	Trans isolation status	M212 V220 E330
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ACTIVE INACTIVE						
HWMFREE	CODEDBIN	CPSM	4	AVG	HWM of free storage	M212 V220 E330
LWMFREE	CODEDBIN	CPSM	4	AVG	LWM of free storage	M212 V220 E330
CURUNQSSUSRS	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Current unique subspace users	M212 V220 E330
CUMUNQSSUSRS	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Cumulative unique subspace users	M212 V220 E330
HWMUNQSSUSRS	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	HWM unique subspace users	M212 V220 E330
CURCMNSSUSRS	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Current common subspace users	M212 V220 E330
CUMCMNSSUSRS	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Cumulative common subspace users	M212 V220 E330
HWMCMNSSUSRS	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	HWM common subspace users	M212 V220 E330
CURRALLOC	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Current allocation above/below	M212 V220 E330
HWMALLOC	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	HWM allocated above/below	M212 V220 E330



## MCICSRGN Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the CICS region attributes sampled by the CICSplex SM MAS Monitor agents.

The MCICSRGN resource class does not provide an explicit key attribute. The set of object instances returned is a function of the current scope in effect when the request is made.

The following actions are supported:

DISCARD - Remove the Monitored resource instance.

RESET - Reset all Monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 267. MCICSRGN resource table</i>						
Table	MCICSRGN	Description	Monitor data for CICS Region.		Length	408
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Monitored	
Valid API Operations	GET PERFORM					
Table Invalid CICSREL	O201 O300					
ACTION - DISCARD						
ACTION - RESET						
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes						
NO_MON_DATA	MON_SYSDEF_REQ					

Table 268 (Page 1 of 3). MCICSRGN resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
INTERVALID	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id	
JOBNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Jobname	
MVSSYSID	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	MVS system ID	
AMAXTASKS	BIN	INQ	4	SUM	AMAX	
MAXTASKS	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Max tasks	
CICSSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	CICS Status	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> STARTUP ACTIVE FIRSTQJESCE FINALQJESCE						
SYSDUMP	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	System Dump status	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> SYSDUMP NOSYSDUMP						
EXTSEC	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	External security	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> EXTSECURITY NOSECURITY						
MROBATCH	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	MRO Batch	
AINSCREQ	CODEDBIN	INQ	4	AVG	Current autoinstall requests	M212 V220
AINSMREQ	CODEDBIN	INQ	4	AVG	Maximum autoinstall requests	M212 V220
AINSSSTAT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Autoinstall enabled status	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ENABLED DISABLED						
IRCSTAT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	IRC Status	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> OPEN CLOSED CLOSING IMMCLOSING						
CUTCBCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	SUM	Number of concurrent user TCBs	M212 V220
CURTASKRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Task rate for current sample	
INTTASKRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Task rate for interval	
CURPTSKRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Peak Task rate/Current sample	
INTPTSKRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Peak Task rate for interval	
PEAKTASKS	BIN	STAT	2	AVG	Peak number of tasks	
CURRAMAX	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	Current AMAX count	M212 V220 E410
CURAMAXRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	AMAX rate for current sample	M212 V220 E410
INTAMAXRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	AMAX rate for interval	M212 V220 E410
CURPAMAXRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Peak AMAX rate/Current sample	M212 V220 E410
INTPAMAXRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Peak AMAX rate for interval	M212 V220 E410
PEAKAMAX	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	Peak AMAX count	M212 V220 E410
LOADREQS	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of load requests	M212 V220

Table 268 (Page 2 of 3). MCICSRGN resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
LASTRESET	TIMESTMP	STAT	8	LIKE	Last statistics reset time	M212 V220
LOADTIME	INTV16US	STAT	4	AVG	Total loading time	M212 V220
PRGMUCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of program uses	M212 V220
PRGMWAIT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of waiting requests	M212 V220
LOADWCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of waited loader reqs	M212 V220
LOADHWMW	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	HWM wait loader	M212 V220
LOADHMMC	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Times at HWM	M212 V220
LOADWAIT	INTV16US	STAT	4	AVG	Total waiting time	M212 V220
RDEBRBLD	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Times DFHRPL DEBs rebuilt	M212 V220
PRGMRCMP	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number PRGMs removed by comps	M212 V220
LOADTNIU	INTVSTCK	STAT	8	AVG	Total not in use Q time	M212 V220
LOADPNIU	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number PRGMs loaded not in use	M212 V220
LOADRNIU	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number not in use reclaims	M212 V220
SDMPTOTL	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of SYSDUMPS	M212 V220
SDMPSUPP	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of SYSDUMPS suppressed	M212 V220
TDMPOTL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of TRANDUMPS	
TDMPSUPP	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of TRANDUMPS suppressed	M212 V220
SYSID	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	CICS System ID	
STRTTIME	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8	LIKE	Start Time	
CPUTIME	INTVUSEC	CPSM	8	AVG	Total CPU time used	
CURCPUPER	PCT	CPSM	4	AVG	CPU utilization % for cur-samp	
INTCPUPER	PCT	CPSM	4	AVG	CPU utilization % for interval	
PAGEIN	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Total Page In requests	
CURPGIRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Page in rate for current samp	
INTPGIRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Page in rate for interval	
PAGEOUT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Total Page Out requests	
CURPGORATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Page out rate for current samp	
INTPGORATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Page out rate for interval	
REALSTG	CODEDBIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Real Storage occupied	V220
SIOREQ	CODEDBIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Total IO requests	V220
CURSIORATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	SIO rate for current sample	V220
INTSIORATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	SIO rate for interval	V220
VTMSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	VTAM Open Status	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>						
OPEN CLOSED CLOSING IMMCLCLOSING FORCECLOSING NOTAPPLIC						

Table 268 (Page 3 of 3). MCICSRGN resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
VTMRPLMAX	DEC	STAT	4	AVG	Number of times VTAM RPL_max	M212 V220
VTMRPLPOST	DEC	STAT	2	AVG	Maximum VTAM RPLs posted	M212 V220
VTMSOSCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	VTAM short on storage count	M212 V220
VTMACBDOPE	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	VTAM ACB dynamic open count	M212 V220
LUCURR	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Current LUs in session	M212 V220 E330
LJHWM	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	HWM LUs in session	M212 V220 E330
PRSSINQCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	PRSS inquire count	M212 V220 E330
PRSSNIBCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	PRSS nib count	M212 V220 E330
PRSSOPNCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	PRSS opendst count	M212 V220 E330
PRSSUNBDCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	PRSS unbind count	M212 V220 E330
PRSSERRORCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	PRSS error count	M212 V220 E330
CURRTASKS	BIN	INQ	4	SUM	Current number of tasks	
MAXTRCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Times MAXT reached	
CURACTVUSRTR	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Current active user trans	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
CURQUEJUSRTR	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Current queued user trans	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
PEKACTVUSRTR	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak active user trans	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
PEKQUEJUSRTR	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak queued user trans	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
TOTACTVUSRTR	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Total active user trans	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
TOTDELYUSRTR	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Total delayed user trans	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
TOTQUETIME	INTVSTCK	STAT	8	AVG	Queue time - trans not queued	
CURQUETIME	INTVSTCK	STAT	8	AVG	Que time-trans currently queued	
PROGAUTOATTM	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Program autoinstall attempts	M212 V220 E330
PROGAUTOXREJ	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Program autoins exit rejects	M212 V220 E330
PROGAUTOFAIL	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Prog autoins failed attempts	M212 V220 E330
RELEASE	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	CICS release	
INTVTRANS	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Trans run since last reset	M212 V220 E330
TOTLTASKS	BIN	STAT	8	AVG	Total number of tasks	
PLASTRESET	DEC	STAT	4	AVG	0hhmmssC last reset time	M212 V220

## MCMDDT Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the data table attributes sampled by the CICSplex SM MAS Monitor agents.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `FILE` .

The following actions are supported:

DISCARD - Remove the Monitored resource instance.

RESET - Reset all Monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 269. MCMDDT resource table</i>						
Table	MCMDDT	Description	Monitor data for Data Tables		Length	288
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Monitored	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET PERFORM				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		O201 O300				
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>						
<b>ACTION - RESET</b>						
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
NO_MON_DATA		MON_SYSDEF_REQ				

Table 270 (Page 1 of 2). MCMMDT resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
INTERVALID	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id	
FILE-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Name	
VSAMTYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	VSAM file type	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ESDS KSDS RRDS						
DSNAME	CHAR	INQ	44	DIF	Dataset Name	
ENABLESTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Enabled status	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ENABLED DISABLED UNENABLED DISABLING						
MAXNUMRECS	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Maximum Records tble can Hold	M212 V220
OPENSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Open Status	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> OPEN CLOSED OPENING CLOSING CLOSEREQUEST						
RECORDSIZE	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Record size	
STRINGS	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Strings	
TABLE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Data Table Indicator	M212 V220
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> CICSTABLE USERTABLE						
TIMECLOSE	DECTIME	STAT	4	LIKE	Time Closed	M212 V220
TIMEOPEN	DECTIME	STAT	4	LIKE	Time opened	M212 V220
GETCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number get requests	
GETUPDCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number get update requests	
BROWSECNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number browse requests	
ADDCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number add requests	
UPDATECNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number update requests	
LOCDELCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number local delete requests	
TOTLREQCNT	SUM	STAT	4	AVG	Sum of all requests	
CURREQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Request rate for current samp	
INTREQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Request rate for interval	
DEXPCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	VSAM EXCP count data component	
IEXPCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	VSAM EXCP count INDX component	
CURDEXCPRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	VSAM Data EXCP rate cur sample	
INTDEXCPRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	VSAM Data EXCP rate for intvl	
CURIEXCPRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	VSAM Index EXCP rate cur samp	
INTIEXCPRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	VSAM Index EXCP rate for intvl	

Table 270 (Page 2 of 2). MCMDT resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
WSTRCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Wait on string total count	
WSTRCCURCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Wait on string max concour cnt	
READS	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Successful reads	M212 V220
CURREADRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Successful read rate cur samp	
INTREADRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Successful read rate for intvl	
RECNOTFND	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Total recs not found in table	M212 V220
ADDRFRREAD	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Add reqs resulting from reads	M212 V220
ADDRREQ	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Total add requests	M212 V220
ADDRREJ	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Add requests rejected by exit	M212 V220
ADDTFULL	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Total Add reqs when table full	M212 V220
REWRITE	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Total reqrite requests	M212 V220
DELETEREQ	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Total delete requests	M212 V220
MAXTSIZE	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Highest table size	M212 V220
TOTMREQCNT	SUM	STAT	4	AVG	Sum of all MDT requests	M212 V220
CURMRQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	MDT Req rate for current samp	
INTMRQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	MDT Request rate for interval	
CURCOUNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Current Record Count	M212 V220
READRETRY	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Read Retries	M212 V220
STGALCTOT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Storage Allocated - Total	M212 V220
STGALCINU	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Storage In Use - Total	M212 V220
STGENTTOT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Storage Allocated - Entries	M212 V220
STGENTINU	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Storage In Use - Entries	M212 V220
STGIDXTOT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Storage Allocated - Index	M212 V220
STGIDXINU	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Storage In Use - Index	M212 V220
STGDTATOT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Storage Allocated - Data	M212 V220
STGDTAINU	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Storage Use - Data	M212 V220
LSRPOOLID	CHAR	INQ	2	DIF	Local Shared Resources Pool ID	
NUMDATBUFF	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	Number Buffers - Data	M212 V220 E330
NUMINDEXBUFF	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	Number Buffers - Index	M212 V220 E330
NUMACTSTRING	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	Number Active Strings	M212 V220 E330
NUMSTRINGWT	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	Number Active String Waits	M212 V220 E330

## MCONNECT

---

### MCONNECT Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the connection attributes sampled by the CICSplex SM MAS Monitor agents.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

The following actions are supported:

DISCARD - Remove the Monitored resource instance.

RESET - Reset all Monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 271. MCONNECT resource table</i>						
Table	MCONNECT	Description	Monitor data for ISC Connects		Length	216
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Monitored	
Valid API Operations	GET PERFORM					
Table Invalid CICSREL	O201 O300					
ACTION - DISCARD						
ACTION - RESET						
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes						
NO_MON_DATA	MON_SYSDEF_REQ					



Table 272 (Page 1 of 2). MCONNECT resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
INTERVALID	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id	
NAME-1	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Name	
NETNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Netname	
PROTOCOL	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Protocol of connection	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> LU61 APPC NOTAPPLIC						
TYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Connection Type	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> LU61 LU62 INDIRECT MRO						
CONNSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Connection Status	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> RELEASED OBTAINING ACQUIRED FREEING AVAILABLE						
ACCESSMETHOD	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Access Method	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> VTAM IRC INDIRECT XM						
SERVSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Service Status	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> INSERVICE OUTSERVICE GOINGOUT						
AIDS	BIN	STAT	2	AVG	Number of AIDS	
NONSPECAID	BIN	STAT	2	AVG	Number of non-specific AIDS	
ATISBPRI	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	ATIs satisfied by primaries	
MAXSECOND	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Maximum secondaries	
ATISBSEC	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	ATIs satisfied by secondaries	
MAXBIDS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Maximum number of bids	
BIDSENT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of bids sent	
ALLOCATES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Total number of Allocates	
OUTSALLOC	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Maximum outstanding allocates	
QUEDALLOCATE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of queued Allocates	
FAILINKALLOC	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of failed link Allocate	
FAILEDOTHERS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of failed others	
FCFUNCTIONSHIP	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of FC Function ships	
ICFUNCTIONSHIP	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of IC Function ships	
TDFUNCTIONSHIP	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of TD Function ships	
TSFUNCTIONSHIP	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of TS Function ships	
DLIFUNCTIONSHIP	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of DL1 Function ships	
TERMSHAREREQ	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of terminal sharing req	

Table 272 (Page 2 of 2). MCONNECT resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
MAXPRIMARIES	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	Maximum primaries	M212 V220
CONCURBIDS	BIN	STAT	2	AVG	Number of concurrent bids	
CURFCFSRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	FC Ship rate for current samp	
INTFCFSRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	FC Ship rate for interval	
EXIT_REJALLC	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Allocates rejected by exit	M212 V220 E330
RECEIVECOUNT	CODEDBIN	INQ	4	AVG	No of defined rcv sessions	M212 V220 E330 O201
SENDSCOUNT	CODEDBIN	INQ	4	AVG	No of defined send sessions	M212 V220 E330 O201
MAXQTPURGCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	MAXQTIME purge count	
MAXQTIME	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	Max queue time	M212 V220 E330
ALLOCLIMIT	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	Allocate queue limit	M212 V220 E330
XZIQREJS	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	XZIQUE rejects	M212 V220 E330
XZIQPRGCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	XZIQUE purge count	M212 V220 E330
XZIQALLCPRG	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	XZIQUE allocates purged	M212 V220 E330
MAXQTALLCPRG	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	MAXQTIME allocates purged	M212 V220 E330
TOTFUNCSHIP	SUM	STAT	4	AVG	Total num of function ships	
GMTCREATIME	TIMESTAMP	STAT	8	MAX	GMT CONN create time	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
CONNCREATIME	TIMESTAMP	STAT	8	MAX	CONN create time	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
GMTDELETIME	TIMESTAMP	STAT	8	MAX	GMT CONN delete time	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
CONNDELETIME	TIMESTAMP	STAT	8	MAX	CONN delete time	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
PRICURRUSED	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	Primaries current used	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
SECCURRUSED	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	Secondaries current used	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300

## MDB2THRD Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the DB2 thread attributes sampled by the CICSplex SM MAS Monitor agents.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is INITTRAN .

The following actions are supported:

DISCARD - Remove the Monitored resource instance.

RESET - Reset all Monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 273. MDB2THRD resource table</i>							
Table	MDB2THRD	Description	Monitor data for DB2 thread			Length	112
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Monitored		
Valid API Operations	GET PERFORM						
Table Invalid CICSREL	V220 V230 O201 O300						
ACTION - DISCARD							
ACTION - RESET							
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes							
NO_MON_DATA	MON_SYSDEF_REQ						

<i>Table 274 (Page 1 of 2). MDB2THRD resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
INTERVALID	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id
INITTRAN-1	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Initial transaction Id
AUTHTYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Authorisation type
Input/Output Valid Values	USER TERMID TRANID SIGNID CHARSTR USERID RACFGID NULL				
DPMODE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Dispatching Mode
Input/Output Valid Values	HIGH LOW EQ				
ROLLBACKOPT	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Rollback option
Input/Output Valid Values	YES NO				
MAXTHREADS	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Maximum threads
CURTHREADS	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Current number of threads
RSVTHREADS	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Reserved threads
THREADWOPT	BIN	CPSM	4	LIKE	Thread wait option
PLANPRGM	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Dynamic plan alloc exit PGRM
PLANNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Plan name if not dynalloc allo
AUTHCNT	BIN	CPSM	4	SUM	Number of Authorizations done
USECOUNT	BIN	CPSM	4	SUM	Number of times plan used
CURUSERATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Usage rate for current sample
INTUSERATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Usage rate for interval

## MDB2THRD

Table 274 (Page 2 of 2). MDB2THRD resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
THREADWAIT	BIN	CPSM	4	SUM	Number of thread waits
ABORTCNT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Number of aborts
READCOMMIT	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Number of read only commits
OTHERIDS	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Number of trans in group
THREADHWM	BIN	CPSM	2	MAX	HWM threads in use
NAME	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Name of DB2 subsystem

## METADESC Resource Table

A CPSM MetaData resource that describes the basic structure and layout of an attribute in the resource table instance data structure.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 275. METADESC resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	METADESC	<b>Description</b>	MO Attribute descriptor		<b>Length</b>	24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM MetaData	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GETDEF					

<i>Table 276. METADESC resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	12	DIF	Attribute name
LENGTH	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Attribute length
OFFSET	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Attribute offset in table
DATATYPE	BIN	CPSM	1	AVG	Data type

## MFEPICON Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the FEPI connection attributes sampled by the CICSPlex SM MAS Monitor agents.

While the MFEPICON resource class identifies multiple key attributes, only the `TARGETNAME` attribute can be specified in an EVALDEF INSTANCE attribute.

The following actions are supported:

- DISCARD - Remove the Monitored resource instance.
- RESET - Reset all Monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 277. MFEPICON resource table</i>						
Table	MFEPICON	Description	Monitor FEPI Connection		Length	104
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Monitored	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET PERFORM				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>						
<b>ACTION - RESET</b>						
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
NO_MON_DATA		MON_SYSDEF_REQ				

Table 278. MFEPICON resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
INTERVALID	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id	
TARGETNAME-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Target name	
NODENAME-2	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Node name	
POOLNAME	CHAR	STAT	8	DIF	Pool name	
ACQUIRES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of acquires	
CSACQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	CS Acquire Rate	
MIACQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	MI Acquire Rate	
CONVERSATNS	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of conversations	E330
UNSOLICINP	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of unsolicited inputs	E330
CHARSENT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of characters sent	E330
CHARSRECVD	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of characters received	E330
RECVTIMEOUT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of receive timeouts	E330
ERRORS	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of error conditions	E330
ACQSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Acquired status	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ACQUIRED ACQUIRING RELEASED RELEASING INSTALLED NOTINSTALLED						
SERVSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Connection service state	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> INSERVICE OUTSERVICE GOINGOUT						
STATE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Conversation state	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> NOCONV PENDSTSN STSN PENDBEGIN BEGINSSESSION APPLICATION PENDSTART PENDFREE FREE PENDRELEASE RELEASE PENDUNSOL UNSOLDATA PENDPASS						
WAITCONVNUM	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	No. conversations waiting	

## MINDTDQ Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the indirect transient data queue attributes sampled by the CICSplex SM MAS Monitor agents.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is TDQUEUE .

The following actions are supported:

- DISCARD - Remove the Monitored resource instance.
- RESET - Reset all Monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 279. MINDTDQ resource table</i>						
Table	MINDTDQ	Description	Monitor data for Indirect TDQ		Length	48
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Monitored	
Valid API Operations	GET PERFORM					
Table Invalid CICSREL	O201 O300					
ACTION - DISCARD						
ACTION - RESET						
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes						
NO_MON_DATA	MON_SYSDEF_REQ					

<i>Table 280. MINDTDQ resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
INTERVALID	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id
TDQUEUE-1	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Name
INDIRECTNAME	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Indirect Name
INDIRECTTYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Indirect type
Input/Output Valid Values		INTRA EXTRA INDIRECT REMOTE			
OUTCNT	BIN	STAT	4	SUM	Indirect Queue Output
CUROUTQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Output rate for current sample
INTOUTQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Output rate for interval



## MJOURNAL Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the journal attributes sampled by the CICSplex SM MAS Monitor agents.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is JOURNALNUM .

The following actions are supported:

DISCARD - Remove the Monitored resource instance.

RESET - Reset all Monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 281. MJOURNAL resource table</i>						
Table	MJOURNAL	Description	Monitor data for Journal		Length	88
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Monitored	
Valid API Operations	GET PERFORM					
Table Invalid CICSREL	O201 O300					
ACTION - DISCARD						
ACTION - RESET						
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes						
NO_MON_DATA	MON_SYSDEF_REQ					

Table 282. MJOURNAL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
INTERVALID	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id	
OPENSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Open Status	M212 V220
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> OPENOUTPUT CLOSED						
JTYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Type	M212
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> TAPE1 TAPE2 DISK1 DISK2 DISK2PAUSE SMF						
OLDPART	CODEDBIN	INQ	4	AVG	Oldest part	M212 V220
CURVOLUME	CHAR	INQ	6	DIF	Current volume	M212 V220
LASTVOL	CHAR	STAT	6	DIF	Last volume written	M212 V220
TAPESOPEN	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	Tapes written	M212 V220
TAPESLFT	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	Tapes left	M212 V220
BLKWRCNT	DEC	STAT	4	SUM	Blocks written	
ARCHSUBCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Archive submit count	M212 V220
ARCHWCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Archive waits	M212 V220
DSOPENCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Dataset open count	M212 V220
CURFULLPER	PCT	CPSM	4	AVG	Buffer full % for current samp	
INTFULLPER	PCT	CPSM	4	AVG	Buffer full % for interval	
AVGSIZE	BIN	STAT	2	AVG	Average size	
JOURNALNUM-1	BIN	INQ	2	LIKE	Name	
REWCRCNT	DEC	STAT	5	SUM	Records written	
BUFULLCNT	DEC	STAT	3	SUM	Buffer full count	

## MJRNLNAM Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the journal name attributes sampled by the CICSplex SM MAS Monitor agents.

Instances of this resource are only presented when monitoring MJRNLM class definitions are installed in CICS 5.1 or later systems.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `JOURNALNAME` .

The following actions are supported:

DISCARD - Remove the Monitored resource instance.

RESET - Reset all Monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 283. MJRNLNAM resource table</i>					
Table	MJRNLNAM	Description	Monitor data for Journal		Length
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Monitored
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET PERFORM			
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		O201 O300			
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>					
<b>ACTION - RESET</b>					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
NO_MON_DATA		MON_SYSDEF_REQ			

Table 284. MJRNLNAM resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
INTERVALID	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
JOURNALNAME-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Name	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
TYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Log stream format	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> MVS SMF DUMMY						
NUMWRITES	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of journal writes	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
NUMBYTES	CODEDBIN	STAT	8	AVG	Total number bytes written	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
NUMBUFUSH	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of buffer flush req	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
STREAMNAME	CHAR	INQ	26	DIF	MVS log stream	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300

## MLOCFILE Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the local file attributes sampled by the CICSplex SM MAS Monitor agents.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `FILE` .

The following actions are supported:

- DISCARD - Remove the Monitored resource instance.
- RESET - Reset all Monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 285. MLOCFILE resource table</i>						
Table	MLOCFILE	Description	Monitor data for Local File		Length	208
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Monitored	
Valid API Operations	GET PERFORM					
Table Invalid CICSREL	O201 O300					
ACTION - DISCARD						
ACTION - RESET						
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes						
NO_MON_DATA	MON_SYSDEF_REQ					

Table 286 (Page 1 of 2). MLOCFILE resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
INTERVALID	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id	
FILE-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Name	
VSAMTYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	VSAM file type	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ESDS KSDS RRDS						
ACCESSMETHOD	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Access Method	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> VSAM BDAM						
BLOCKSIZE	CODEDBIN	INQ	4	AVG	Blocksize	
DSNAME	CHAR	INQ	44	DIF	Dataset Name	
ENABLESTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Enabled status	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ENABLED DISABLED UNENABLED DISABLING						
OBJECT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Object	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> BASE PATH						
OPENSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Open Status	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> OPEN CLOSED OPENING CLOSING CLOSEREQUEST						
RECORDSIZE	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Record size	
STRINGS	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Strings	
TIMECLOSE	DECTIME	STAT	4	LIKE	Time Closed	MZ12 V220
TIMEOPEN	DECTIME	STAT	4	LIKE	Time opened	MZ12 V220
GETCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number get requests	
GETUPDCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number get update requests	
BROWSECNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number browse requests	
ADDCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number add requests	
UPDATECNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number update requests	
LOCDELNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number local delete requests	
TOTLREQCNT	SUM	STAT	4	AVG	Sum of all requests	
CURREQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Request rate for current samp	
INTREQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Request rate for interval	
DEXPCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	VSAM EXCP count data component	
IEXPCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	VSAM EXCP count INDEX component	
CURDEXCPRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	VSAM Data EXCP rate cur sample	
INTDEXCPRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	VSAM Data EXCP rate for intvl	

Table 286 (Page 2 of 2). MLOCFILE resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
CURIEXCPRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	VSAM Index EXCP rate cur samp	
INTIEXCPRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	VSAM Index EXCP rate for intvl	
WSTRCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Wait on string total count	
WSTRCCURCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Wait on string max concur cnt	
LSRPOOLID	CHAR	INQ	2	DIF	Local Shared Resources Pool ID	
NUMDATBUFF	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	Number Buffers - Data	M212 E330
NUMINDEXBUFF	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	Number Buffers - Index	M212 E330
NUMACTSTRING	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	Number Active Strings	M212 E330
NUMSTRINGWT	CODEDBIN	STAT	2	AVG	Number Active String Waits	M212 E330
BROWUPDCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Browse Update Count	M212 V220 V230 E330
RLSREQWTT0	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	RLS request wait timeouts	M212 V220 V230 E330

## MLOCTRAN Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the local transaction attributes sampled by the CICSplex SM MAS Monitor agents.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `TRANID` .

The following actions are supported:

- DISCARD - Remove the Monitored resource instance.
- RESET - Reset all Monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 287. MLOCTRAN resource table</i>						
Table	MLOCTRAN	Description	Monitor data for Transaction		Length	768
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Monitored	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET PERFORM				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		O201 O300				
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>						
<b>ACTION - RESET</b>						
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
NO_MON_DATA		MON_SYSDEF_REQ				



Table 288 (Page 1 of 5). MLOCTRAN resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
INTERVALID	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id	
TRANID-1	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Name	
TERMID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Terminal ID	
STATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Enabled Status	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ENABLED/DISABLED						
TRANCLASS	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Transaction class name	
RESTARTCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Times Restarted	
USECOUNT	BIN	STAT	4	SUM	Times Used	
CURTRANRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	SUM	Trans rate for current sample	
INTRANRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	SUM	Transaction rate for interval	
STGVCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number Storage violations	
LOCALCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Times Local Dynamic	MZ12
CURAVGRES	INTVMSEC	CPSM	4	MAX	Average resp time for cur samp	
RESPONSE	INTVMSEC	CMF	8	AVG	Cumulative response time	
INTAVGRES	INTVMSEC	CPSM	4	MAX	Average resp time for interval	
MSGIN	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	TMSGIN1 Primary TC msg in	
CHARIN	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	TCHHRIN1 Primary TC chars in	
MSGOUT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	TMSGOU1 Primary TC msg out	
CHAROUT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	TCCHROU1 Primary TC char out	
MSGINSEC	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	TMSGIN2 Secondary TC msg in	
CHARINSEC	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	TCHHRIN2 Secondary TC chars in	
MSGOUTSEC	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	TMSGOU2 Secondary TC msg out	
CHAROUTSEC	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	TCCHROU2 Secondary TC char out	
ALLOCATES	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	TALLOCNT Num TC TTE alloc req	
TERMSTG	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	TCSTG Terminal storage	MZ12 V220 E410
USTG24CNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	SCUGETCT - user getmains AM24	
USTG31CNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	- user getmains AM31	
CDSAGETM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	SCCGETCT CDSA getmains	
ECDSAGETM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	_ ECDSA getmains	
USTG24HWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	SCUSRHWM Usertsk stg HWM AM24	
USTG31HWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	- User task stg HWM AM31	

Table 288 (Page 2 of 5). MLOCTRAN resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
CDSASHWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	SC24CHWM CDSA storage HWM	
ECDSASHWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	SC31CHWM ECDSA storage HWM	
USTG2HOCC	BIN	CMF	8	LIKE	SCUSRSTG User task stg AM24	
USTG3IOCC	BIN	CMF	8	LIKE	- User task stg AM31	
CDSASOCC	BIN	CMF	8	LIKE	SC24COCC CDSA occupancy	
ECDSASOCC	BIN	CMF	8	LIKE	SC31COCC ECDSA occupancy	
PSTGHWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	PCSTGHWM Program stg HWM	
PSTG24HWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	PC24BHWM PGRM stg HWM AM24	
PSTG31HWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	PC31BHWM PGRM stg HWM AM31	
USRP31HWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	PC31UHWM PGM stg HWM > 16M	
USRP24HWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	PC24UHWM PGM stg HWM < 16M	
ECDSAPSHWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	PC31CHWM ECDSA pgm stg HWM	
CDSAPSHWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	PC24CHWM CDSA pgm stg HWM	
FCGETCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	FCGETCT Number file gets	
FCPUTCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	FCPUTCT Number file puts	
FCBRWCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	FCBRWCT Number file browses	
FCADDCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	FCADDCT Number file adds	
FCDELCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	FCDELCT Number file deletes	
FCCOUNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	FCTOTCT Total FC requests	
FCAMCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	FCAMCT Access method reqs	
TDGETCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	TDGETCT Number TD gets	
TDPUTCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	TDPUTCT Number TD puts	
TDPURCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	TDPURCT Number TD purges	
TDCOUNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	TDTOTCT Total TD requests	
TSGETCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	TSGETCT Number TS gets	
TSPUTACNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	TSPUTACT Number TS puts AUX	
TSPUTMCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	TSPUTMCT Number TS puts MAIN	
TSCOUNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	TSTOTCT Total TS requests	
BMSMAPCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	BMSMAPCT Number BMS map reqs	
BMSINCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	BMSINCT Number of BMS in req	
BMSOUTCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	BMSOUTCT No. BMS out reqs	
BMSCOUNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	BMSTOTCT Total BMS requests	
PCLINKCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	PCLINKCT Number pgm links	
PCXCTLCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	PCXCTLCT Number pgm xctls	

Table 288 (Page 3 of 5). MLOCTRAN resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
PCLOADCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	PCLOADCT Number pgm loads	
JCUSRWGNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	JCPUWRCT Journal output reqs	
ICCOUNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	ICPUINCT Interval cntl reqs	
SYNCCOUNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	SPSYNCTC Syncpoint requests	
CURAVGCPUT	INTV16US	CPSM	4	MAX	Average CPU time for cur samp	
DISPTIME	INTV16US	CMF	8	AVG	USRDISPT Task dispatch time	
CPUTIME	INTV16US	CMF	8	AVG	USRCPUT User task CPU time	
SUSPTIME	INTV16US	CMF	8	AVG	SUSPTIME Task suspend time	
WAITTIME	INTV16US	CMF	8	AVG	DISPWTT Dispatch wait time	M212 V220
EXWAIT	INTV16US	CMF	8	AVG	EXWTTIME Exception wait time	M212 V220
TCIOTIME	INTV16US	CMF	8	AVG	TCIOWTT TC I/O wait time	
FCIOTIME	INTV16US	CMF	8	AVG	FCIOWTT FC I/O wait time	
JCIOTIME	INTV16US	CMF	8	AVG	JCIOWTT JC I/O wait time	
TSIOTIME	INTV16US	CMF	8	AVG	TSIOWTT TS I/O wait time	
IRIOTIME	INTV16US	CMF	8	AVG	IRIOWTT Interregion I/O wait	
TDIOTIME	INTV16US	CMF	8	AVG	TDIOWTT TD I/O wait time	
PCLOADTM	CODEDBIN	CMF	8	AVG	PCLOADTM Pgm load time	M212 V220
INTAVGCPUT	INTV16US	CPSM	4	MAX	Average CPU time for interval	
PRIORITY	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	Transaction Priority	
PROGRAM	CHAR	CMF	8	DIF	First Program	
DISPCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	USRDISPT Task dispatch count	
CPUCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	USRCPUT User task CPU count	
SUSPCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	SUSPTIME Task suspend count	
WAITCNT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	DISPWTT Dispatch wait count	M212 V220
EXWAITCNT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	EXWTTIME Except wait count	M212 V220
TCIOCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	TCIOWTT TC I/O wait count	
FCIOCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	FCIOWTT FC I/O wait count	
JCIOCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	JCIOWTT JC I/O wait count	
TSIOCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	TSIOWTT TS I/O wait count	
IRIOCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	IRIOWTT Interregion I/O count	
TDIOCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	TDIOWTT TD I/O wait count	
ISOLATEST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Isolation status	M212 V220 E330
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> NO YES						
REMOTECNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Times remote dynamic	M212

Table 288 (Page 4 of 5). MLOCTRAN resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
REMSTARTCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Remote start count	M212 V220 E330
RSYSID	CHAR	CMF	4	DIF	Remote system id	M212 V220 E330
TCM62IN2	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	LU62 Secondary TC msgs in	M212 V220 E330
TCC62IN2	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	LU62 Secondary TC chars in	M212 V220 E330
TCM62OU2	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	LU62 Secondary TC msgs out	M212 V220 E330
TCC62OU2	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	LU62 Secondary TC chars out	M212 V220 E330
PC24RHWM	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	R/O pgm sig HWM below	M212 V220 E330
PC31SHWM	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	Shared pgm sig HWM above	M212 V220 E330
PC24SHWM	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	Shared pgm sig HWM below	M212 V220 E330
SZALLOCT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	FEP1 allocates	M212 V220 E330
SZRCVCT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	FEP1 receives	M212 V220 E330
SZSENDCT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	FEP1 sends	M212 V220 E330
SZSTRCT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	FEP1 starts	M212 V220 E330
SZCHROUT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	FEP1 characters sent	M212 V220 E330
SZCHRIN	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	FEP1 characters received	M212 V220 E330
SZALLCTO	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	FEP1 allocate timeouts	M212 V220 E330
SZRCVTO	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	FEP1 receive timeouts	M212 V220 E330
SZTOTCT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	Total FEP1 requests	M212 V220 E330
SZWAIT	INTV16US	CMF	8	AVG	FEP1 suspend time	M212 V220 E330
DSPDELAY	INTV16US	CMF	8	AVG	1st dispatch delay	M212 V220 E330
TCLDELAY	INTV16US	CMF	8	AVG	1st dispatch delay - tolass	M212 V220 E330
MXTDELAY	INTV16US	CMF	8	AVG	1st dispatch delay - MXT	M212 V220 E330
ENQDELAY	INTV16US	CMF	8	AVG	KC enqueue delay time	M212 V220 E330
LU61WTT	INTV16US	CMF	8	AVG	LU61 I/O wait time	M212 V220 E330
LU62WTT	INTV16US	CMF	8	AVG	LU62 I/O wait time	M212 V220 E330
RMITIME	INTV16US	CMF	8	AVG	Total RMI elapsed time	M212 V220 E330
RMSUSP	INTV16US	CMF	8	AVG	Total RMI suspend time	M212 V220 E330
SZWAITCT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	FEP1 suspend time cnt	M212 V220 E330
DSPDELAYCT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	1st dispatch delay cnt	M212 V220 E330
TCLDELAYCT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	1st dispatch delay cnt	M212 V220 E330
MXTDELAYCT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	1st dispatch delay mxm cnt	M212 V220 E330
ENQDELAYCT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	KC enqueue delay cnt	M212 V220 E330
LU61WTTCT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	LU61 I/O wait cnt	M212 V220 E330
LU62WTTCT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	LU62 I/O wait cnt	M212 V220 E330

Table 288 (Page 5 of 5). MLOCTRAN resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
RMITIMECT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	Total RMI elapsed cnt	M212 V220 E330
RMSUSPCT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	Total RMI suspend cnt	M212 V220 E330
NUMINDOUBWT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num indoubt waits	M212 V220 E330
FORACTTRNDF	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Force action due to trandef	M212 V220 E330
FORACTINDTO	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Force action due indoubt to	M212 V220 E330
FORACTNOWT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Force action due no wait	M212 V220 E330
FORACTOPER	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Force action due operator	M212 V220 E330
FORACTOTHER	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Force action due to other	M212 V220 E330
ACTMISMATS	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num action mismatches	M212 V220 E330
PERRECNCT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	Performance record count	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
SC24SGCT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	Shared storag getmain below 16	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
SC24GSHR	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	Shared storag byte getmaind-16	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
SC24FSHR	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	Shared storag byte fremaind-16	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
SC31SGCT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	Shared storag getmain above 16	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
SC31GSHR	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	Shared storag byte getmaind+16	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
SC31FSHR	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	Shared storag byte fremaind+16	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
JNLWRTCT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	Journal write requests	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
LOGWRTCT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	CICS logger write requests	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
SYNCTIME	CODEDBIN	CMF	8	AVG	Syncpoint wait time	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
SYNCTIMCNT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	Total times proc Syncpt req	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
RLSWAIT	CODEDBIN	CMF	8	AVG	Total times waited for RLS IO	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
RLSWAITCNT	CODEDBIN	CMF	4	AVG	SUSPTIME - Task suspend count	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300

## MLSRPBUF Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the LSR pool buffer attributes sampled by the CICSplex SM MAS Monitor agents.

While the MLSRPBUF resource class identifies multiple key attributes, only the `LSRPOOLID` attribute can be specified in an EVALDEF INSTANCE attribute.

The following actions are supported:

DISCARD - Remove the Monitored resource instance.

RESET - Reset all Monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 289. MLSRPBUF resource table</i>						
Table	MLSRPBUF	Description	Local Shared Resource Pool Buf		Length	104
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Monitored	
Valid API Operations	GET PERFORM					
Table Invalid CICSREL	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300					
ACTION - DISCARD						
ACTION - RESET						
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes						
NO_MON_DATA	MON_SYSDEF_REQ					

<i>Table 290 (Page 1 of 2). MLSRPBUF resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
INTERVALID	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8		Interval ID
POOLSIZETYPE-1	CHAR	STAT	8	DIF	Poolid-2,Bufsize-5,Usage-1
HIPERBUFF	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of hiperspace buffers
LOOKASIDES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number successful lookasides
READS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number buffer reads
USERIWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number user init writes
NONUWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number non-user init writes
CREADS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Successful hiperspace CREAD
CWRITES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Successful hiperspace CWRITES
FAILCREADS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Failed hiperspace CREAD
FAILCWRITES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Failed hiperspace CWRITES
CURWRITRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Write rate for current sample
INTWRITRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Write rate for interval
CURREADRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Read rate for current sample
INTREADRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Read rate for interval
CURHWITRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Hiperspace Write rate/cur samp
INTHWITRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Hiperspace Write rate/interval

<i>Table 290 (Page 2 of 2). MLSRPBUF resource table attributes</i>					
<b>Name</b>	<b>Datatype</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Len</b>	<b>Sum</b>	<b>Description</b>
CURHREADRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Hiperspace Read rate/cur samp
INTHREADRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Hiperspace Read rate/interval
COUNT	BIN	STAT	2	AVG	Number buffers

## MLSRPOOL Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the LSR pool attributes sampled by the CICSplex SM MAS Monitor agents.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is LSRPOOLID .

The following actions are supported:

- DISCARD - Remove the Monitored resource instance.
- RESET - Reset all Monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 291. MLSRPOOL resource table</i>						
Table	MLSRPOOL	Description	Monitor data for LSR Pool		Length	208
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Monitored	
Valid API Operations	GET PERFORM					
Table Invalid CICSREL	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300					
ACTION - DISCARD						
ACTION - RESET						
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes						
NO_MON_DATA	MON_SYSDEF_REQ					

<i>Table 292 (Page 1 of 2). MLSRPOOL resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
INTERVALID	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8		Interval ID
CREATETIME	DECTIME	STAT	4	LIKE	Time Pool created
DELETETIME	DECTIME	STAT	4	LIKE	Time Pool deleted
MAXKEYLEN	BIN	STAT	2	AVG	Maximum Key Length
TOTSTRINGS	BIN	STAT	2	AVG	Total number of strings
PEAKWAITREQ	BIN	STAT	2	AVG	Peak number requests waiting
LSRPOOLID-1	CHAR	STAT	2	DIF	LSRPOOLID (Name)
TOTWAITREQ	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Total number requests waiting
DBUFFCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Data total number of Buffers
DHIPERBUF	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Data total Hiperspace bufs
DBLOOKASIDE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Data tot successful lookasides
DBREAD	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Data total number buffer reads
DBUIWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Data total userinit buf write
DBNUWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Data total non-user buf writes
DCREAD	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Tot success hiperspace CREAD
DCWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Tot success hiperspace CWRITES
DFAILCREAD	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Tot failed hiperspace CREAD
DFAILCWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Tot failed hiperspace CWRITES



*Table 292 (Page 2 of 2). MLSRPOOL resource table attributes*

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
CURDBHITRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Buf read hit rate/cur samp
INTDBHITRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Buf read hit rate/interval
CURDWITRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Write rate for current sample
INTDWITRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Data Write rate for interval
CURDREADRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Data Read rate for cur sample
INTDREADRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Data Read rate for interval
CURDHWRIRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Hiperspace Write rate cur samp
INTDHWRIRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Hiperspace Write rate interval
CURDHREARATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Hiperspace Read rate cur samp
INTDHREARATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Hiperspace Read rate interval
IBUFFCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Index total number of buffers
IDHIPERBUF	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Index total Hiperspace buffers
IBLOOKASIDE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Index tot successful lookaside
IBREADS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Index total buffer reads
IBUIWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Index tot userinit buf writes
IBNUWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Index tot non-user buf writes
ICREAD	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Index tot success HSPACE CREAD
ICWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Index tot success HSPACE CWRTS
IFAILCREAD	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Index tot failed HSPACE CREAD
IFAILCWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Index tot failed HSPACE CWRTS
CURIBHITRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Index Buf read hit rate/cursmp
INTIBHITRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Index Buf read hit rate/intvl
CURIWITRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Index Write rate for current
INTIWITRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Index Write rate for interval
CURIREADRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Index Read rate for cur sample
INTIREADRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Index Read rate for interval
CURIHWRIRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Index HSPACE Wrte rate/cursamp
INTIHWIRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Index HSPACE Wrte rate/intvl
CURIHREARATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Index HSPACE Read rate/cur sam
INTIHREARATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Index HSPACE Read rate/intrvl
MAXCCURSTR	BIN	STAT	2	AVG	Max num concurrent FC strings
IDXDATFLG	BIT	STAT	1	LIKE	Separate Data Index Flag

## MMODNAME

---

### MMODNAME Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the modename attributes sampled by the CICSplex SM MAS Monitor agents.

While the MMODNAME resource class identifies multiple key attributes, only the `CONNECTION` attribute can be specified in an EVALDEF INSTANCE attribute.

The following actions are supported:

- DISCARD - Remove the Monitored resource instance.
- RESET - Reset all Monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 293. MMODNAME resource table</i>					
Table	MMODNAME	Description	Monitor Data	LU62 Modename	Length
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Monitored
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET PERFORM			
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		O201 O300			
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>					
<b>ACTION - RESET</b>					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
NO_MON_DATA		MON_SYSDEF_REQ			

Table 294. MMODNAME resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
INTERVALID	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id	
NAME-2	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Name	
CONNECTION-1	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Connection Name	
CONNSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Connection Status	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> RELEASED OBTAINING ACQUIRED FREEING AVAILABLE						
SESSACTV	BIN	INQ	2	SUM	Number active sessions	
SESSAVAIL	BIN	INQ	2	SUM	Number sessions available	
SESSMAX	BIN	INQ	2	MAX	Maximum number sessions	
SESSMAXWIN	CODEDBIN	INQ	2	MAX	Number MAXWIN sessions	M212 V220

## MNTRATDQ Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the intrapartition transient data queue attributes sampled by the CICSplex SM MAS Monitor agents.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is TDQUEUE .

The following actions are supported:

- DISCARD - Remove the Monitored resource instance.
- RESET - Reset all Monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 295. MNTRATDQ resource table</i>						
Table	MNTRATDQ	Description	Monitor data for Intra TDQUEUE		Length	72
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Monitored	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET PERFORM				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		O201 O300				
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>						
<b>ACTION - RESET</b>						
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
NO_MON_DATA		MON_SYSDEF_REQ				

Table 296. MNTRATDQ resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
INTERVALID	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id	
<sup>TD</sup> QUEUE - 1	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Name	
ATIFACILITY	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	ATI Facility	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> TERMINAL NOTERMINAL						
ATITERMID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	ATI TERMID	
ATITRANID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	ATI TRANID	
STATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Enable Status	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ENABLED DISABLED						
NUMITEMS	BIN	INQ	4	SUM	Number items	
TRIGGERLEVEL	BIN	INQ	4	MAX	Trigger Level	
OUTCNT	BIN	STAT	4	SUM	Intra Queue Outputs	
CUROUTQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Output rate for current sample	
INTOUTQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Output rate for interval	
ATIUSERID	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	ATI User id	M212 V220 E330

## MODENAME

---

### MODENAME Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes an LU6.2 modename in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

While the MODENAME resource class identifies multiple key attributes, only the `CONNECTION` attribute can be specified in an EVALDEF INSTANCE attribute.

The following actions are supported:

- ACQUIRE - Acquire a modename.
- CLOSE - Close a modename.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 297. MODENAME resource table</i>					
Table	MODENAME	Description	LU6.2 Modename	Length	48
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET SET PERFORM			
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		O201			
<b>ACTION - ACQUIRE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	O201		
<b>ACTION - CLOSE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	O201		

Table 298. MODENAME resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name		
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release		
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved		
NAME-2	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Name		
CONNECTION-1	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Connection Name		
AUTOCONN	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Autoconnect	M212 V220	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> ALLCONN AUTOCONN NONAUTOCONN								
CONNSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Connection status		O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ACQUIRED								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> RELEASED OBTAINING FREEING AVAILABLE								
<b>Input Valid Values</b> CLOSED								
SESSACTV	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Number active sessions		
SESSAVAIL	BIN	INQ	2	AVG	Yes	Number sessions available		O300
SESSMAX	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Maximum number sessions		
SESSMAXWIN	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Number MAXWIN sessions	M212 V220	

## MONDEF Resource Table

A CPSM Monitor Definition that describes the monitoring requirements for a class of CICS resources. Monitoring requirements include both CICSplex SM resource and RODM status monitoring. The resource class and name selection criteria are identified by the attribute values.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

The following action is supported:

INSTALL - Install the definition.

The parameter data for the INSTALL action is:

```
PARM( '<PERIOD(period)>.' )
```

where:

period = The name of a PERIODEF definition

The MONDEF is installed in each active CICS system in the current scope that has Monitoring active. If provided, the PERIODEF definition is used to determine the valid operational time of the MONDEF.

<i>Table 299. MONDEF resource table</i>					
Table	MONDEF	Description	Monitor Spec Program		Length
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE PERFORM				
<b>ACTION - INSTALL</b>					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
REC_EXISTS	INV_DATA	REC_NOT_FOUND	REC_CHANGED		
MON_OFF	NOT_INSTALLED				

<i>Table 300. MONDEF resource table attributes</i>							
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description	Default
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed	
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Definition Name	
RESNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Resource name pattern	
RESCLASS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Resource Class	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> MCONN MFILE MJRNL MPROG MTERM MTRAN MTDQS							
INCLUDE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Include resource	YES
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO							
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	No	DIF	Description	
RODMPOP	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	RODM population	NO
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO							



## MONGROUP Resource Table

A CPSM Monitor Definition that provides the association anchor for a set of MONDEF definitions. References to the MONGROUP are inferred to be references to the set of associated MONDEF instances.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

The following action is supported:

**INSTALL** - Install the set of MONDEF definitions

The **INSTALL** action requires no unique parameter data.

The set of MONDEFs is installed in each active CICS system in the current scope that has Monitoring active.

<i>Table 301. MONGROUP resource table</i>							
Table	MONGROUP	Description	Monitor Group			Length	48
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition		
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE PERFORM						
<b>ACTION</b> - INSTALL							
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>							
REC_EXISTS	REC_NOT_FOUND		REC_CHANGED		PARTIAL_INSTALL		
NOT_INSTALLED							

<i>Table 302. MONGROUP resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Name of the group
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	No	DIF	Description

## MONINGRP Resource Table

A CPSM Monitor Definition that identifies the membership relation of a MONDEF in a MONGROUP. A MONDEF can be a member of multiple MONGROUPS.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `GROUP` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 303. MONINGRP resource table</i>							
<b>Table</b>	MONINGRP	<b>Description</b>	MON def in MON MonGroup			<b>Length</b>	32
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition		
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE						
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>							
REC_EXISTS	INV_REFERENCE		INV_DATA		REC_CHANGED		

<i>Table 304. MONINGRP resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
GROUP-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Monitor Group Name
DEFNAME-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Monitor Definition Name
ACTIVETIME	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	Period Definition Name

## MONINSPC Resource Table

A CPSM Monitor Definition that identifies the membership relation of a MONGROUP to a MONSPEC. A MONGROUP can be a member of multiple MONSPECS.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `SPEC` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 305. MONINSPC resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	MONINSPC	<b>Description</b>	MON Group in Mon Spec		<b>Length</b>	24
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE REMOVE					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
REC_EXISTS	INV_REFERENCE		REC_NOT_FOUND			

<i>Table 306. MONINSPC resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
SPEC-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Monitor Spec Name
GROUP-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Monitor Group Name

## MONSPEC Resource Table

A CPSM Monitor Definition that describes the control directives for monitoring a set of CICS systems. Using group associators, a MONSPEC object can determine which MONDEF instances are to be installed in each CICS system. Using scope link associators (LNKSMSCS), a MONSPEC object can determine which CICS systems fall under its processing scope. A CICS System can have a scope link associator to only one MONSPEC.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 307. MONSPEC resource table</i>						
Table	MONSPEC	Description	Monitor Specification		Length	104
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
REC_EXISTS	INV_DATA	REC_CHANGED	REC_NOT_FOUND			

Table 308. MONSPEC resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description	Default	Value Range
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed		
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Name of the Specification		
RETENTION	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Data retention period	0	1-1440
CICSSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval CICS Region	0	1-86400
GLBSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval Region Global	0	1-86400
DBXSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval DB2/DBCTRL	0	1-86400
CONNSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval Connection	0	1-86400
FILESAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval File	0	1-86400
JRNLSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval Journal	0	1-86400
PROGSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval Program	0	1-86400
TERMSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval Terminal	0	1-86400
TDQSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval TDQueue	0	1-86400
TRANSAMP	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Sample Interval Transaction	0	1-86400
ACTSTATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Monitor Active Status	INACTIVE	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ACTIVE INACTIVE								
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	No	DIF	Description		
RODMCMAS	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	RODM CMAS Name		

---

## **MPROGRAM Resource Table**

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the program attributes sampled by the CICSPlex SM MAS Monitor agents.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `PROGRAM` .

The following actions are supported:

- DISCARD - Remove the monitored resource instance.
- RESET - Reset all monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 309. MPROGRAM resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	MPROGRAM	<b>Description</b>	Monitor data for Program.		<b>Length</b>	120
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Monitored	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET PERFORM				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		O201 O300				
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>						
<b>ACTION - RESET</b>						
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
NO_MON_DATA		MON_SYSDEF_REQ				

Table 310. MPROGRAM resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
INTERVALID	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id	
PROGRAM-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Name	
NEWCOPYCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	New Copy count	M212 V220
USECOUNT	BIN	INQ	4	SUM	Total Usage Count	
USEAGELSTAT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Usage count - last stats reset	M212 V220
CURUSERATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Usage rate for current sample	
INTUSERATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Usage rate for interval	
RESCOUNT	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Current use count	
FETCHCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Fetch Count	
CURRUSEPCT	PCT	CPSM	4	AVG	Reuse avg for cur samp	
INTRUSEPCT	PCT	CPSM	4	AVG	Reuse avg for interval	
STATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Enabled Status	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ENABLED DISABLED						
EXECKEY	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Execution Access Key	M212 V220
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> CICSEXECKEY USEREXECKEY NOTAPPLIC						
SHARESTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Share Status	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> PRIVATE SHARED NOTAPPLIC						
HOLDSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Hold Status	M212 V220
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> HOLD NOHOLD NOTAPPLIC						
RPLID	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	RPL identifier	M212 V220
LENGTH	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Program length	
LPASTAT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	LPA/PRIVATE Status	M212 V220
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> LPA NOTLPA NOTAPPLIC						
PROGTYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Usage	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> PROGRAM MAP PARTITIONSET						
FETCHTIME	INTV16US	STAT	4	AVG	Fetch Time	M212 V220
REMOVECNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of Times Removed	M212 V220
CURAVGFETCH	AVG	INQ	4	MAX	Fetch Time average/cur sample	M212 V220
INTAVGFETCH	AVG	INQ	4	MAX	Fetch Time average/interval	M212 V220

## MREMFIL

---

### MREMFIL Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the remote file attributes sampled by the CICSplex SM MAS Monitor agents.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `FILE` .

The following actions are supported:

DISCARD - Remove the monitored resource instance.

RESET - Reset all monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 311. MREMFIL resource table</i>						
Table	MREMFIL	Description	Monitor data for Remote File		Length	88
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Monitored	
Valid API Operations	GET PERFORM					
Table Invalid CICSREL	O201 O300					
ACTION - DISCARD						
ACTION - RESET						
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes						
NO_MON_DATA	MON_SYSDEF_REQ					



Table 312. MREMFIL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
INTERVALID	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id	
FILE-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Name	
REMOENAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Remote Name	
REMOTESYSTEM	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Remote System	
ENABLESTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Enable status	M212 V220 E330 E410
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ENABLED DISABLED UNENABLED DISABLING						
REMEDELNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number remote delete Requests	
GETCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of Get Requests	
GETUPDCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of Get Update Requests	
BROWSECNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of Browse Requests	
ADDCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of Add Requests	
UPDATECNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of Update Requests	
TOTLREQCNT	SUM	CPSM	4	AVG	Sum of all requests	
CURREQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Request rate for current samp	
INTREQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Request rate for interval	

## MREMTDQ Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the remote transient data queue attributes sampled by the CICSplex SM MAS Monitor agents.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `TDQUEUE` .

The following actions are supported:

DISCARD - Remove the monitored resource instance.

RESET - Reset all monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 313. MREMTDQ resource table</i>						
Table	MREMTDQ	Description	Monitor data for Remote TDQ		Length	48
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Monitored	
Valid API Operations	GET PERFORM					
Table Invalid CICSREL	O201 O300					
ACTION - DISCARD						
ACTION - RESET						
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes						
NO_MON_DATA	MON_SYSDEF_REQ					

<i>Table 314. MREMTDQ resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
INTERVALID	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id
TDQUEUE-1	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Name
REMOTENAME	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Remote Name
REMOTESYSTEM	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Remote System Name
OUTCNT	BIN	STAT	4	SUM	Remote Queue Outputs
CUROUTQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Output rate for current sample
INTOUTQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Output rate for interval

## MREMTRAN Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the remote transaction attributes sampled by the CICSPlex SM MAS Monitor agents.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `TRANID` .

The following actions are supported:

DISCARD - Remove the monitored resource instance.

RESET - Reset all monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 315. MREMTRAN resource table</i>						
Table	MREMTRAN	Description	Monitor data for Remote Trans		Length	80
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Monitored	
Valid API Operations	GET PERFORM					
Table Invalid CICSREL	O201 O300					
ACTION - DISCARD						
ACTION - RESET						
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes						
NO_MON_DATA	MON_SYSDEF_REQ					

Table 316. MREMTRAN resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
INTERVALID	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id	
TRANID-1	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Name	
REMOTENAME	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Remote Name	
REMOTESYSTEM	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Remote System Name	
REMOTECNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	LIKE	Times Remote Dynamic	M212
USECOUNT	BIN	STAT	4	SUM	Timesused	
CURTRANRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	SUM	Trans rate for current sample	
INTRANRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	SUM	Transaction rate for interval	
RESPTIME	BIN	CMF	4	AVG	Response Time	
CURAVGRES	AVG	CPSM	4	MAX	Average response time/cur samp	
INTAVGRES	AVG	CPSM	4	MAX	Average response time/intrvl	
IRIOTIME	INTV16US	CMF	4	AVG	Interregion Wait Time	
TRANCLASS	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Transaction class name	
REMSTARTCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Remote start count	M212 V220 E330

## MTDQGBL Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the transient data queue attributes sampled by the CICSplex SM MAS Monitor agents.

The MTDQGBL resource class does not provide an explicit key attribute. The set of object instances returned is a function of the current scope in effect when the request is made.

The following actions are supported:

- DISCARD - Remove the monitored resource instance.
- RESET - Reset all monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 317. MTDQGBL resource table</i>						
Table	MTDQGBL	Description	Monitor Data Intra Transient		Length	160
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Monitored	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET PERFORM				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>						
<b>ACTION - RESET</b>						
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
NO_MON_DATA		MON_SYSDEF_REQ				

Table 318 (Page 1 of 2). MTDQGBL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
INTERVALID	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id	
BUFFERS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of Intra Buffers	
PEAKQACTV	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak queues that contain data	
ACCESSCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of Intra accesses	
CURACCNT	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Buffer access hits/cur samp	
INTACCCNT	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Buffer access hits/interval	
PEAKACCESS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak concurrent Intra accesses	
BUFFWAITS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of Intra buffer waits	
PEAKBWAIT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak Intra buffer waits	
CISIZE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Control Interval Size	
CINUM	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of Control intervals	
PEAKCIUSE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak num of cntl Intrvlis used	
NOSPACECNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num of times NOSPACE occurred	
CURFULLPER	PCT	CPSM	4	AVG	Nospace % for current sample	
INTFULLPER	PCT	CPSM	4	AVG	Nospace percent for interval	
WRITES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of writes to dataset	
READS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of dataset reads	
CURWRITRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Write rate for current sample	
INTWRITRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Write rate for interval	
CURREADRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Read rate for current sample	
INTREADRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Read rate for interval	
FMTWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of formatting writes	
IOERRS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of I/O errors	
STRINGS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of strings	
STRACCESS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num of times string accessed	
PEAKSTRACC	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak concurrent string access	
STRNGWAITS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of string waits	
PEAKSTRWAIT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak number of string waits	
CURCONBUFAC	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Current concurr buffer access	M212 V220 V230 E330
CURBUFFWAIT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Current buffer waits	M212 V220 V230 E330
CURBUFFVALDA	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Current buffers w/valid data	M212 V220 V230 E330

Table 318 (Page 2 of 2). MTDQGBL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
CURCONSTRAC	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Current concurr string access	MZ12 V220 V230 E330
CURSTRWAITS	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Current string waits	MZ12 V220 V230 E330
NUMCTRLINTV	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num control intervals in use	MZ12 V220 V230 E330

## MTERMNL Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the terminal attributes sampled by the CICSPlex SM MAS Monitor agents.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `TERMINID` .

The following actions are supported:

- DISCARD - Remove the monitored resource instance.
- RESET - Reset all monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 319. MTERMNL resource table</i>						
Table	MTERMNL	Description	Monitor data for Terminal		Length	128
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Monitored	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET PERFORM				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		O201 O300				
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>						
<b>ACTION - RESET</b>						
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
NO_MON_DATA		MON_SYSDEF_REQ				



Table 320. MTERMNL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
INTERVALID	TIMESTMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id	
TERMID-1	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Name	
DEVICE	CVDT	INQ	4	LIKE	Device type	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>	BATCHLU BIPROG BISYNCH CDRDLPRC CONTNLU HARDCOPY INTACTLU ISCMCONV LUCMODGRP LUCSESS LUTYPE4 LUTYPE6 MAGTAPE RESSYS SDLC SEQDISK SYSTEM3 SYSTEM7 SYSBSCA TCONSOLE TELETYPE TTCAM TWX3335 T1050 T1053 T2260L T2260R T2265 T2740 T2741BCD T2741COR T2780 T3275R T3277L T3277R T3284L T3284R T3286L T3286R T3600BI T3601 T3614 T3650A TT T3735 T3650PIPE T3650USER T3653HOST T3740 T3780 T3790 T3790SCSP T3790UP T7770 VIDEOTERM					
SERVSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Service Status	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>						
INSERVICE OUTSERVICE						
REMTENAME	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Remote Name	M212
REMOTESYSTEM	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Remote System	
NETNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Netname	
POLLCNT	DEC	STAT	4	AVG	Number of Polls	M212 V220
INPMMSGCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of input messages	
OUTMSGCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of output messages	
CURIMSGRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Input message rate/cur sample	
INTIMSGRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Input message rate/interval	
CUROMSGRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Output message rate/cur sample	
INTOMSGRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Output message rate/interval	
TRANCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of Transactions	
CURTRANRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Transaction rate/cur sample	
INTTRANRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Transaction rate for interval	
STGVCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of storage violations	M212 V220
XERRCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of transmission errors	
TERRCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of Transaction errors	
PMSGCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Total num of pipeline messages	M212 V220
PMSGGRP CNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num of pipeline message groups	M212 V220
PMSGCONSEC	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Max num consec pipeline msgs	M212 V220
LUNAME	CHAR	STAT	8	DIF	LU name	
STORAGE	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	TIOA storage	M212 V220 E330

## MTRANCLS Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the transaction class attributes sampled by the CICSPlex SM MAS Monitor agents.

The MTRANCLS resource class can be used to request object instances that were identified as MTCLASS objects in versions of CICS prior to 4.1.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

The following actions are supported:

DISCARD - Remove the monitored resource instance.

RESET - Reset all monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 321. MTRANCLS resource table</i>						
Table	MTRANCLS	Description	Transaction Class		Length	104
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Monitored	
Valid API Operations	GET PERFORM					
Table Invalid CICSREL	O201 O300					
ACTION - DISCARD						
ACTION - RESET						
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes						
NO_MON_DATA	MON_SYSDEF_REQ					

Table 322. MTRANCLS resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
NAME-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Transaction class name	
MAXACTIVE	BIN	INQ	4	MAX	Maximum trans allowed in class	
ACTIVE	BIN	INQ	4	SUM	Current trans active in class	
QUEUED	CODEDBIN	INQ	4	AVG	Current transactions queued	M212 V220 E330
PURGETHRESH	CODEDBIN	INQ	4	AVG	Purge threshold	M212 V220 E330
ATTACHES	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Total num of attach requests	M212 V220 E330
PURGEIMMED	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num trans purged due to thresh	M212 V220 E330
TOTQUEDCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Total trans that had to que	M212 V220 E330
ACCEPTIMMED	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num trans accepted immediately	M212 V220 E330
ACCEPTAFTROD	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num trans accepted after queued	M212 V220 E330
PURGEWHILEQD	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num trans purged while queued	M212 V220 E330
INSTALLDEFS	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num install trans definitions	M212 V220 E330
ACTIVEPEAK	BIN	STAT	4	MAX	Highest num active trans	
QUEUEDPEAK	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Highest num queued trans	M212 V220 E330
TIMESATMAX	BIN	STAT	4	MAX	Times active trans reached max	
PURGTHRTIMES	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num times purge threshold met	M212 V220 E330
QUEUETIME	INTVSTCK	STAT	8	AVG	Total que time-trans not queued	M212 V220 E330
CURQUEETIME	INTVSTCK	STAT	8	AVG	Total que time-trans cur queued	M212 V220 E330

## MTSQGBL Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the temporary storage queue attributes sampled by the CICSplex SM MAS Monitor agents.

The MTSQGBL resource class does not provide an explicit key attribute. The set of object instances returned is a function of the current scope in effect when the request is made.

The following actions are supported:

- DISCARD - Remove the monitored resource instance.
- RESET - Reset all monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 323. MTSQGBL resource table</i>						
Table	MTSQGBL	Description	Monitor Data Temporary Storage		Length	248
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Monitored	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET PERFORM				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>						
<b>ACTION - RESET</b>						
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
NO_MON_DATA		MON_SYSDEF_REQ				

Table 324 (Page 1 of 2). MTSQGBL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
INTERVALID	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id	
PUTQMAIN	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Put/PutQ main	
GETQMAIN	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Get/Getq main	
CURMPUTQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	PutQ main rate current sample	
INTMPUTQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	PutQ main rate for interval	
CURMGETQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	GetQ main rate current sample	
INTMGETQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	GetQ main rate for interval	
PEAKSTG	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak storage	
PUTQAUX	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Put/PutQ aux	
GETQAUX	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Get/GetQ aux	
CURAPUTQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	PutQ aux rate current sample	
INTAPUTQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	PutQ aux rate for interval	
CURAGETQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	GetQ aux rate current sample	
INTAGETQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	GetQ aux rate for interval	
PEAKQUES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak queue names in use	
ENTLQUE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Entries in longest queue	
QUECRECNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Times queues created	
QUEXTENDS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Queue extensions created	
CISIZE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Control interval size	
WRTGTCISZ	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Writes greater than CISIZE	
CINUM	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num of cntl intervals in DSN	
PEAKCIUSE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak CIs used	
AUXFULL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Times aux storage exhausted	
CURFULLPER	PCT	CPSM	4	AVG	Aux stg full % for cur samp	
INTFULLPER	PCT	CPSM	4	AVG	Aux stg full % for interval	
BUFFERS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of TS buffers	
STRINGS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of TS Strings	
BUFFWAITS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Count of buffer waits	
PEAKUWBUF	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak users waiting on buffers	
BUFWRITES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Buffer writes	
WRTFRCV/R	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Buf writes forced for recovery	

Table 324 (Page 2 of 2). MTSQGBL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
BUFREADS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Buffer reads	
CURBHITRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Buf read hit rate/cur sample	
INTBHITRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Buffer read hit rate/interval	
CURWRITRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Write rate for current sample	
INTWRITRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Write rate for interval	
CURREADRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Read rate for current sample	
INTREADRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Read rate for interval	
FMTWRT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of format writes	
PEAKUSDSTR	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak strings in use	
PEAKUWSTR	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak users waiting on strings	
CURRUWSTR	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Curr users waiting on string	
CURRUWBFR	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Curr users waiting on buffer	
IOERRS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of I/O errors on DSN	
STRINGWAIT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of string waits	
COMPRESSIONS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of TS compressions	
CISINUSE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of CIs in use	
NAMESINUSE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of TS names in use	
LONGAUXREC	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Longest aux record length	
BYTESPERCI	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Available bytes per CI	
SEGSPERCI	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Segments per CI	
BYTESPERSEG	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Bytes per segment	
EXTTHRESHOLD	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Queue extension threshold	
SHRDPOLDEF	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Shared pools defined	M212 V220 E330
SHRDPOLCONN	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Shared pools connected to	M212 V220 E330
SHRDREADREQ	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Shared read requests	M212 V220 E330
SHRDWRITEREQ	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	AVG	Shared write requests	M212 V220 E330

## MXTRATDQ Resource Table

A CICS Monitored resource that describes a subset of the extrapartition transient data queue attributes sampled by the CICSplex SM MAS Monitor agents.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is TDQUEUE .

The following actions are supported:

DISCARD - Remove the monitored resource instance.

RESET - Reset all monitoring instance attributes.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 325. MXTRATDQ resource table</i>						
Table	MXTRATDQ	Description	Monitor data for Extra TDQUEUE		Length	48
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Monitored	
Valid API Operations	GET PERFORM					
Table Invalid CICSREL	O201 O300					
ACTION - DISCARD						
ACTION - RESET						
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes						
NO_MON_DATA	MON_SYSDEF_REQ					

<i>Table 326. MXTRATDQ resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
INTERVALID	TIMESTAMP	CPSM	8		Interval Id
TDQUEUE-1	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Name
ENABLESTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Enabled Status
Input/Output Valid Values		ENABLED DISABLED			
OPENSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Open Status
Input/Output Valid Values		OPEN CLOSED OPENING CLOSING SWITCHING			
OUTCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Extra Queue Outputs
CUROUTQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Output rate for current sample
INTOUTQRATE	RATE	CPSM	4	AVG	Output rate for interval

## OBJECT

---

### OBJECT Resource Table

A CPSM MetaData resource that describes the existence of an object specific action for a CICSplex SM managed object

The key for this resource class is a composite element.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 327. OBJECT resource table</i>					
Table	OBJECT	Description	Object Action	Length	32
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM MetaData
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GETDEF				

<i>Table 328. OBJECT resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
OBJECT-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Object name
TABLEVER-2	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Object table version
ACTION-3	CHAR	CPSM	12	DIF	Action name
VALCICSESA	BIT	CPSM	1		CICS/ESA invalid
VALCICSVSE	BIT	CPSM	1		CICS/VSE invalid
VALCICSOS2	BIT	CPSM	1		CICS/OS2 invalid



## OBJECT Resource Table

A CPSM MetaData resource that describes the characteristics of a CICSplex SM managed object.

The key for this resource class is a composite element.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 329. OBJECT resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	OBJECT	<b>Description</b>	Object Description		<b>Length</b> 80
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM MetaData
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GETDEF				

<i>Table 330. OBJECT resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Object Name
NUMTBLVER	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Number of table elements known
HIGHTBLVER	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Highest known table version
RELTBLVER	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Table Version this CPSM Rel
OWNERNAME	CHAR	CPSM	3	DIF	Owning Major Object Name
CREATEREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	CPSM Release object created
QUERYREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	CPSM Release of Query CMAS
OBJTYPE	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Object Type
CURTBLVER	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Current version
CURNUMATTR	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Current Number attributes
CURSTGSIze	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Current storage size
CURCPSMREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	CPSM release created
CURVALRTA	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Valid for RTA
CURVALUTL	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Valid for Batch
CURGETVAL	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Get Valid
CURSETVAL	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Set Valid
CURCREVAL	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Create Valid
CURUPDVAL	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Update Valid
CURREMVAL	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Remove Valid
CURACTVAL	CHAR	CPSM	1	DIF	Actions defined
CURVALESA	BIT	CPSM	1		Not Valid CICS/ESA releases
CURVALVSE	BIT	CPSM	1		Not Valid CICS/VSE releases
CURVALOS2	BIT	CPSM	1		Not Valid CICS OS/2 Releases
CURDESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	DIF	Table Description

## OBJSTAT Resource Table

A CPSM MetaData resource that describes control status information about a resource table instance contained in a result set.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `RECORDID` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

OBJSTAT does not participate in summary operations.

<i>Table 331. OBJSTAT resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	OBJSTAT	<b>Description</b>	Object instance status		<b>Length</b>	256
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM MetaData	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GETDEF					

<i>Table 332. OBJSTAT resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
RECORDNUM-1	BIN	CPSM	4		Record Number
CONTEXT	CHAR	CPSM	8		Context
CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8		CICS System Name
CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4		CICS Release
OBJECT	CHAR	CPSM	8		Object Name
OBJTYPE	BIN	CPSM	1		Object type
RECTYPE	BIN	CPSM	1		Record type
LASTOPER	BIN	CPSM	1		Last operation type
STATUS	BIT	CPSM	1		Record Status
CNTRECORDS	BIN	CPSM	4		Detail record count for SUM
KEYLEN	BIN	CPSM	2		Length of key data
KEYDATA	CHAR	CPSM	44		Native Key
RESERVE1	CHAR	CPSM	170		Reserved

## PARTNER Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a CPI-C partner table in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is PARTNER .

The following action is supported:

DISCARD - Discard the partner definition

The DISCARD action requires no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 333. PARTNER resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	PARTNER	<b>Description</b>	Partner		<b>Length</b>	120
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET PERFORM					
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300					
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>	<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				

<i>Table 334. PARTNER resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
PARTNER-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Partner name
NETNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Node where partner located
NETWORK	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Network where partner located
PROFILE	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Profile name for partner
TPNAME	CHAR	INQ	64	DIF	Remote trans program name
TPNAMELEN	BIN	INQ	2	AVG	Length of TPNAME

## PERIODEF Resource Table

A CPSM Communications Definition that describes a named period of time. Time periods are used to control when certain management application definitions are installed. They are also used to identify the expected operational period for CICS systems.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 335. PERIODEF resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	PERIODEF	<b>Description</b>	Time Period definition		<b>Length</b> 56
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE				
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
REC_EXISTS	INV_DATA	REC_NOT_FOUND	REC_CHANGED		

<i>Table 336. PERIODEF resource table attributes</i>							
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description	Default
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed	
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Name	
START	HHMM	CPSM	2	Yes	MAX	Period start	
END	HHMM	CPSM	2	Yes	MAX	Period End	
ZONEADJ	BIN	CPSM	1	Yes	AVG	Time Zone adjustment factor	0
ZONE	CHAR	CPSM	1	Yes	DIF	Time Zone	
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	No	DIF	Description	

## POLMON Resource Table

A CPSM Monitor Manager resource that describes a monitor definition installed in a specific CICS system.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

The following actions are supported:

DISCARD - Unconditionally remove the installed definition.

DEACTIVATE - Remove the installed definition honoring a PERIODEF.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 337. POLMON resource table</i>						
Table	POLMON	Description	Active Monitor Specifications		Length	56
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET PERFORM					
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>						
<b>ACTION - DEACTIVATE</b>						
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
REC_NOT_FOUND	DISCARD_NOT_ALLOWED					

<i>Table 338. POLMON resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Definition Name
RESNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Resource name pattern
RESCLASS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Resource Class
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		MCICS MCONN MGLBL MDBX MFILE MJRNL MPROG MTDQS MTERM MTRAN			
INCLUDE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Include resource in result set
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		YES NO			
ACTIVETIME-3	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Activation Time
STATUS-2	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Definition Status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		ACTIVE PENDING			
RODMPOP	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	RODM population
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		YES NO			

## PROFILE Resource Table

A CICS Resource that identifies a profile in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is PROFILE .

The following action is supported:

DISCARD - Remove the installed profile.

The DISCARD action requires no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 339. PROFILE resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	PROFILE	<b>Description</b>	Profile		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET PERFORM				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>	<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300		

<i>Table 340. PROFILE resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
PROFILE-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Profile name

## PROGRAM Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a program in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is PROGRAM .

The following actions are supported:

- DISABLE - Disable the program.
- DISCARD - Remove the installed program.
- ENABLE - Enable the program.
- NEWCOPY - Load a new copy of the program.
- PHASEIN - Phasein a new copy of the program.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 341. PROGRAM resource table</i>						
Table	PROGRAM	Description	Program		Length	136
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Resource	
Valid API Operations	GET SET PERFORM					
ACTION - DISABLE						
ACTION - DISCARD	Invalid CICSREL		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300			
ACTION - ENABLE						
ACTION - NEWCOPY						
ACTION - PHASEIN	Invalid CICSREL		M212 V220 O201 O300			

Table 342 (Page 1 of 2). PROGRAM resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name		
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release		
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved		
PROGRAM-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Name		
LANGUAGE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Language	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> COBOL C LE370 PLIPL1 ASSEMBLER NOTDEFINED NOTAPPLIC								
NEWCOPYCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		New copy count	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
USECOUNT	CODEDBIN	INQ	4	SUM		Usage count	O201	
USEAGELSTAT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Usage count since last reset	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
RESCOUNT	CODEDBIN	INQ	4	SUM		Current use count	O201	
FETCHCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Fetch count	O201 O300	
STATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Enabled status		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ENABLED DISABLED								
HOLDSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Hold status	M212 V220 V230 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> HOLD NOHOLD NOTAPPLIC								
SHARESTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Share status	O201	M212 V220 V230 O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> PRIVATE SHARED								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> NOTAPPLIC								
LENGTH	CODEDBIN	INQ	4	MAX		Program length	O201	
RPLID	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		RPL number	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
LPASTAT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		LPA/SVA status	M212 V220 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> LPA NOTLPA NOTAPPLIC SVA NOTSVA								
CEDFSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	CEDF status	M212 V220 V230 O201	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> CEFDF NOCEFDF								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> NOTAPPLIC								
PROGTYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Usage	O201	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> PROGRAM MAP PARTITIONSET MAPSET								
DATALOCATION	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Data location	M212 V220 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> BELOW ANY NOTAPPLIC								
FETCHTIME	INTV16US	STAT	4	MAX		Fetch time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
REMOVECNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of times removed	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
EXECKEY	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Program execution key	M212 V220 V230 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> CICSSEXCKEY USEREXECKEY NOTAPPLIC								
EXECUTIONSET	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	API subset restriction	M212 O201	O300



Table 342 (Page 2 of 2). PROGRAM resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> DPLSUBSET FULLAPI								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> NOTAPPLIC								
ENTRYPOINT	ADDRESS	INQ	4	MAX		Program endpoint	O201	
LOADPOINT	ADDRESS	INQ	4	MAX		Program loadpoint	O201	
COBOLTYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		COBOL type	M212 V220 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> COBOL COBOLII NOTINIT NOTAPPLIC								
REMO TENAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Program name in remote system	M212 O201	
REMO TESYSTEM	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Remote system name	M212 O201	
TRANSID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Mirror tran for remote attach	M212 O201	
CURRENTLOC	EYUDA	STAT	4	LIKE		Location of current copy	M212 O201 O300	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> NOCOPY DSA CDSA UDSA LPA EDSA ECDSA EUDSA ELPA ESDSA RDSA SDSA								
COPY	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Copy required	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> REQUIRED NOTREQUIRED								
<b>Input Valid Values</b> NEWCOPY PHASEIN								

## REMFIL

---

### REMFIL Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a remote file in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `FILE` .

The following action is supported:

DISCARD - Remove the installed Remote File

The DISCARD action requires no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 343. REMFILE resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	REMFIL	<b>Description</b>	Remote File		<b>Length</b>	72
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET SET PERFORM					
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	O201					
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>	<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				

Table 344. REMFILE resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
FILE-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Name	
REMTENAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Remote name	O201
REMOTESYSTEM	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Remote system	O201
ENABLESTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Enable status	O201
<b>Output Valid Values</b> ENABLED    DISABLED    UNENABLED    DISABLING						
KEYLENGTH	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Key length	O201
REMDLCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number remote delete requests	O201 O300
GETCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of get requests	O201 O300
GETUPDCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of get update requests	O201 O300
BROWSECNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of browse requests	O201 O300
ADDCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of add requests	O201 O300
UPDATECNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of update requests	O201 O300

## REMTDQ Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a remote transient data queue in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is TDQUEUE .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 345. REMTDQ resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	REMTDQ	<b>Description</b>	Remote Transient Data Queue		<b>Length</b> 32
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET PERFORM				
<b>ACTION - DISCARD</b>	<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410		

Table 346. REMTDQ resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
<sup>TD</sup> QUEUE-1	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Name	
REMOTENAME	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Remote Name	O201
REMOTESYSTEM	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Remote System	O201
OUTCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Total read/write/delete request	O201 O300

## REMTRAN Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a remote transaction in an active CICS system being managed by CICSPlex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `TRANID` .

The following actions are supported:

- DISABLE - Disable the remote transaction.
- DISCARD - Remove the remote transaction.
- ENABLE - Enable the remote transaction.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 347. REMTRAN resource table</i>						
Table	REMTRAN	Description	Remote Transaction		Length	96
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Resource	
Valid API Operations	GET SET PERFORM					
ACTION - DISABLE						
ACTION - DISCARD		Invalid CICSREL	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300			
ACTION - ENABLE						
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes						
INV_DATA						

Table 348. REMTRAN resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name		
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release		
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved		
TRANID-1	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Name		
REMOtenAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Remote name		
REMOTESYSTEM	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Remote system name		
PROFILE	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Profile name	O201 O300	
TRPROF	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Remote profile name	O201 O300	
ROUTING	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Routing status	M212 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> DYNAMIC STATIC								
REMOTECNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Times run remote	M212 O201 O300	
USECOUNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Use count	O201 O300	
PRIORITY	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Priority	O201	
PURGEABILITY	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Purgability (SPURGE)		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> PURGEABLE NOTPURGEABLE								
RTIMEOUT	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Read Timeout	O201 O300	
SCRNSIZE	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Screen size	O201	
STATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Enabled Status		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ENABLED DISABLED								
TRANCLASS	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Yes	Transaction class name	O201	M212 V220
REMSTARTCNT	CODEDBIN	STAT	4	SUM		Remote start count	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201 O300	

## REQID Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes an outstanding interval control request in an active CICS/ESA 4.1 or later system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 349. REQID resource table</i>					
Table	REQID	Description	Interval Control Element		Length
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 E330 V220 O201				

<i>Table 350. REQID resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
<code>NAME-1</code>	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Queued request identification
TRANSID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Associated transaction id
REQTYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Queued request type
<b>Output Valid Values</b> START POST DELAY					
USERID	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Associated user id
TERMID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Associated terminal id
RTRANSID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	START command RTRANSID value
RTERMID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	START command RTERMID value
QUEUE	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	START command QUEUE value
FMHSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Function mgmt headers avail
<b>Output Valid Values</b> FMH NOFMH NOTAPPLIC					
INTERVAL	DEC	INQ	4	AVG	Interval until expiration
TIME	DEC	INQ	4	AVG	Expiration time



## RPLLIST Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a data set in the CICS/ESA or CICS/MVS DFHRPL concatenation sequence.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is RPLNUM .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 351. RPLLIST resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	RPLLIST	<b>Description</b>	DFHRPL Data Set Names		<b>Length</b> 64
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	V220 V230 O201 O300				

<i>Table 352. RPLLIST resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
RPLNUM-1	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Position in concatenation
DSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	44	DIF	Dataset name

## RTAACTV Resource Table

A CPSM Real Time Analysis Manager resource that describes the characteristics of an analysis or status definition installed in a specific CICS system.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

The following actions are supported:

DISCARD - Unconditionally remove the installed definition

DEACTIVATE - Remove the installed definition honoring a PERIODEF

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 353. RTAACTV resource table</i>						
Table	RTAACTV	Description	Active Analysis Definition		Length	64
Usage	API	API View	No	Object Type	CPSM Manager	
Valid API Operations	GET PERFORM					
ACTION - DISCARD						
ACTION - DEACTIVATE						
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes						
INV_DATA	REC_NOT_FOUND	DEACT_NOT_ALLOWED				

<i>Table 354. RTAACTV resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Definition Name
CICSSYS	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	CICS System Name
ACTIVETIME-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Period Definition Name
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Associated Action name
RATE	BIN	CPSM	4	AVG	Analysis/Frequency Rate
STATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Definition Status
Input/Output Valid Values	ACTIVE PENDING				
TYPE-3	RESTYPE	CPSM	2		Definition ResType
Input/Output Valid Values	RTADEF STATDEF				

## RTADEF Resource Table

A CPSM Real Time Analysis Definition that describes a single analysis operation for a set of evaluations. The analysis operation controls identify the evaluations to reference and information about the frequency and modes used to determine if the analysis state is TRUE.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

The following actions are supported:

**INSTALL** - Install the definition into an active RTASPEC.

The parameter data for the **INSTALL** action is:

```
PARM( '<PERIOD(period)>.' )
```

where:

`period` = The name of a PERIODEF definition

**APINSTALL** - Install the definition into an active APSPEC.

The parameter data for the **APINSTALL** action is:

```
PARM( 'APSPEC(spec) <PERIOD(period)>.' )
```

where:

`spec` = The name of an active APSPEC

`period` = The name of a PERIODEF definition

The RTADEF is installed in each active CICS system in the current scope that has Real Time Analysis active. If provided, the PERIODEF is used to determine the valid operational time of the RTADEF.

`etype=STATUS etblcod='COM_INV_DATA'`.

Invalid option

`etype=STATUS etblcod='COM_INV_DATA'`.

Invalid option

<i>Table 355. RTADEF resource table</i>					
Table	RTADEF	Description	Analysis Definition		Length
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE PERFORM				
<b>ACTION</b>	- INSTALL				
<b>ACTION</b>	- APINSTALL				
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
INV_DATA		REC_EXISTS		REC_CHANGED	REC_NOT_FOUND

Table 356. RTADEF resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description	Default	Value Range
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed		
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Definition Name		
RATE	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Analysis Interval	300	1-86400
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Action definition name		
VLENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	VLS Entry count	1	1-9999
LSENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	LS Entry count	1	1-9999
LWENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	LW Entry count	1	1-9999
HWENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	HW Entry count	1	1-9999
HSENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	HS Entry count	1	1-9999
VHSENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	VHS Entry count	1	1-9999
VLSEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	VLS Exit count	1	1-9999
LSEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	LS Exit count	1	1-9999
LWEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	LW Exit count	1	1-9999
HWEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	HW Exit count	1	1-9999
HSEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	HS Exit count	1	1-9999
VHSEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	VHS Exit count	1	1-9999
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	No	DIF	Description		
EVALEXPTEXT	CHAR	CPSM	500	Yes	DIF	Evaluation Expression		
EXEC_OPS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Execute OPS String		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO								

## RTAGROUP Resource Table

A CPSM Real Time Analysis Definition that provides the association anchor for a set of RTADEF or STATDEF definitions. References to the RTAGROUP are inferred to be references to the set of associated RTADEF or STATDEF instances.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

The following actions are supported:

**INSTALL** - Install the set of definition into an active RTASPEC.

The set of RTADEF and STATDEF instances is installed in each active CICS system in the current scope, that has Real Time Analysis active.

**APINSTALL** - Install the set of definition into an active APSPEC.

The parameter data for the APINSTALL action is:

```
PARM( 'APSPEC(spec).' )
```

where:

`spec` = The name of an active APSPEC

Only the set of RTADEF instances associated with the RTAGROUP are installed since an APSPEC does not support STATDEF objects.

<i>Table 357. RTAGROUP resource table</i>					
Table	RTAGROUP	Description	Analysis Group		Length
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE PERFORM				
<b>ACTION</b> - INSTALL					
<b>ACTION</b> - APINSTALL					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
INV_DATA		REC_EXISTS		REC_CHANGED	REC_NOT_FOUND
NONE_INSTALLED		PARTIAL_INSTALL		NOACT_SYSTEMS	DUPLICATE_DEFINITION

<i>Table 358. RTAGROUP resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
<code>NAME-1</code>	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Name
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	No	DIF	Description

## RTAINAPS Resource Table

A CPSM Real Time Analysis Definition that identifies the membership relation of an RTAGROUP to an APSPEC. An RTAGROUP may be a member of multiple APSPECs.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 359. RTAINAPS resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	RTAINAPS	<b>Description</b>	Analysis Group in APSPEC		<b>Length</b>	32
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE REMOVE					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
INV_DATA	INV_RESTYPE	INV_VER	REC_EXISTS			
REC_NOT_FOUND						

<i>Table 360. RTAINAPS resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	APSPEC Name
GROUP-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	RTAGroup Name
SCOPE	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	Scope of RTADEFs in Group

## RTAINGRP Resource Table

A CPSM Real Time Analysis Definition that identifies the membership relation of an RTADEF in an RTAGROUP. An RTADEF may be a member of multiple RTAGROUPs.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `GROUP` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 361. RTAINGRP resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	RTAINGRP	<b>Description</b>	Analysis def in Group		<b>Length</b>	32
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
INV_DATA	INV_RESTYPE	REC_EXISTS	INV_REFERENCE			
REC_CHANGED						

<i>Table 362. RTAINGRP resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
GROUP-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	RTA Group Name
DEFNAME-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Definition Name
ACTIVETIME	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	Period Definition Name

## RTAINSPC Resource Table

A CPSM Real Time Analysis Definition that identifies the membership relation of an RTAGROUP to an RTASPEC. An RTAGROUP may be a member of multiple RTASPECs.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 363. RTAINSPC resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	RTAINSPC	<b>Description</b>	Analysis Group in Spec		<b>Length</b>	24
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE REMOVE					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
INV_DATA	REC_EXISTS	INV_REFERENCE	REC_NOT_FOUND			

<i>Table 364. RTAINSPC resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	RTA Spec Name
GROUP-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	RTAGroup Name



## RTASPEC Resource Table

A CPSM Real Time Analysis Definition that describes the RTA control directives for a set of CICS systems. Using group associators, an RTASPEC object can determine which RTADEF and STATDEF instances are to be installed in each CICS system. Using scope link associators (LNKSRSCS), an RTASPEC object can determine which CICS systems fall under its processing scope. A CICS system can have a scope link associator to only one RTASPEC.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 365. RTASPEC resource table</i>						
Table	RTASPEC	Description	RTA Specification			Length
						120
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
INV_VER		INV_RESTYPE		INV_DATA		REC_NOT_FOUND
REC_EXISTS						

<i>Table 366. RTASPEC resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Name
SAMSEV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	No	LIKE	Severity for SAM
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> BLANK VLS LS LW HW HS VHS NO						
SOSSEV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	No	LIKE	Severity for SOS
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> BLANK VLS LS LW HW HS VHS NO						
SDMSEV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	No	LIKE	Severity for Sys Dump
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> BLANK VLS LS LW HW HS VHS NO						
TDMSEV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	No	LIKE	Severity for Tran Dump
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> BLANK VLS LS LW HW HS VHS NO						
MXTSEV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	No	LIKE	Severity for Maxtask
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> BLANK VLS LS LW HW HS VHS NO						
STLSEV	EYUDA	CPSM	4	No	LIKE	Severity for Stall
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> BLANK VLS LS LW HW HS VHS NO						
SAMACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	ACTION name for SAM
SOSACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	ACTION name for SOS
SDMACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	ACTION name for Sys Dump
TDMACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	ACTION name for Tran Dump
MXTACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	ACTION name for Max Task
STLACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	ACTION name for Stall
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	No	DIF	Description

## SGRPCSYS Resource Table

A CPSM Topology Manager resource that describes the membership of a CICS system in a CICS system group. SGRPCSYS objects are the exploded result of association via CSGLCGCG or CSGLCGCS definition objects.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is SGRPNAME .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 367. SGRPCSYS resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	SGRPCSYS	<b>Description</b>	System Group Name Record		<b>Length</b> 16
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				

<i>Table 368. SGRPCSYS resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
SGRPNAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	System Group Name
CSYSNAME-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	CICS System Name

---

## SMFJRNL Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes an SMF type journal in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is JOURNALNUM .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 369. SMFJRNL resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	SMFJRNL	<b>Description</b>	SMF Journal		<b>Length</b> 40
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET SET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	E510 O201 O300 V220 V230				

Table 370. SMFJRNL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Set Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved	
JOURNALNUM-1	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Name	
AVGSIZE	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Average size	
OPENSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Open Status	M212
<b>Output Valid Values</b> OPENOUTPUT CLOSED							
BLKWRCNT	DEC	STAT	4	AVG		Blocks written	
RECWRCNT	DEC	STAT	5	AVG		Records written	
BUFULLCNT	DEC	STAT	3	AVG		Buffer full count	

## STAINGRP Resource Table

A CPSM Real Time Analysis Definition that identifies the membership relation of a STATDEF in an RTAGROUP. A STATDEF can be a member of multiple RTAGROUPs.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `GROUP` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 371. STAINGRP resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	STAINGRP	<b>Description</b>	STATDEF in RTAGroup		<b>Length</b>	32
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
INV_DATA	INV_RESTYPE	REC_EXISTS	INV_REFERENCE			
REC_CHANGED						

<i>Table 372. STAINGRP resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
GROUP-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	RTA Group Name
DEFNAME-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	STATDEF Name
ACTIVETIME	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	Period Definition Name

## STATDEF Resource Table

A CPSM Real Time Analysis Definition that describes a site-defined status probe program to be run in a CICS system as part of Real Time Analysis processing.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

The following action is supported:

**INSTALL** - Install the definition into an RTASPEC.

The parameter data for the **INSTALL** action is:

```
PARM(' <PERIOD(period)> .')
```

where:

`period` = The name of a PERIODEF definition

The STATDEF is installed in each active CICS system in the current scope that has Real Time Analysis active. If provided, the PERIODEF is used to determine the valid operational time of the STATDEF.

<i>Table 373. STATDEF resource table</i>					
Table	STATDEF	Description	Status Definition	Length	128
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE PERFORM				
<b>ACTION</b> - INSTALL					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
INV_DATA		INV_RESTYPE	REC_EXISTS	REC_NOT_FOUND	
INV_REFERENCE		NONE_INSTALLED	PARTIAL_INSTALL	NOACT_SYSTEMS	

Table 374. STATDEF resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description	Default	Value Range
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed		
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Definition Name		
FREQ	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	Call Interval	300	1-86400
STATPGM	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	Status Program name		
ACTION	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Action definition name		
VLSENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	VLS Entry count	1	1-9999
LSENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	LS Entry count	1	1-9999
LWENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	LW Entry count	1	1-9999
HWENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	HW Entry count	1	1-9999
HSENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	HS Entry count	1	1-9999
VHSENTRY	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	VHS Entry count	1	1-9999
VLSEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	VLS Exit count	1	1-9999
LSEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	LS Exit count	1	1-9999
LWEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	LW Exit count	1	1-9999
HWEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	HW Exit count	1	1-9999
HSEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	HS Exit count	1	1-9999
VHSEXIT	BIN	CPSM	4	Yes	AVG	VHS Exit count	1	1-9999
USERID	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	Userid for Task		
TRANID	CHAR	CPSM	4	No	DIF	Tranid for Task		
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	No	DIF	Description		

## STREAMNM Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes an MVS/ESA 5.2 log stream used by an active CICS/ESA 5.1 or later system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `STREAMNAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 375. STREAMNM resource table</i>						
Table	STREAMNM	Description	Log Stream Name		Length	104
Usage	API	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Resource	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300				

<i>Table 376. STREAMNM resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
<code>STREAMNAME-1</code>	CHAR	INQ	26	DIF	Log stream name
STATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Status of log stream
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		OK FAILED			
SYSTEMLOG	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	System log indicator
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		SYSLOG NOSYSLOG			
USECOUNT	BIN	INQ	4	SUM	Num of user journals/files
WRITES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num of log writes
BYTES	BIN	STAT	8	AVG	Total num bytes written
CUFWTRS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Curent num of force waits
PKFWTRS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak num of force waits
TFCWAIT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Total num force waits
BUFFWAIT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num of waits due to buff full
BRWSTRT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num of log browse starts
BRWREAD	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num of log browse reads
DELETES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num of log deletes
RETRYERRS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num of retryable errors
BUFAPPNDRQ	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num of buffer append req



## SYSDUMP Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a system dump code in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is SYSDUMPCODE .

The following actions are supported:

- DELETE - Remove a aystem dump code.
- RESET - Reset aystem dump code values.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 377. SYSDUMP resource table</i>						
Table	SYSDUMP	Description	CICS System dump code		Length	56
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Resource	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET SET PERFORM				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				
<b>ACTION - ADD</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300			
<b>ACTION - RESET</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300			
<b>ACTION - DELETE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300			

Table 378. SYSDUMP resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved	
SYSDUMPCODE-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Name	
CURRENT	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Current dump count	
MAXIMUM	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Maximum dump count	
SHUTOPTION	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Shut Option	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> SHUTDOWN NOSHDOWN							
SYSDUMPING	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Sysdumping	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> SYSDUMP NOSYSDUMP							
SDMPTOTL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of dumps	
SDMPSUPP	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of dumps suppressed	
SDUMPSCOPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Dump scope	E330
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> LOCAL RELATED							
DAEOPTION	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	DAE option	E330
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> NODAE DAE							

## TAPEJRNL Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a tape journal in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is JOURNALNUM .

The following actions are supported:

- ADVANCE - Advance a tape journal.
- CLOSE - Close a tape journal.
- LEAVE - Close and leave a tape journal position.
- OPEN - Open a tape journal.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 379. TAPEJRNL resource table</i>					
Table	TAPEJRNL	Description	Tape Journal		Length
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET SET PERFORM			
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		E510 O201 O300			
<b>ACTION - ADVANCE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	E510 O201 O300		
<b>ACTION - CLOSE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	E510 O201 O300		
<b>ACTION - LEAVE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	E510 O201 O300		
<b>ACTION - OPEN</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	E510 O201 O300		

Table 380. TAPEJRNL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name		
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release		
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved		
JOURNALNUM-1	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Name		
AVGSIZE	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Average size		
TYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Type		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> TAPE1 TAPE2								
OPENSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Open Status		M212 V220
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> OPENOUTPUT CLOSED								
<b>Input Valid Values</b> ADVANCE CLOSELEAVE								
OLDPART	CODEDBIN	INQ	4	LIKE		Oldest part	M212 V220	
LASTVOL	CHAR	STAT	6	DIF		Last volume written		
CURVOL	CHAR	INQ	6	DIF		Current volume		
TAPESOPEN	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Tapes opened	M212 V220 V230	
TAPESLFT	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Tapes left	M212 V220 V230	
BLKWRCNT	DEC	STAT	4	AVG		Blocks written		
REWCRCNT	DEC	STAT	5	AVG		Records written		
BUFULLCNT	DEC	STAT	3	AVG		Buffer full count		

---

## TASK Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a task in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `TASK`. When used in an EVALDEF, the `TRANID` attribute is an alternate key attribute that must be specified in the `INSTANCE` attribute.

The following action is supported:

`PURGE` - Purge a task.

The parameter data for the `PURGE` action is:

```
PARM( 'TYPE(cvda). ' )
```

where:

`cvda` = Valid CVDA for the type of operation

<i>Table 381. TASK resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	TASK	<b>Description</b>	Active Task		<b>Length</b>	872
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET SET PERFORM					
<b>ACTION</b>	PURGE					

Table 382 (Page 1 of 6). TASK resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name		
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release		
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved		
TASK-1	DEC	INQ	4	AVG		Name (task number)		
FACILITY	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Facility		
FACILITYTYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Facility Type		
<b>Output Valid Values</b> TERM DEST TASK								
SUSPENDTIME	INTVSEC	INQ	4	MAX		Suspend Time	M212 V220 V230 O201	
SUSPENDTYPE	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Suspend Type-Why suspended	M212 V220 V230 O201	
SUSPENDVALUE	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Suspend Value-What suspend on	M212 V220 V230 O201	
PRIORITY	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Priority		M212 V220 V230
UOWID	BIN	STAT	8	AVG		Network UOW instance/seqno	O201 O300	
RUNSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Run Status	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> DISPATCHABLE RUNNING SUSPENDED								
TRANCLASS	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Transaction Class	O201	
TRANID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Transaction Id (TRANID)		
USERID	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		USERID	O201	
RECUNITID	BIN	INQ	8	AVG		Unit of Recovery Id	M212 V220 O201 O300 E510	
TRANTYPE	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		Transaction type	O201 O300	
RECTYPE	CHAR	CMF	4	DIF		Record type	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
START	TIMESTAMP	CMF	8	MAX		START - Task start time	O201 O300	
STOP	TIMESTAMP	CMF	8	MAX		STOP - Task stop time	O201 O300	
LUNAME	CHAR	CMF	8	DIF		LUNAME - VTAM LU name	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
FIRSTPRGM	CHAR	CMF	8	DIF		PGMNAME - First program name	O201	
NETNAME	CHAR	CMF	20	DIF		NETNAME-original system	O201 O300	
TASKFLAG	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		TASKFLAG-Trans error flags	O201 O300	
ABCODEO	CHAR	CMF	4	DIF		ABCODEO-Original ABEND CODE	O201 O300	
ABCODEC	CHAR	CMF	4	DIF		ABCODEC-Current ABEND CODE	O201 O300	
MSGIN	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		TCMSGIN1-Primary TC msgs in	O201 O300	
CHARIN	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		TCCHRIN1-Prime TC chars in	O201 O300	
MSGOUT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		TCMSGOU1-Prime TC msgs out	O201 O300	
CHAROUT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		TCCHROU1-Prime TC chars out	O201 O300	
MSGINSEC	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		TCMSGIN2-2nary TC msgs in	O201 O300	
CHARINSEC	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		TCCHRIN2-2nary TC chars in	O201 O300	

Table 382 (Page 2 of 6). TASK resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
MSGOUTSEC	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		TMSGOU2-2nary TC msgs out	O201 O300	
CHAROUTSEC	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		TCCHROU2-2nary TC chars out	O201 O300	
ALLOCATES	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		TALLOCT-TCITTE alloc reqs	O201 O300	
TERMSTG	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		TCSGTG - Terminal storage	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E410 E510	
USTG24CNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		SCUGETCT-User stg getm below	O201 O300	
USTG31CNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		-User stg getm above line	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
CDSAGETM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		SCCGETCT - CDSA getmains	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
ECDSAGETM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		- ECDSA getmains	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
USTG24HWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		SCUSRHWM-User stg HWM below	O201 O300	
USTG31HWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		-User stg HWM above line	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
CDSASHWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		SC24CHWM - CDSA storage HWM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
ECDSASHWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		SC31CHWM - ECDSA storage HWM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
USTG24OCC	BIN	CMF	8	AVG		SCUSRSTG-User stg occu below	O201 O300	
USTG31OCC	BIN	CMF	8	AVG		-User stg occu above	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
CDSASOCC	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		SC24COCC - CDSA occupancy	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
ECDSASOCC	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		SC31COCC - ECDSA occupancy	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
PSTGHWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		PCSTGHWM - Program stg HWM	O201 O300	
PSTG24HWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		PC24BHWM - Pgm stg HWM below	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
PSTG31HWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		PC31BHWM - Pgm stg HWM above	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
USRPS31HWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		PC31UHWM - Pgm stg HWM > 16M	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
USRPS24HWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		PC24UHWM - Pgm stg HWM < 16M	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
ECDSAPSHWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		PC31CHWM - ECDSA pgm stg HWM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
CDSAPSHWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		PC24CHWM - CDSA pgm stg HWM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
ROPS31HWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		PC31RHWM - R/O pgm stg HWM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
FCGETCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		FCGETCT - Number file gets	O201 O300	
FCPUTCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		FCPUTCT - Number file puts	O201 O300	
FCBRWCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		FCBRWCT - Number file browses	O201 O300	
FCADDCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		FCADDDCT - Number file adds	O201 O300	
FCDELCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		FCDELCT - Number file deletes	O201 O300	
FCCOUNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		FCTOTCT - Total FC requests	O201 O300	
FCAMCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		FCAMCT-Access method requests	O201 O300	
TDGETCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		TDGETCT - Number TD gets	O201 O300	
TDPUTCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		TDPUTCT - Number TD puts	O201 O300	

Table 382 (Page 3 of 6). TASK resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
TDPURCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		TDPURCT _ Number TD purges	O201 O300	
TDCCOUNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		TDTOTCT - Total TD requests	O201 O300	
TSGETCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		TSGETCT - Number TS gets	O201 O300	
TSPUTACNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		TSPUTACT - Number TS puts AUX	O201 O300	
TSPUTMCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		TSPUTMCT-Number TS puts MAIN	O201 O300	
TSCOUNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		TSTOTCT - Total TS requests	O201 O300	
BMSMAPCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		BMSMAPCT - BMS map requests	O201 O300	
BMSINCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		BMSINCT - BMS in requests	O201 O300	
BMSOUTCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		BMSOUTCT - BMS out requests	O201 O300	
BMSCOUNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		BMSTOTCT - Total BMS requests	O201 O300	
PCLINKCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		PCLINKCT - Number pgm links	O201 O300	
PCXCTLCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		PCXCTLCT - Number pgm xctis	O201 O300	
PCLOADCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		PCLOADCT - Number pgm loads	O201 O300	
JCUSRWGNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		JCPUWRCT-Journal output reqs	O201 O300 E510	
ICCOUNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		ICPUNCT-Interval control reqs	O201 O300	
SYNCCOUNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		SPSYNCCT - Syncpoint requests	O201 O300	
DISPTIME	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		USRDISPT-User dispatch time	O201 O300	
CPUTIME	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		USRCPUT - User task CPU time	O201 O300	
SUSPTIME	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		SUSPTIME - Task suspend time	O201 O300	
WAITTIME	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		DISPWTT - Dispatch wait time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
EXWAIT	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		EXWTTIME - Exception wait time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
TCIOTIME	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		TCIOWTT - TC I/O wait time	O201 O300	
FCIOTIME	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		FCIOWTT - FC I/O wait time	O201 O300	
JCIOTIME	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		JCIOWTT - JC I/O wait time	O201 O300	
TSIOTIME	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		TSIOWTT - TS I/O wait time	O201 O300	
IRIOTIME	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		IRIOWTT-Int-reg I/O wait time	O201 O300	
TDIOTIME	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		TDIOWTT - TD I/O wait time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
PCLOADTM	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		PCLOADTM - Program Load Time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
STARTCODE	CHAR	INQ	2	DIF		Start code	M212 V220 O201	
CMDSEC	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Command level security	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> CMDSECCNO CMDSECCYES								
DTB	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Dynamic transaction backout	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> WAIT COMMIT BACKOUT								
DTIMEOUT	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Deadlock timeout (seconds)	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	



Table 382 (Page 4 of 6). TASK resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
DUMPING	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Take transaction dumps	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> TRANDUMP NOTRANDUMP								
ISOLATEST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Data isolation status	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> NOISOLATE ISOLATE								
PROFILE	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Task profile name	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
PURGEABILITY	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Purgeability status	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> PURGEABLE NOTPURGEABLE								
ROUTING	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Dynamic routing	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> DYNAMIC STATIS								
RESSEC	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Resource level security	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> RESSECNO RESSECYES								
RTIMEOUT	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Read timeout (in seconds)	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
RUNAWAY	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Runaway task time-millsecs	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
SCRNSIZE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Sreen size used by task	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> ALTERNATE DEFAULT								
STORAGECLEAR	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Clear storage at release	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> CLEAR NOCLEAR								
TASKDATAKEY	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Data storage key	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> CICSDATAKEY USERDATAKEY								
TASKDATALOC	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Data location	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> BELOW ANY								
TRACING	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Task tracing type	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> SPECTRACE STANTRACE SPRSTRACE								
TRANPRIORITY	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Attaching tran priority	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	
TRPROF	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Routing profile name	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
TWASIZE	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Size of the TWA (bytes)	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	
REMO TENAME	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Remote transaction name	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	
RSYSID	CHAR	CMF	4	DIF		Remote system id	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201	
TCM62IN2	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		LU62 2ndary TC msgs in	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
TCC62IN2	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		LU62 2ndary TC chars in	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
TCM62OU2	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		LU62 2ndary TC msgs out	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
TCC62OU2	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		LU62 2ndary TC chars out	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
PC24RHWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		R/O pgm stg HWM below	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
PC31SHWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		Shared pgm stg HWM above	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	

Table 382 (Page 5 of 6). TASK resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
PC24SHWM	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		Shared pgm stg HWM below	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
SZALLOCT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		FEPI allocates	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
SZRCVCT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		FEPI receives	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
SZSEINDCT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		FEPI sends	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
SZSTRTCT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		FEPI starts	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
SZCHROUT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		FEPI characters sent	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
SZCHRIN	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		FEPI characters received	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
SZALLCTO	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		FEPI allocate timeouts	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
SZRCVTO	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		FEPI receive timeouts	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
SZTOTCT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		Total FEPI requests	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
SZWAIT	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		FEPI suspend time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
DSPDELAY	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		1st dispatch delay	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
TCLDELAY	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		1st dispatch delay - tclass	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
MXTDELAY	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		1st dispatch delay - MXT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
ENQDELAY	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		KC enqueue delay time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
LU61WTT	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		LU61 I/O wait time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
LU62WTT	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		LU62 I/O wait time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
RMITIME	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		Total RMI elapsed time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
RMISUSP	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		Total RMI suspend time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330	
PERFRECCNT	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		Performance record count	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
RECOVERTOKN	CHAR	CMF	8	DIF		Recovery token	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
WLMRSRVNAME	CHAR	CMF	8	DIF		Work load mgr servclass name	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
WLMRPTRCNAME	CHAR	CMF	8	DIF		Work load mgr reptclass name	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
TRANFLAGS	BIN	CMF	8	AVG		Transaction flags	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
TERMCONNAME	CHAR	CMF	8	DIF		Terminal connection name	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
SHSTGGMCBEL	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		Shared storag getmain below 16	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
SHSTGBYTEGMB	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		Shared storag byte getmaind-16	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
SHSTGBYTEFMB	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		Shared storag byte fremaind-16	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	

Table 382 (Page 6 of 6). TASK resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
SHSTGGMCAV	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		Shared storag getmain above 16	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
SHSTGBYTEGMA	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		Shared storag byte getmaind+16	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
SHSTGBYTEFMA	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		Shared storag byte fremaind+16	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
JRNLRITREQ	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		Journal write requests	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
LOGGRWRITREQ	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		CICS logger write requests	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
SYNCPWAITTM	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		Syncpoint wait time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
RLSWAITTIME	SCLOCK	CMF	8	MAX		RLS wait time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
TERMINALINFO	BIN	CMF	4	AVG		Terminal information	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
ATTACHTIME	DATE TIME	INQ	8	MAX		Task attachtime	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
UNITOFWORK	BIN	INQ	16	AVG		Unit of work ID	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
INDOUBT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Action attribute of trans	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> BACKOUT COMMIT								
INDOUBTMINS	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Time indoubt	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
INDOUBTWAIT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Indoubt time	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> WAIT NOWAIT								

---

## TDQGBL Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes the general characteristics of transient data usage in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **TDQGBL** resource class does not provide an explicit key attribute. The set of object instances returned is a function of the current scope in effect when the request is made.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 383. TDQGBL resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	TDQGBL	<b>Description</b>	Global TDQUEUE attributes		<b>Length</b>	120
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET					
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300					

Table 384. TDQGBL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
BUFFERS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of Intra Buffers	
PEAKQACTV	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak queues that contain data	
ACCESSCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of Intra accesses	
PEAKACCESS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak concurrent Intra accesses	
BUFFWAITS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of Intra buffer waits	
PEAKBWAIT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak Intra buffer waits	
CISIZE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Control Interval Size	
CINUM	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of Control intervals	
PEAKCIUSE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak Control Intervals used	
NOSPACECNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number times NOSPACE occurred	
WRITES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number writes to dataset	
READS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number dataset reads	
FMTWRITE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number formatting writes	
IOERRS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number I/O errors	
STRINGS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number strings	
STRACCESS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number times string accessed	
PEAKSTRACC	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak concurrnt string accesses	
STRINGWAITS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of string waits	
PEAKSTRWAIT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak number of string waits	
CURCONBUFAC	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Current concurr buffer access	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
CURBUFFWAIT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Current buffer waits	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
CURBUFVALDA	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Current buffers w/valid data	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
CURCONSTRAC	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Current concurr string access	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
CURSTRWAITS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Current string waits	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
NUMICTRLINTV	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Num control intervals in use	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410

## TERMNL

---

### TERMNL Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a terminal in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `TERMID` .

The following actions are supported:

ACQUIRE - Acquire a terminal.

DISCARD - Discard a terminal.

INSERVICE - Set a terminal in service.

OUTSERVICE - Set a terminal out of Service.

PURGE - Purge a task at a terminal.

The parameter data for the PURGE action is:

```
PARM( 'TYPE(cvda) . ' )
```

where:

cvda = Valid CVDA for the type of operation

RELEASE - Release a terminal.

<i>Table 385. TERMNL resource table</i>					
Table	TERMNL	Description	Terminal	Length	432
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Resource
Valid API Operations	GET SET PERFORM				
ACTION - DISCARD	Invalid CICSREL		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410		
ACTION - ACQUIRE					
ACTION - INSERVICE					
ACTION - OUTSERVICE					
ACTION - PURGE					
ACTION - RELEASE					

Table 386 (Page 1 of 5). TERMNL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name		
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release		
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved		
TERMID-1	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Name		
ACQSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Acquired Status		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ACQUIRED RELEASED								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> ACQUIRING								
<b>Input Valid Values</b> COLDACQ								
ATISTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	ATI Status		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ATI NOATI								
CREATESESS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Create Session	O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> CREATE NOCREATE								
ACCESSMETHOD	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Access method	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> VTAM BSAM BTAM BGAM TCAM TCAMSNA CONSOLE NETBIOS TCP/IP								
SECURITY	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		preset security	M212 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> PRESETSEC NOPRESETSEC								
DEVICE	CVDT	INQ	4	LIKE		Device type		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> BATCHLU BIPROG BISYNCH CDRDLRPT CONTNLU HARDCOPY INTACTLU ISMMCONV LUCMODGRP LUCSESS LUTYPE4 LUTYPE6 MAGTAPE RESSYS SDLC SEQDISK SYSTEM3 SYSTEM7 SYS7BSCA TCONSOLE TELETYPE TTCAM TWX3335 T1053 T2260L T2260R T2265 T2740 T2741BCD T2741COR T2770 T2780 T3275R T3277L T3277R T3284L T3284R T3286L T3286R T3600BI T3601 T3614 T3650A TT T3735 T3650PIPE T3650USER T3653HOST T3740 T3780 T3790 T3790SCSP T3790UP T7770 VIDEOTERM								
EXITTRACING	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Exit Tracing	M212 V220 V230 O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> EXITTRACE NOEXITTRACE								
<b>Output Valid Values</b> NOTAPPLIC								
GCHARS	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		GCHARS		
GCODES	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		GCODES		
MODENAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Modename	O201	
NATURE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Terminal Nature	M212 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> TERMINAL MODEL SESSION SURROGATE								
NATLANG	BIN	INQ	1	AVG		Natlang	M212 O201	
NETNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Yes	Netname		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
OPERID	CHAR	INQ	3	DIF		Operator ID	O201	
PAGESTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Page Status	O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> PAGEABLE AUTOPAGEABLE								
SCREENHEIGHT	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Screen Height		

Table 386 (Page 2 of 5). TERMNL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
SCREENWIDTH	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Screen Width		
SERVSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Service Status		
<b>Output Valid Values</b> INSERVICE OUTSERVICE								
SIGNONSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Signon Status	M212 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> SIGNEDON SIGNEDOFF								
TASKID	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Task ID	M212 O201	
TERMPRIORITY	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Terminal Priority	O201	
TRACING	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Tracing	M212 V220 V230 O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> SPECTRACE STANTRACE								
TRANSACTION	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Transaction		
TTISTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	TTI Status	O201	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> TTI NOTTI								
USERAREA	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		User area	O201	
TERMMODEL	CODEDBIN	INQ	2	LIKE		Terminal Model number		
USERAREALEN	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		User Area Length		
USERID	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Userid	O201	
ZCPTRACING	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	ZCP Tracing	M212 V220 V230 O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ZCPTRACE NOZCPTRACE								
NEXTTRANSID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Yes	Next Transaction Id	M212	O201
SESSIONTYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Session Type	M212 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> LU61 APPCSINGLE APPCPARALLEL NOTAPPLIC								
USERNAME	CHAR	INQ	20	DIF		User Name	M212 V220 V230 O201	
REMOtenAME	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Remote name	M212 O201	
REMOTESYSTEM	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Remote system	O201	
POLLONT	DEC	STAT	4	AVG		Polls	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
INPMMSGCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Input messages	O201 O300	
OUTMSGCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Output messages	O201 O300	
TRANCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Transactions	O201 O300	
STGVCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Storage violations	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
XERRCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Transmission errors	O201 O300	
TERRCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Transaction errors	O201 O300	
PMSGCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Total pipeline messages	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
PMSGGRRPCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Pipeline message groups	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	
PMSGCONSEC	BIN	STAT	2	AVG		Max consecutive pipeline msgs	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300	



Table 386 (Page 3 of 5). TERMNL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
TERMTYPE	BIN	STAT	1	AVG		Terminal Type	O201 O300	
TCAMCONTROL	BIT	INQ	1		Yes	TCAM Message control flag	M212 V220 V230 O201	O300
ALTPAGEHT	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Alternate Page Height	M212 O201	
ALTPAGEWD	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Alternate Page Width	M212 O201	
ALTPRINTER	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Yes	Alternate Printer	M212 O201	O300
ALTPRTCOPYST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Use Hardware Copy Feature	M212 O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ALTPRTCOPY NOALTPRTCOPY								
ALTSRNHT	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Alternate Screen Height		
ALTSRNWD	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Alternate Screen Width		
APLYBDST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		APL Keyboard Feature	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> APLKYBD NOAPLYKYBD								
APLTEXTST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		APL Text Feature	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> APLTEXT NOAPLTEXT								
AUDALARMST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Audible Alarm Feature	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> AUDALARM NOAUDALARM								
BACKTRANSST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Background Transparency	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> BACKTRANS NOBACKTRANS								
COLORST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Extended Color Feature		
<b>Output Valid Values</b> COLOR NOCOLOR								
COPYST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Copy Feature in Control Unit	M212 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> COPY NOCOPY								
DEFPAGEHT	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Default Page Height	M212 O201	
DEFPAGEWD	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Default Page Width	M212 O201	
DEFSCRNHT	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Default Screen Height	O201	
DEFSCRNWD	BIN	INQ	2	AVG		Default Screen Width	O201	
DISCREQST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Honor Disconnect Requests	M212 O201	O300
<b>Output Valid Values</b> DISCREQ NODISCREQ								
DUALCASEST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Dualcase Keyboard	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> DUALCASE NODUALCASE								
EXTENDEDSSST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Data Stream Extension Support	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> EXTENDEDSS NOEXTENDEDSS								
FMHPARMST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		FMH Support	M212 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> FMHPARM NOFMHPARM								
FORMFEEDST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Forms Feed Feature	M212 O201	

Table 386 (Page 4 of 5). TERMNL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
<b>Output Valid Values</b> FORMFEED NOFORMFEED								
HIGHLIGHTST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Extended Highlight Feature		
<b>Output Valid Values</b> HIGHLIGHT NOHIGHLIGHT								
HFORMST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Horizontal Form Feature	M212 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> HFORM NOHFORM								
KATAKANAST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Katakana Terminal	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> KATAKANA NOKATAKANA								
LIGHTPENST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Selector Pen Feature	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> LIGHTPEN NOLIGHTPEN								
MSRCONTROLST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Magnetic Slot Reader	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> MSRCONTROL NOMSRCONTROL								
OBFORMATST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Outboard Formatting Support	M212 O201	O300
<b>Output Valid Values</b> OBFORMAT NOOBFORMAT								
OBOPERIDST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		OB Operator Identifiers Used	M212 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> OBOPERID NOOBOPERID								
OUTLINEST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Field Outlining Support	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> OUTLINE NOOUTLINE								
PAGEHT	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Current Page Height	M212 O201	
PAGEWD	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Current Page Width	M212 O201	
PARTITIONST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Device can use Partitions	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> PARTITIONS NOPARTITIONS								
PRINTADAPTST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Printer Adaptor Feature	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> PRINTADAPT NOPRINTADAPT								
PRINTER	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Yes	Printer Name	M212	O201
PROGSYMBOLST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Programmed Symbol Facility	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> PROGSYMBOL NOPROGSYMBOL								
PRTCOPYST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Use Hardware Copy Feature	M212 O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> PRTCOPY NOPRTCOPY								
QUERYST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Query Structured Field Support	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> ALLQUERY COLDQUERY NOQUERY								
RELREQST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Honor Release Requests	M212 O201	O300
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> RELREQ NORELREQ								
SOSIST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Mixed EBCDIC/DBCS Support	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> SOSI NOSOSI								

Table 386 (Page 5 of 5). TERMNL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
TEXTKYBDST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Text-keyboard Feature	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> TEXTKYBD NOTEXTKYBD								
TEXTPRINTST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Text-print Feature	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> TEXTPRINT NOTEXTPRINT								
UCTRANST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Upper Case Translate Option		M212
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> UCTRAN NOUCTRAN TRANIDONLY								
VALIDATIONST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Extended Validation Feature	O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> VALIDATION NOVALIDATION								
VFORMST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Vertical Form Feature	M212 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> VFORM NOVFORM								
ALTSUFFIX	CHAR	INQ	1	DIF		DFHMSD Suffix	M212 O201	
STORAGE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		TIOA storage	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201 O300	
ASCII	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		ASCII datastream type	M212 V220 E330 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> ASCII7 ASCII8 NOTAPPLIC								
AUTOCONNECT	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		How sessions are bound	M212 V220 E330 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> AUTOCONN NONAUTOCONN ALLCONN								
DATASTREAM	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Device data stream type	M212 V220 E330 O201	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> DS3270 SCS NOTAPPLIC								
DEVICEST	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Device busy status	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 E510 O201 O300	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> BUSY NOTBUSY								
MAPSETNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Yes	Last map used in SEND MAP	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 E510 O201	
MAPNAME	CHAR	INQ	7	DIF	Yes	Last map send to device	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 E510 O201	
CORRELID	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Correlation id	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	
REMOTESYSNET	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Netname of the owning TOR	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	
LINKSYSTEM	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Real link connection RemTOR	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300	

---

## TRANCLAS Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a transaction class in an active CICS system being managed by CICSPlex SM.

The TRANCLAS resource class can be used to request object instances that were identified as TCLASS objects in versions of CICS prior to 4.1.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 387. TRANCLAS resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	TRANCLAS	<b>Description</b>	Transaction Class		<b>Length</b>	104
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET SET					
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	O201					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
INV_DATA						

Table 388. TRANCLAS resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid	Set Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name		
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release		
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved		
NAME-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Transaction class name		
MAXACTIVE	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Maximum trans allowed in class		M212 V220
ACTIVE	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Current trans active in class		
QUEUED	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Current transactions queued	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300	
PURGETHRESH	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Purge threshold	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300	
ATTACHES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Total num of attach requests	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330	
PURGEIMMED	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Num trans purged due to thresh	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330	
TOTQUEDCNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Total trans that had to que	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330	
ACCEPTIMMED	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Num trans accepted immediately	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330	
ACCEPTAFTROD	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Num trans accepted after queued	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330	
PURGEWHILEQD	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Num trans purged while queued	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330	
INSTALLDEFS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Num install trans definitions	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330	
ACTIVEPEAK	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Highest num active trans	O300	
QUEUEDPEAK	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Highest num queued trans	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330	
TIMESATMAX	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Times active trans reached max	O300	
PURGTHRTIMES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Num times purge threshold met	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330	
QUEUEETIME	INTVSTCK	STAT	8	MAX		Total que time-trans not queued	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330	
CURQUEETIME	INTVSTCK	STAT	8	MAX		Total que time-trans cur queued	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330	

## TRANDUMP Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a transaction dump code in an active CICS system being managed by CICSPlex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `TRANDUMPCODE` .

The following actions are supported:

- DELETE - Remove a transaction dump code.
- RESET - Reset transaction dump code values.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 389. TRANDUMP resource table</i>						
Table	TRANDUMP	Description	CICS TRAN dump code		Length	64
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Resource	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET SET PERFORM				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				
<b>ACTION - ADD</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300			
<b>ACTION - RESET</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300			
<b>ACTION - DELETE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300			

Table 390. TRANDUMP resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved	
TRANDUMPCODE--1	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Name	
CURRENT	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Current dump count	
MAXIMUM	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Yes	Maximum dump count	
SHUTOPTION	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Shut Option	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> SHUTDOWN NOSHDOWN							
SYSDUMPING	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Sysdumping	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> SYSDUMP NOSYSDUMP							
TRANDUMPING	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Trandumping	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> TRANDUMP NOTRANDUMP							
TDMPOTL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of dumps	
TDMPSUPP	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of dumps suppressed	
SDMPTOTL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number of system dumps	
SDMPSUPP	BIN	STAT	4	AVG		Number system dumps suppressed	
TDUMPSCOPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Dump scope	E330
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> LOCAL RELATED							

## TRANGRP Resource Table

A CPSM Workload Manager Definition that describes the separation and or affinity controls for a set of dynamic transactions. The TRANGRP object is also the binding target for the DTRINGRP associator object.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 391. TRANGRP resource table</i>						
Table	TRANGRP	Description	Transaction Group Definition		Length	80
Usage	API or Batch Utility	API View	No	Object Type	CPSM Definition	
Valid API Operations		GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE				
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes						
REC_EXISTS	INV_DATA	ABEND_COMBINATION	REC_NOT_FOUND			



Table 392. TRANGRP resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description	Default	Value Range
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last Time Definition Changed		
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Transaction Group Name		
AFFINITY	EYUDA	CPSM	4	No	LIKE	Affinity Relationship		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> N/A GLOBAL LUNAME USERID								
AFFLIFE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	No	LIKE	Affinity Lifetime		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> N/A LOGON PCONV PERMANENT SIGNON SYSTEM DELIMIT								
MATCH	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Primary Search Criteria		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> LUNAME USERID								
STATE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Status		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ACTIVE DORMANT								
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	No	DIF	Description		
EVENTNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	RTA Event Name		
ABENDCRIT	BIN	CPSM	1	Yes	AVG	ABEND no select factor	0	1-99
ABENDTHRESH	BIN	CPSM	1	Yes	AVG	ABEND compensation factor	0	1-99
AFFAUTO	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Affinity Create Automatic		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO N/A								

---

## TSQGBL Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes the general characteristics of temporary storage usage in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The TSQGBL resource class does not provide an explicit key attribute. The set of object instances returned is a function of the current scope in effect when the request is made.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 393. TSQGBL resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	TSQGBL	<b>Description</b>	Global Temp Storage Attributes		<b>Length</b> 176
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300				

Table 394 (Page 1 of 2). TSQGBL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
PUTQMAIN	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Put/PutQ main	
GETQMAIN	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Get/Getq main	
PEAKSTG	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak storage	
CURRSTG	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Current storage	
PUTQAUX	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Put/PutQ aux	
GETQAUX	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Get/GetQ aux	
PEAKQUES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak queue names in use	
ENTLQQUE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Entries in longest queue	
QUECRECNT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Times queues created	
QUEXTENDS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Queue extensions created	E510
CISIZE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Control interval size	
WRTGTCISZ	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Writes greater than CISIZE	
CINUM	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Control intervals in dataset	
PEAKCIUSE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak CIs used	
AUXFULL	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Times aux storage exhausted	
BUFFERS	BIN	STAT	2	AVG	Number of TS buffers	
STRINGS	BIN	STAT	2	AVG	Number of TS Strings	
BUFFWAITS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Count of buffer waits	
PEAKUWBUF	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak users waiting on buffers	
BUFWITES	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Buffer writes	
WRTFRCVIR	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Buff writes forced by recovery	
BUFREADS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Buffer reads	
FMTWRT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of format writes	
PEAKUSDSTR	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak strings in use	
PEAKUWSTR	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Peak users waiting on strings	
CURRUWSTR	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Curr users waiting on string	
CURRUWBFR	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Curr users waiting on buffer	
IOERRS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number I/O errors on dataset	
STRINGWAIT	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Times string wait occurred	
COMPRESSIONS	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of TS compressions	
CISINUSE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of CIs in use	

Table 394 (Page 2 of 2). TSQGBL resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
NAMESINUSE	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Number of TS names in use	
LONGAUXREC	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Longest aux record length	
BYTESPERCI	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Available bytes per CI	
SESPERCI	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Segments per CI	
BYTESPERSEG	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Bytes per segment	
EXTTHRESHOLD	BIN	STAT	2	AVG	Queue extension threshold	E510
SHRDPoolDEF	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Shared pools defined	E330 E410
SHRDPoolCONN	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Shared pools connected to	E330 E410
SHRDREADREQ	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Shared read requests	E330 E410
SHRDWRITEREQ	BIN	STAT	4	AVG	Shared write requests	E330 E410

---

## TSQUEUE Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a temporary storage queue in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

The TSQUEUE resource class only returns object instances if the target CICS system is running at CICS/ESA 3.3 or later.

<i>Table 395. TSQUEUE resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	TSQUEUE	<b>Description</b>	Temporary Storage Queue		<b>Length</b> 48
<b>Usage</b>	API or EVALDEF	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201				

Table 396. TSQUEUE resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved	
NAME-1	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Queue Name	
LOCATION	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Queue Location	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> AUXILIARY MAIN						
QUELENGTH	CODEDBIN	INQ	4	AVG	Total length in bytes	
MAXITEMLEN	CODEDBIN	INQ	2	AVG	Largest item length in bytes	
MINITEMLEN	CODEDBIN	INQ	2	AVG	Smallest item Length in bytes	
NUMITEMS	BIN	INQ	2	AVG	Number items in queue	
LASTUSEDINT	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Interval since last use	O300 E330 E410
TRANSID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Trans that created tsqueue	O300 E330 E410

## UOW Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a unit of work in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is UOWID .

The following actions are supported for units of work that are shunted indoubt:

BACKOUT - Perform syncpoint backout processing.

COMMIT - Perform syncpoint commit processing.

BACKOUT - Force UOW to backout or commit.

These actions require no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 397. UOW resource table</i>					
Table	UOW	Description	Unit of Work		Length
Usage	API	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>		GET SET PERFORM			
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>		M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300			
<b>ACTION - FORCE</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410		
<b>ACTION - BACKOUT</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410		
<b>ACTION - COMMIT</b>		<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410		

<i>Table 398. UOW resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved
UOWID-1	BIN	INQ	16	AVG		Unit of work identity
UOWSTATE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	State of UOW
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		BACKOUT COMMIT				
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		INDOUBT INFLIGHT				
WAITSTATE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		State of wait
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		ACTIVE SHUNTED WAITING				
WAITCAUSE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Cause of wait
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		CONNECTION DATASET WAITCOMMIT WAITFORGET RLSSERVER WAITRMI				
AGE	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Num of seconds in wait
NETNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Cause of UOW wait/shunt
SYSID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Sysid of WAITCAUSE connection
TERMID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Terminal where UOW was started
TRANSID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF		Transaction that started UOW
TASKID	DEC	INQ	4	AVG		Task associated with UOW
USERID	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		User that started transaction
LINK	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF		Link identifier
NETUOWID	CHAR	INQ	27	DIF		LU6.2 ID of UOW

## UOWDSNF Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a shunted unit of work due to a failed data set in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is UOWID .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 399. UOWDSNF resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	UOWDSNF	<b>Description</b>	Unit of Work Shunted		<b>Length</b> 104
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300				

<i>Table 400. UOWDSNF resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
UOWID-1	BIN	INQ	16	AVG	Unit of work identity
DSNAME-2	CHAR	INQ	44	DIF	Dataset name w/retained locks
CAUSE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Failed component
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		CACHE RLSSERVER CONNECTION DATASET UNDEFINED			
RLSACCESS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Dataset last opened mode
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		RLS NOTRLS			
SYSID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Of connect lost remote system
REASON	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Specific reason for error
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		RLSGONE COMMITFAIL IOERROR FAILEDBKOUT DATASETFULL DEADLOCK INDEXRECFULL OPENERERROR DELEXITERROR BACKUPNONBWO NOTAPPLIC			
NETNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Of connect lost remote system



## UOWENQ Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes an enqueue held by an active unit of work in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is UOWID .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 401. UOWENQ resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	UOWENQ	<b>Description</b>	Unit of Work Enqueue		<b>Length</b> 600
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300				

<i>Table 402. UOWENQ resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
UOWID-1	BIN	INQ	16	AVG	Unit of work identity
TRANSID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Transaction - returned UOW
TASKID	DEC	INQ	4	AVG	Task - returned UOW
STATE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	State of enqueue
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		ACTIVE RETAINED			
TYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Type of resource
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		DATASET EXECENQ EXECENQADDR FILE			
RELATION	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Owner or task waiting
<b>Output Valid Values</b>		OWNER WAITER			
ENQFAILS	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Enqueue fails since last acquire
QUALLEN	BIN	INQ	2	AVG	Length - resource qualify name
RESLEN	BIN	INQ	2	AVG	Length of resource name
RESOURCE-2	CHAR	INQ	255	DIF	Resource with enqueue lock
QUALIFIER	CHAR	INQ	255	DIF	Qualifier of resource name
NETUOWID	CHAR	INQ	27	DIF	LU6.2 ID - UOW owning enqueue

## UOWLINK Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a connection used by a unit of work in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is LINKNAME .

The following actions are supported:

DELETE - Delete the UOW link.

The DELETE action requires no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 403. UOWLINK resource table</i>					
Table	UOWLINK	Description	Unit of Work Link		Length
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	YES	<b>Object Type</b>	CICS Resource
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET SET PERFORM				
<b>Table Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300				
<b>ACTION - DELETE</b>	<b>Invalid CICSREL</b>	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410			

<i>Table 404. UOWLINK resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A	CICS System Name
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	CICS Release
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A	Reserved
LINK-1	BIN	INQ	4	AVG	Link identifier token
UOWID	BIN	INQ	16	AVG	Unit of work identity
LINKNAME	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	Connection name or Entry name
TYPE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Type of resource
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		CONNECTION RMI			
SYSID	CHAR	INQ	4	DIF	Connection remote system
RMIQFY	CHAR	INQ	8	DIF	RMI entry qualifier
ROLE	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Role of connection
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		COORDINATOR SUBORDINATE UNKNOWN			
RESYNCSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Status of resynchronization
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		COLDSTART WARMSTART STARTING UNAVAILABLE			
PROTOCOL	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Link protocol
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		APPC IRC LU61			
NETUOWID	CHAR	INQ	27	DIF	LU6.2 ID of owning enqueue

## VOLUME Resource Table

A CICS Resource that describes a tape volume used by a tape journal in an active CICS system being managed by CICSplex SM.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `VOLUME` .

The following actions are supported:

REMOVE - Remove a volume.

The REMOVE action requires no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 405. VOLUME resource table</i>						
Table	VOLUME	Description	Tape Journal Volume		Length	64
Usage	API or EVALDEF	API View	YES	Object Type	CICS Resource	
Valid API Operations	GET SET PERFORM					
Table Invalid CICSREL	M212 V220 V230 E510 O201 O300					
ACTION - ADD	Invalid CICSREL		M212 V220 V230 E510 O201 O300			
ACTION - REMOVE	Invalid CICSREL		M212 V220 V230 E510 O201 O300			

Table 406. VOLUME resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Set	Description	Get Invalid
EYU_CICSNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	N/A		CICS System Name	
EYU_CICSREL	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		CICS Release	
EYU_RESERVED	CHAR	CPSM	4	N/A		Reserved	
VOLUME-1	CHAR	INQ	6	DIF		VOLSER	
JOURNALNUM	BIN	INQ	2	AVG	Yes	Journal number	
EMPTYSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Empty status	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> EMPTY NOTEMPTY							
PART	BIN	INQ	4	AVG		Part	
OPENSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE		Open Status	
<b>Output Valid Values</b> OPEN CLOSED OPENING							
AVAILSTATUS	CVDA	INQ	4	LIKE	Yes	Avail Status	
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> OK NOWRITE							
<b>Output Valid Values</b> FINPUT FOUTPUT FOPEN FCLOSE							
TIME	CHAR	INQ	6	DIF		Time	
DATE	CHAR	INQ	5	DIF		Date	
LONGDATE	CHAR	INQ	7	DIF		Long Date	E330

## WLMATAFF Resource Table

A CPSM Workload Manager resource that describes an active affinity relationship for a dynamic transaction. An instance of this object exists for the duration of the affinity, which in many cases is a very short period of time.

This object is referenced within the scope of a workload. As such, the workload and transaction group names must be explicitly identified in the API GET command CRITERIA option by coding the following text string:

```
CRITERIA( 'WORKLOAD=workname AND TRANGRP=grpname. ' )
```

Other filter criteria can also be provided, but the workload and transaction group names are required.

The key for this resource class is a composite element.

The following action is supported:

**FORCE** - Force an affinity to be broken.

This action is provided for use when system failures occur and manual recovery of a workload is required. It is not intended for general use and may cause damage if used in an inappropriate manner. CICSplex SM makes no checks prior to the forced removal of an affinity relation.

The FORCE action requires no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 407. WLMATAFF resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	WLMATAFF	<b>Description</b>	Affinities for TranGroup		<b>Length</b> 80
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET PERFORM				
<b>ACTION</b> - FORCE					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
AFFINITY_NOT_FOUND	NO_WORKLOAD		NO_TRANGRP		WORKLOAD_FROZEN

<i>Table 408. WLMATAFF resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
TRANGRP-3	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Transaction Group Name
WORKLOAD-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Workload Name
AFFINITY	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Affinity
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> GLOBAL LUNAME USERID					
LIFETIME	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Affinity lifetime
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> LOGON PCONV PERMANENT SIGNON SYSTEM DELIMIT					
USERID-4	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	User Identifier
LUNAME-5	CHAR	CPSM	17	DIF	Terminal Luname
TORNAME-6	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	TOR Name
TERMIN-7	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	TOR Terminal Name
AOR	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Target AOR
WRKLOWNER-2	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Workload Creator SYSID

## WLMATGRP Resource Table

A CPSM Workload Manager resource that describes a transaction group installed in an active workload.

This object is referenced within the scope of a workload. As such, the workload name must be explicitly identified in the API GET command CRITERIA option by coding the following text string:

```
CRITERIA( 'WORKLOAD=workname. ' )
```

Other filter criteria can also be provided, but the workload name reference is required.

The key for this resource class is a composite element.

The following actions are supported:

- ACTIVE - Activate the Transaction Group
- DORMANT - Make the Transaction Group dormant

These actions require no unique parameter data.

A transaction group in the dormant state does not make affinity relation decisions about AOR target selection. It does, however, record static affinity relations. This allows a transaction group to be installed prior to activating dynamic transaction routing to record affinities based on the existing static routing configuration. When the transaction group is made active, it then has a valid representation of affinities created using static facilities.

<i>Table 409. WLMATGRP resource table</i>					
Table	WLMATGRP	Description	Active TranGroup	Length	56
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET PERFORM				
<b>ACTION - ACTIVE</b>					
<b>ACTION - DORMANT</b>					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
NO_WORKLOAD		NO_TRANGRP		WORKLOAD_FROZEN	NO_AOR

<i>Table 410 (Page 1 of 2). WLMATGRP resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
TRANGRP-3	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Transaction Group Name
WORKLOAD-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Workload Name
STATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	TranGroup status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ACTIVE DORMANT					
FILTER	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	WLMDEF Search Criteria
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> LUNAME USERID					
AFFINITY	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Affinity Relationship
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> GLOBAL LUNAME USERID NONE N/A					
AFFLIFE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Affinity Lifetime
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> LOGON PCONV PERMANENT SIGNON SYSTEM DELIMIT NONE N/A					
ABENDCRIT	BIN	CPSM	1	AVG	ABEND Critical Probability
ABENDTHRESH	BIN	CPSM	1	AVG	ABEND Threshold Probability
EVENTNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Event Name

<i>Table 410 (Page 2 of 2). WLMATGRP resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
WRKLOWNER-2	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Workload Creator SYSID
AFFAUTO	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Affinity Create Automatic
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		YES NO N/A			

## WLMATRAN Resource Table

A CPSM Workload Manager resource that describes a dynamic transaction defined explicitly to CICSplex SM. Dynamic transactions need only be defined if they have specific separation or affinity criteria.

This object is referenced within the scope of a workload. As such, the workload name must be explicitly identified in the API GET command CRITERIA option by coding the following text string:

```
CRITERIA( 'WORKLOAD=workname. ' )
```

Other filter criteria can also be provided, but the workload name reference is required.

The key for this resource class is a composite element.

The following action is supported:

FORCE - Force removal of a transaction.

The FORCE action requires no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 411. WLMATRAN resource table</i>						
Table	WLMATRAN	Description	DynTran in Workload		Length	32
Usage	API	API View	No	Object Type	CPSM Manager	
Valid API Operations	GET PERFORM					
ACTION - FORCE						
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes						
NO_WORKLOAD	NO_TRANSID	WORKLOAD_FROZEN	MAL_PENDING			

<i>Table 412. WLMATRAN resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
TRANID-3	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Transaction Name
PSEUDOMODE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Pseudo Conversation mode
Input/Output Valid Values    START END N/A					
TRANGRP	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Transaction Group Name
WORKLOAD-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Workload Name
WRKLOWNER-2	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Workload Creator SYSID



## WLMAWAOR Resource Table

A CPSM Workload Manager resource that describes a CICS system used as an AOR in an active workload.

This object is referenced within the scope of a workload. As such, the workload name must be explicitly identified in the API GET command CRITERIA option by coding the following text string:

```
CRITERIA( 'WORKLOAD=workname. ' )
```

Other filter criteria can also be provided, but the workload name reference is required.

The key for this resource class is a composite element.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 413. WLMAWAOR resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	WLMAWAOR	<b>Description</b>	AOR in active Workload		<b>Length</b> 32
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
NO_AOR					

<i>Table 414. WLMAWAOR resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
WORKLOAD-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Workload Name
AOR-3	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	CICS System Name
STATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	AOR Status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> ACTIVE QUIESCING QUIESCED					
CON_STATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	AOR Contact Status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> LOSTCON N/A					
WRKLOWNER-2	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Workload Creator SYSID

## WLMWDEF Resource Table

A CPSM Workload Manager resource that describes a workload definition installed in an active workload.

This object is referenced within the scope of a workload. As such, the workload name must be explicitly identified in the API GET command CRITERIA option by coding the following text string:

```
CRITERIA( 'WORKLOAD=workname. ' )
```

Other filter criteria can also be provided, but the workload name reference is required.

The key for this resource class is a composite element.

The following action is supported:

DISCARD - Remove the installed definition.

The DISCARD action requires no unique parameter data.

<i>Table 415. WLMWDEF resource table</i>						
Table	WLMWDEF	Description	Active WLM Definition		Length	96
Usage	API	API View	No	Object Type	CPSM Manager	
Valid API Operations	GET PERFORM					
ACTION -	DISCARD					
Active FEEDBACK Error Codes						
WLMDEF_NOT_FOUND	NO_WORKLOAD		NO_WMLDEF		WORKLOAD_FROZEN	

<i>Table 416. WLMWDEF resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
NAME-3	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	WLMDEF name
WORKLOAD-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Workload Name
TRANGRP	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Tran Group Name
LUNAME	CHAR	CPSM	17	DIF	Terminal Luname
USERID	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	User Identifier
AORSCOPE	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Candidate AORs
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	DIF	Description
WRKLOWNER-2	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Workload Creator SYSID

## WLMWORK Resource Table

A CPSM Workload Manager resource that describes an active workload.

The key for this resource class is a composite element.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 417. WLMWORK resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	WLMWORK	<b>Description</b>	Active Workload		<b>Length</b>	88
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET					

<i>Table 418. WLMWORK resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
WORKLOAD-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Workload Name
AFFINITY	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Default Affinity
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		GLOBAL LUNAME USERID NONE N/A			
AFFLIFE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Default Affinity Lifetime
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		LOGON PCONV PERMANENT SIGNON SYSTEM DELIMIT NONE N/A			
TORCNT	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Count of active TORs
AORCNT	BIN	CPSM	2	AVG	Count of active AORs
AORSCOPE	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Default AOR Scope
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	DIF	Description
STATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Workload Status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		ACTIVE FROZEN			
ALGTYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Algorithm Type
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		QUEUE GOAL			
ABENDCRIT	BIN	CPSM	1	AVG	ABEND Critical Probability
ABENDTHRESH	BIN	CPSM	1	AVG	ABEND Threshold Probability
EVENTNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Event Name
WRKLOWNER-2	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Workload Creator SYSID
AFFAUTO	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	Affinity Create Automatic
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		YES NO N/A			

## WLMAWTOR Resource Table

A CPSM Workload Manager resource that describes a CICS system used as a TOR in an active workload.

This object is referenced within the scope of a workload. As such, the workload name must be explicitly identified in the API GET command CRITERIA option by coding the following text string:

```
CRITERIA( 'WORKLOAD=workname. ' )
```

Other filter criteria can also be provided, but the workload name reference is required.

The key for this resource class is a composite element.

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 419. WLMAWTOR resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	WLMAWTOR	<b>Description</b>	TOR in active Workload		<b>Length</b> 32
<b>Usage</b>	API	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Manager
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET				

<i>Table 420. WLMAWTOR resource table attributes</i>					
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Sum	Description
WORKLOAD-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	Workload Name
TOR-3	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	CICS System Name
CON_STATUS	EYUDA	CPSM	4	LIKE	TOR Contact Status
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b>		LOSTCON N/A			
WRKLOWNER-2	CHAR	CPSM	4	DIF	Workload Creator SYSID
TOROWNER	CHAR	CPSM	8	DIF	TOR Controlling CMAS Name

## WLMDEF Resource Table

A CPSM Workload Manager Definition that describes the separation and affinity requirements for a set of dynamic transactions.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

The following action is supported:

INSTALL - Install the definition into a workload.

The parameter data for the INSTALL action is:

```
PARM( 'WORKLOAD(workload) OWNER(owner).')
```

where:

```
workload = Name of an active workload to process definition
owner    = System ID of CMAS that created workload, as
          identified by WLMWORK
```

Table 421. WLMDEF resource table						
Table	WLMDEF	Description	WLM Definition		Length	88
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE PERFORM					
<b>ACTION - INSTALL</b>						
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
REC_EXISTS		INV_DATA		REC_NOT_FOUND	REC_CHANGED	
NO_WORKLOAD		WORKLOAD_FROZEN		MAL_PENDING	PARMS_IGNORED	

Table 422. WLMDEF resource table attributes						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last Time Definition Changed
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Entry Name
TRANGRP	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	Tran Group Name
LUNAME	CHAR	CPSM	17	Yes	DIF	Terminal Luname
USERID	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	User Identifier
AORSCOPE	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Candidate AORs
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	No	DIF	Description

## WLMGROUP Resource Table

A CPSM Workload Manager Definition that provides the association anchor for a set of WLMDEF definitions. References to a WLMGROUP are inferred to be references to the set of associated WLMDEF instances.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

The following action is supported:

INSTALL - Install the set of WLMDEF definitions.

The parameter data for the INSTALL action is:

```
PARM( 'WORKLOAD(workload) OWNER(owner).')
```

where:

```
workload = Name of an active workload to process group
owner    = System ID of CMAS that created workload, as
          identified by WLMWORK
```

Table 423. WLMGROUP resource table

Table	WLMGROUP	Description	WLM Group		Length	48
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE PERFORM					
<b>ACTION - INSTALL</b>						
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
REC_EXISTS		INV_DATA		REC_CHANGED		REC_NOT_FOUND
NO_WORKLOAD		WORKLOAD_FROZEN		MAL_PENDING		PARMS_IGNORED

Table 424. WLMGROUP resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Name
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	No	DIF	Description

## WLMINGRP Resource Table

A CPSM Workload Manager Definition that identifies the membership relation of a WLMDEF in a WLMGROUP. A WLMDEF can be a member of multiple WLMGROUPs.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `GROUP` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 425. WLMINGRP resource table</i>					
<b>Table</b>	WLMINGRP	<b>Description</b>	WLM Def in WLM Group		<b>Length</b> 24
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE REMOVE				
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
REC_EXISTS	INV_REFERENCE	INV_DATA	REC_NOT_FOUND		

<i>Table 426. WLMINGRP resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last Time Definition Changed
GROUP-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Name of WLM Group
DEF-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Name of WLM Def

## WLMINSPC Resource Table

A CPSM Workload Manager Definition that identifies the membership relation of a WLMGROUP to a WLMSPEC. A WLMGROUP can be a member of multiple WLMSEPCs.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 427. WLMINSPC resource table</i>						
<b>Table</b>	WLMINSPC	<b>Description</b>	WLMGroup in WLMSpec		<b>Length</b>	24
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition	
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE REMOVE					
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>						
REC_EXISTS	INV_REFERENCE	INV_DATA	REC_NOT_FOUND			

<i>Table 428. WLMINSPC resource table attributes</i>						
Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last time definition changed
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	WLM Spec Name
GROUP-2	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	WLMGroup Name



## WLMSPEC Resource Table

A CPSM Workload Manager Definition that describes the control directives for generating a workload. Using group associators a WLMSPEC object can determine which WLMDEF instances are to be installed into the workload. Using scope link associators (LNKSWSCS), a WLMSPEC object can determine which CICS systems are to be referenced as TORs. A CICS system acting as a TOR can have a scope link associator to only one WLMSPEC.

The **Primary** key field for this resource class is `NAME` .

There are no object specific actions for this resource class.

<i>Table 429. WLMSPEC resource table</i>					
Table	WLMSPEC	Description	WLM Specification		Length
<b>Usage</b>	API or Batch Utility	<b>API View</b>	No	<b>Object Type</b>	CPSM Definition
<b>Valid API Operations</b>	GET CREATE UPDATE REMOVE				
<b>Active FEEDBACK Error Codes</b>					
REC_EXISTS		INV_DATA		ABEND_COMBINATION	REC_CHANGED

Table 430. WLMSPEC resource table attributes

Name	Datatype	Source	Len	Req	Sum	Description	Default	Value Range
CHANGETIME	DATETIME	CPSM	8	Yes	MAX	Last Time Definition Changed		
NAME-1	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Name		
AORSCOPE	CHAR	CPSM	8	Yes	DIF	Default AOR Scope		
AFFINITY	EYUDA	CPSM	4	No	LIKE	Default Affinity		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> N/A GLOBAL LUNAME USERID								
AFFLIFE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	No	LIKE	Default Affinity Lifetime		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> N/A LOGON PCONV DELIMIT PERMANENT SIGNON SYSTEM								
MATCH	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Match Criteria		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> LUNAME USERID								
ALGTYPE	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Algorithm Type		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> GOAL QUEUE								
DESC	CHAR	CPSM	30	No	DIF	Description		
EVENTNAME	CHAR	CPSM	8	No	DIF	RTA Event Name		
ABENDCRIT	BIN	CPSM	1	Yes	AVG	ABEND no select factor	0	1-99
ABENDTHRESH	BIN	CPSM	1	Yes	AVG	ABEND compensation factor	0	1-99
AFFAUTO	EYUDA	CPSM	4	Yes	LIKE	Affinity Create Automatic		
<b>Input/Output Valid Values</b> YES NO N/A								





## Appendix A. Resource table cross-reference

### Resource table index

Table	Object Type	Usage	Length	Page
ACTION	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	232	11
AIMODEL	CICS Resource	API	24	13
APACTV	CPSM Manager	API	64	14
APSPEC	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	48	15
ASYNCREQ	CPSM Notification	API	184	16
ATTR	CPSM MetaData	API	168	18
ATTRAVA	CPSM MetaData	API	40	19
CICSDSA	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	192	20
CICSPLEX	CPSM Manager	API	48	23
CICSRGN	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	816	24
CMAS	CPSM Manager	API	288	32
CMASLIST	CPSM Manager	API	40	35
CMASPLEX	CPSM Manager	API	24	36
CMDMPAPS	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	24	37
CMDMSAPS	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	24	38
CMDT	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	296	39
CMTCMDEF	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	104	43
CMTMLNK	CPSM Manager	API	152	44
CMTPMDEF	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	104	46
CMTPLNK	CPSM Manager	API	160	47
CONNECT	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	248	49
CPLEXDEF	CPSM Definition	API	80	53
CRESAIMD	CPSM Manager	API	32	55
CRESCONN	CPSM Manager	API	48	56
CRESDSNM	CPSM Manager	API	80	57
CRESFECO	CPSM Manager	API	48	58
CRESFEND	CPSM Manager	API	32	59
CRESFEO	CPSM Manager	API	32	60
CRESFETR	CPSM Manager	API	32	61
CRESFIE	CPSM Manager	API	96	62
CRESGLUE	CPSM Manager	API	40	63
CRESRNL	CPSM Manager	API	32	64
CRESRNM	CPSM Manager	API	40	65
CRESMODE	CPSM Manager	API	40	66
CRESPART	CPSM Manager	API	32	67
CRESPRGM	CPSM Manager	API	48	68
CRESPROF	CPSM Manager	API	32	69
CRESDMP	CPSM Manager	API	40	70

## resource table index

Table	Object Type	Usage	Length	Page
CRESTDMP	CPSM Manager	API	40	71
CRESTDQ	CPSM Manager	API	48	72
CRESTERM	CPSM Manager	API	40	73
CRESTRAN	CPSM Manager	API	56	74
CRESTRUE	CPSM Manager	API	40	75
CSGLCGCG	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	24	76
CSGLCGCS	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	24	77
CSYSDEF	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	224	78
CSYSGRP	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	48	81
DBCTLSS	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	104	82
DB2SS	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	80	83
DB2THRD	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	96	84
DB2TRAN	CICS Resource	API	24	85
DSKJRNL	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	64	86
DSNAME	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	176	88
DTRINGRP	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	32	90
EACTNTFN	CPSM Notification	API	48	91
ECSYSCHG	CPSM Notification	API	24	92
EL SIGNAL	CPSM Notification	API	48	93
EMASJOIN	CPSM Notification	API	152	94
EMASSICK	CPSM Notification	API	184	95
EMASSTOP	CPSM Notification	API	144	97
EMASSTRT	CPSM Notification	API	152	98
EMASWELL	CPSM Notification	API	184	99
EMCICS	CPSM Notification	API	24	101
EMCONN	CPSM Notification	API	24	102
EMDBX	CPSM Notification	API	24	103
EMFILE	CPSM Notification	API	24	104
EMGLBL	CPSM Notification	API	24	105
EMJRNL	CPSM Notification	API	24	106
EMPROG	CPSM Notification	API	24	107
EMSTATUS	CPSM Notification	API	200	108
EMTDQS	CPSM Notification	API	24	110
EMTERM	CPSM Notification	API	24	111
EMTRAN	CPSM Notification	API	24	112
EPLEXCHG	CPSM Notification	API	24	113
ERESSTAT	CPSM Notification	API	72	114
ERMCAIMD	CPSM Notification	API	32	115
ERMCCONN	CPSM Notification	API	40	116
ERMCDSNM	CPSM Notification	API	72	117
ERMCFECO	CPSM Notification	API	24	118
ERMCFEND	CPSM Notification	API	32	119
ERMCFEPO	CPSM Notification	API	32	120
ERMCFETR	CPSM Notification	API	32	121

Table	Object Type	Usage	Length	Page
ERMCFILE	CPSM Notification	API	48	122
ERMCGLUE	CPSM Notification	API	40	123
ERM CJRNL	CPSM Notification	API	24	124
ERM CJRNM	CPSM Notification	API	24	125
ERMCMODE	CPSM Notification	API	32	126
ERMCPART	CPSM Notification	API	32	127
ERM CPRGM	CPSM Notification	API	40	128
ERM CPROF	CPSM Notification	API	32	129
ERM CSDMP	CPSM Notification	API	32	130
ERM CTDMP	CPSM Notification	API	24	131
ERM CTDQ	CPSM Notification	API	40	132
ERM CTERM	CPSM Notification	API	24	133
ERM CTRAN	CPSM Notification	API	40	134
ERM CTRUE	CPSM Notification	API	40	135
ERM MCONN	CPSM Notification	API	16	136
ERM MFILE	CPSM Notification	API	16	137
ERM MJRNL	CPSM Notification	API	16	138
ERM MPRGM	CPSM Notification	API	16	139
ERM MTDQ	CPSM Notification	API	16	140
ERM MTERM	CPSM Notification	API	16	141
ERM MTRAN	CPSM Notification	API	16	142
ESGRPCHG	CPSM Notification	API	32	143
EVALDEF	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	1376	144
EVENT	CPSM Manager	API or EVALDEF	272	145
EVENTDTL	CPSM Manager	API	368	147
EXITGLUE	CICS Resource	API	64	149
EXITTRUE	CICS Resource	API	88	150
EXTRATDQ	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	136	152
FEEDBACK	CPSM MetaData	API	176	155
FEPICONN	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	160	157
FEPINODE	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	112	159
FEPPOOL	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	200	161
FEPIPROP	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	80	164
FEPITRGT	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	136	166
INDTDQ	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	32	168
INTRATDQ	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	72	170
JOURNAL	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	32	172
JRNLMODL	CICS Resource	API	64	174
JRN LNAME	CICS Resource	API	80	175
LNKSMSCG	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	24	176
LNKSMSCS	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	40	177
LNKSRSCG	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	24	178
LNKSRSCS	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	40	179
LNKSWSCG	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	24	180

## resource table index

Table	Object Type	Usage	Length	Page
LNKSWSCS	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	40	181
LOCFILE	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	304	182
LOCTRAN	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	208	186
LSRPBUF	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	64	190
LSRPOOL	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	136	191
MAS	CPSM Manager	API or EVALDEF	264	193
MCICSDSA	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	200	196
MCICSRGN	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	408	199
MCMDT	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	288	203
MCONNECT	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	216	206
MDB2THRD	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	112	209
METADESC	CPSM MetaData	API	24	211
MFEPICON	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	104	212
MINDTDQ	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	48	214
MJOURNAL	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	88	215
MJRNLNAM	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	80	217
MLOCFILE	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	208	219
MLOCTRAN	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	768	222
MLSRPBUF	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	104	228
MLSRPOOL	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	208	230
MMODNAME	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	48	232
MNTRATDQ	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	72	234
MODENAME	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	48	236
MONDEF	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	72	238
MONGROUP	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	48	239
MONINGRP	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	32	240
MONINSPC	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	24	241
MONSPEC	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	104	242
MPROGRAM	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	120	244
MREMFIL	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	88	246
MREMTDQ	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	48	248
MREMTTRAN	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	80	249
MTDQGBL	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	160	251
MTERMNL	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	128	254
MTRANCLS	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	104	256
MTSQGBL	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	248	258
MXTRATDQ	CICS Monitored	API or EVALDEF	48	261
OBJECT	CPSM MetaData	API	32	262
OBJECT	CPSM MetaData	API	80	263
OBJSTAT	CPSM MetaData	API	256	264
PARTNER	CICS Resource	API	120	265
PERIODEF	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	56	266
POLMON	CPSM Manager	API	56	267
PROFILE	CICS Resource	API	24	268



Table	Object Type	Usage	Length	Page
PROGRAM	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	136	269
REMFIL	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	72	272
REMTDQ	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	32	274
REMTAN	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	96	276
REQID	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	72	278
RPLLIST	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	64	279
RTAACTV	CPSM Manager	API	64	280
RTADEF	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	616	281
RTAGROUP	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	48	283
RTAINAPS	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	32	284
RTAINGRP	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	32	285
RTAINSPC	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	24	286
RTASPEC	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	120	287
SGRPCSYS	CPSM Manager	API	16	288
SMFJRN	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	40	289
STAINGRP	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	32	291
STATDEF	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	128	292
STREAMNM	CICS Resource	API	104	294
SYSDUMP	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	56	295
TAPEJRN	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	64	297
TASK	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	872	299
TDQGBL	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	120	306
TERMNL	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	432	308
TRANCLAS	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	104	314
TRANDUMP	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	64	316
TRANGRP	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	80	318
TSQGBL	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	176	320
TSQUEUE	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	48	323
UOW	CICS Resource	API	120	325
UOWDSNF	CICS Resource	API	104	326
UOWENQ	CICS Resource	API	600	327
UOWLINK	CICS Resource	API	104	328
VOLUME	CICS Resource	API or EVALDEF	64	329
WLMATAFF	CPSM Manager	API	80	331
WLMATGRP	CPSM Manager	API	56	332
WLMATRAN	CPSM Manager	API	32	334
WLMAWAOR	CPSM Manager	API	32	335
WLMAWDEF	CPSM Manager	API	96	336
WLMAWORK	CPSM Manager	API	88	337
WLMAWTOR	CPSM Manager	API	32	338
WLMDEF	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	88	339
WLMGROUP	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	48	340
WLMINGRP	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	24	341
WLMINSPC	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	24	342

<b>Table</b>	<b>Object Type</b>	<b>Usage</b>	<b>Length</b>	<b>Page</b>
WLMSPEC	CPSM Definition	API or Batch Utility	88	343

## CICS release index

Table	Invalid CICS Releases
AIMODEL	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
CICSDSA	O201
CMDT	O201 O300
CRESAIMD	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
CRESDSNM	M212 V220 V230 O201
CRESFECO	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
CRESFEND	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
CRESFEPO	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
CRESFETR	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
CRESGLUE	M212 E330 V220 V230 O201 O300
CRESJRNL	E510 O201 O300
CRESJRNM	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
CRESMODE	O201
CRESPART	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
CRESPROF	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
CRESSDMP	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
CRESTDMP	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
CRESTRUE	M212 E330 V220 V230 O201 O300
DBCTLSS	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
DB2SS	V220 V230 O201 O300
DB2THRD	V220 V230 O201 O300
DB2TRAN	V220 V230 O201 O300
DSKJRNL	E510 O201 O300
DSNAME	M212 V220 V230 O201
EXITGLUE	M212 E330 V220 V230 O201 O300
EXITTRUE	M212 E330 V220 V230 O201 O300
FEPICONN	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
FEPINODE	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
FETIPOOL	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
FETIPROP	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
FETITRGT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
JOURNAL	E510 O201 O300
JRNLMODL	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
JRNLMODL	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
LSRPBUF	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
LSRPOOL	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
MCICSDSA	O201 O300
MCICSRGN	O201 O300
MCMDT	O201 O300
MCONNECT	O201 O300
MDB2THRD	V220 V230 O201 O300
MFEPICON	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300

<b>Table</b>	<b>Invalid CICS Releases</b>
MINDTDQ	O201 O300
MJOURNAL	O201 O300
MJRNLNAM	O201 O300
MLOCFILE	O201 O300
MLOCTRAN	O201 O300
MLSRPBUF	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
MLSRPOOL	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
MMODNAME	O201 O300
MNTRATDQ	O201 O300
MODENAME	O201
MPROGRAM	O201 O300
MREMFIL	O201 O300
MREMTDQ	O201 O300
MREMTRAN	O201 O300
MTDQGBL	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
MTERMNL	O201 O300
MTRANCLS	O201 O300
MTSQGBL	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
MXTRATDQ	O201 O300
PARTNER	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
PROFILE	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
REMFIL	O201
REQID	M212 E330 V220 O201
RPLLIST	V220 V230 O201 O300
SMFJRNL	E510 O201 O300 V220 V230
STREAMNM	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
SYSDUMP	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
TAPEJRNL	E510 O201 O300
TDQGBL	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
TRANCLAS	O201
TRANDUMP	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
TSQGBL	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
TSQUEUE	M212 V220 V230 O201
UOW	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
UOWDSNF	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
UOWENQ	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
UOWLINK	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
VOLUME	M212 V220 V230 E510 O201 O300

## Attribute GET CICS release index

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
CICSDSA	CUSHION	O300
	PGMONIU	M212 V220 V230 O300
	GETMTOTL	O300
	FREMTOTL	O300
	ASUBTOTL	M212 V220 V230 O300
	DSUBTOTL	M212 V220 V230 O300
	NSTGTOTL	M212 V220 V230 O300
	STGSTOTL	O300
	NSTGCURR	O300
	STGSHWM	O300
	STGPWCNT	M212 V220 V230 O300
	STGCRELC	O300
	STGSOSC	M212 V220 V230 O300
	STGSOST	M212 V220 V230 O300
	STGNSUBP	O300
	STGFSIZE	O300
	STGLSIZE	M212 V220 V230 O300
	STGVTOTL	M212 V220 V230 O300
	LOCATION	M212 V220 V230 O300
	ACCESSTYPE	M212 V220 V230 O300
	STGHWM	O300
	LIMIT	M212 V220 V230 E330
	POOLPCTFREE	O300
	PCTFREE	O300
	STGPROTECT	M212 V220 V230
	RNTPGPROTECT	M212 V220 V230 E330
	TRNISOLATION	M212 V220 V230 E330
	HWMFREE	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300
	LWMFREE	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300
	CURUNQSSUSRS	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300
	CUMUNQSSUSRS	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300
	HWMUNQSSUSRS	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300
	CURCMNSSUSRS	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300
	CUMCMNSSUSRS	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300
	HWMCMNSSUSRS	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300
	CURRALLOC	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300
	HWMALLOC	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300
	EXTENTSCURR	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300
	EXTENTSADDED	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300
	EXTENTSDELTD	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300
CICSRGN	JOBNAME	O201
	MVSSYSID	O201 O300

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	AKP	O201 O300
	AMAXTASKS	E410 E510 O201 O300
	MAXTASKS	O201
	CICSSTATUS	O201
	SYSDUMP	M212 V220 V230 O201
	EXTSEC	O201
	STARTUP	M212 V220 O201
	STGPROT	M212 V220 V230 O201
	DTRPROGRAM	M212 O201
	GMMTRANID	M212 V220 O201
	MROBATCH	M212 V220 O201 O300
	CICSSYS	O201
	PRTYAGING	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	RUNAWAY	O201 O300
	SCANDELAY	M212 V220 O201
	EXITTIME	O201
	XRFSTATUS	M212 V220 O201
	AINSPROG	M212 V220 O201 O300
	AINSCREQ	M212 V220 O201 O300
	AINSMREQ	M212 V220 O201 O300
	AINSSTAT	M212 V220 O201 O300
	DDSOSSTAT	M212 V220 O201 O300
	DDSSSTAT	M212 V220 O201 O300
	IRCSTAT	M212 V220 O201 O300
	EVENTCLASS	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	MONSTAT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	ENDOFDAY	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	INTERVAL	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	NEXTTIME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	RECORDING	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	AUXSTATUS	M212 V220
	GTFSTATUS	M212 V220 V230 O201
	INTSTATUS	M212 V220 O201
	SWITCHSTATUS	M212 V220 V230 O201
	TABLESIZE	M212 V220 O201
	SINGLESTATUS	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	SYSTEMSTATUS	O201 O300
	TCEXITSTATUS	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	PLASTRESET	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	PEAKTASKS	O201 O300
	CURRAMAX	M212 V220 V230 E410 E510 O201 O300
	PEAKAMAX	M212 V220 V230 E410 E510 O201 O300
	CUTCBCNT	M212 E410 E510 O201 O300

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	LASTRESET	M212 E410 E510 O201 O300
	LOADREQS	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	LOADTIME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	PRGMUCNT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	PRGMWAIT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	LOADWCNT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	LOADHWMW	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	LOADHVMC	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	LOADWAIT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	RDEBRBLD	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	PRGMRCMP	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	LOADTNIU	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	LOADPNIU	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	LOADRNIU	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	SDMPTOTL	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	SDMPSUPP	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	TDMPTOTL	O201 O300
	TDMPSUPP	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	STRTTIME	O201 O300
	CPUTIME	O201 O300
	PAGEIN	V220 V230 O201 O300
	PAGEOUT	V220 V230 O201 O300
	REALSTG	V220 V230 O201 O300
	SIORREQ	V220 V230 O201 O300
	VTMSTATUS	M212 V220 O201 O300
	VTMRPLMAX	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	VTMRPLPOST	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	VTMSOSCNT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	VTMACBDOPE	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	CURRENTDDS	M212 V220 O201 O300
	INITIALDDS	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	CURAUDDS	M212 V220 V230 O201
	LUCURR	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	LUHWM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	PRSSINQCNT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	PRSSNIBCNT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	PRSSOPNCNT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	PRSSUNBDCNT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	PRSSERRORCNT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	CONVERSEST	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	FREQUENCY	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	SUBSYSTEMID	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	SYNCPOINTST	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	MONRPTTIME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	DFLTUSER	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	PROGAUTOEXIT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	PROGAUTOCTLG	M212 V220 V230 O201 E330
	PROGAUTOINST	M212 V220 V230 O201 E330
	TRANISOLATE	M212 V220 V230 O201 E330
	STARTUPDATE	M212 V220 O201 E330
	PSDINTERVAL	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	MAXTRCNT	O201 O300 E330
	CURACTVUSRTR	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	CURQUEDUSRTR	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	PEKACTVUSRTR	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	PEKQUEDUSRTR	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	TOTACTVUSRTR	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	TOTDELYUSRTR	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	TOTQUETIME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	CURQUETIME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	PROGAUTOATTM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	PROGAUTOXREJ	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	PROGAUTOFAIL	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	INITSTATUS	M212 V220 E330 O201
	SHUTSTATUS	M212 V220 E330 O201
	INTVTRANS	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	GMMTEXT	M212 V220 E330 O201 O300
	GMMLENGTH	M212 V220 E330 O201 O300
	GRNAME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	GRSTATUS	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	REENTPROTECT	M212 V220 V230 O201 E330
	CMDPROTECT	M212 V220 V230 O201 E330
	SOSSTATUS	M212 V220 O201 E330
	TOTLTASKS	O201 O300
	RLSSTATUS	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	DFLTREMSYS	M212 V220 V230 O201 E330 E410 E510
	SDTRAN	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
CMDT	DISPOSITION	V220 V230
	FWDRECSTATUS	M212 V220 V230
	MAXNUMRECS	M212 V220
	TIMEOPEN	M212 V220 V230
	TIMECLOSE	M212 V220 V230
	READS	M212 V220 V230
	RECNOTFND	M212 V220 V230
	ADDFRREAD	M212 V220 V230
	ADDREQ	M212 V220 V230



Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	ADDREJ	M212 V220 V230
	ADDTFULL	M212 V220 V230
	REWRITE	M212 V220 V230
	DELETREQ	M212 V220 V230
	MAXTSIZE	M212 V220 V230
	CURCOUNT	M212 V220 V230
	READRETRY	M212 V220 V230
	STGALCTOT	M212 V220 V230
	STGALCINU	M212 V220 V230
	STGENTTOT	M212 V220 V230
	STGENTINU	M212 V220 V230
	STGIDXTOT	M212 V220 V230
	STGIDXINU	M212 V220 V230
	STGDTATOT	M212 V220 V230
	STGDTAINU	M212 V220 V230
	NUMDATBUFF	M212 V220 V230 E330
	NUMINDEXBUFF	M212 V220 V230 E330
	NUMACTSTRING	M212 V220 V230 E330
	GMTFILEOPN	M212 V220 V230 E330
	GMTFILECLS	M212 V220 V230 E330
	NUMSTRINGWT	M212 V220 V230 E330
	DATASETTYPE	M212 V220 V230 E330
CONNECT	PROTOCOL	O201
	TYPE	O201
	ACCESSMETHOD	O201
	AUTOSTATUS	M212 V220 O201
	EXITTRACING	M212 V220 V230 O201
	PENDSTATUS	O201
	XLNSTATUS	M212 V220 O201
	ZCPTRACING	M212 V220 V230 O201
	AIDS	O201 O300
	NONSPECAIDS	O201 O300
	CONCURBIDS	O201 O300
	MAXSECOND	O201 O300
	MAXBIDS	O201 O300
	OUTSALLOC	O201 O300
	ATISBPRI	O201 O300
	ATISBSEC	O201 O300
	BIDSENT	O201 O300
	ALLOCATES	O201 O300
	QUEDALLOCATE	O201 O300
	FAILINKALLOC	O201 O300
	FAILEDOTHERS	O201 O300
	FCFUNCSHIP	O201 O300

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	ICFUNCSHIP	O201 O300
	TDFUNCSHIP	O201 O300
	TSFUNCSHIP	O201 O300
	DLIFUNCSHIP	O201 O300
	TERMSHAREREQ	O201 O300
	MAXPRIMARIES	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	MAXQTPURGCNT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	EXIT_REJALLC	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	CONNTYPE	M212 V220 V230 O201 E330
	RECEIVECOUNT	M212 V220 E330 O201
	SENDCOUNT	M212 V220 E330 O201
	MAXQTIME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	ALLOCQLIMIT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	XZIQREJS	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	XZIQPRGCNT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	XZIQALLCPRG	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	MAXQTALLCPRG	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	RECOVSTATUS	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	REMOTESYSTEM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	REMOTESYSNET	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	REMOTENAME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	LINKSYSTEM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	GMTCREATIME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	CONNCREATIME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	GMTDELETIME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	CONNDELETIME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	PRICURRUSED	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	SECCURRUSED	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	GRNAME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	MEMBERNAME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
DSKJRNL	ARCHWCNT	M212 V220 V230
	ARCHSTAT	M212 V220 V230
	DSOPENCNT	M212 V220 V230
	ARCHSUBCNT	M212 V220 V230
	DISKXSTATUS	V220 V230

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
DSNAME	BACKUPTYPE	O300
	BKOUTSTATUS	E510 O300
	FWDRECOVLSN	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O300
	AVAILABILITY	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O300
	LOSTLOCKS	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O300
	QUIESCESTATE	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O300
	RETLOCKS	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O300
EXITTRUE	CONNECTST	E410
	INDOUBTST	E410
	QUALIFIER	E410
	SPIST	E410
EXTRATDQ	BLOCKFORMAT	O201
	EMPTYSTATUS	M212 O201
	IOTYPE	O201
	PRINTCONTROL	M212 O201
	RECORDFORMAT	O201
	RECORDLENGTH	O201
	OUTCNT	O201 O300
	DDNAME	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	DSNAME	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	DISPOSITION	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	ERROROPTION	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	REWIND	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	BLOCKSIZE	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	DATABUFFERS	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	SYSOUTCLASS	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
FEPICONN	CONVERSATNS	E330
	UNSOLICINP	E330
	CHARSSSENT	E330
	CHARSRECV	E330
	RCVTIMEOUT	E330
	ERRORS	E330
FEPIPOOL	TARGETS	E330
	NODES	E330
	CONNECTIONS	E330
	PEAKCONNS	E330
	CURALLCS	E330
	PEAKALLCS	E330
	CURALLCWAIT	E330

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	PEAKALLCWAIT	E330
	TOTALLOCWAIT	E330
	TOTALLOCTOUT	E330
FEPITRGT	NODES	E330
	ALLOCATES	E330
	TOTALLOCWAIT	E330
	CURALLCWAIT	E330
	PEAKALLCWAIT	E330
	TOTALLOCTOUT	E330
INDTDQ	INDIRECTNAME	O201
	INDIRECTTYPE	O201
	OUTCNT	O201 O300
INTRATDQ	ATIFACILITY	M212 O201
	NUMITEMS	O201
	RECOVSTATUS	O201
	OUTCNT	O201 O300
	ATIUSERID	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201 O300
	INDOUBT	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	INDOUBTWAIT	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
JOURNAL	ARCHSTATUS	M212
LOCFILE	ACCESSMETHOD	O201
	ADD	O201
	BASEDSNAME	O201
	BLOCKFORMAT	O201
	BLOCKKEYLN	O201 O300
	BLOCKSIZE	O201 O300
	BROWSE	O201
	DELETE	O201
	DISPOSITION	V220 V230 O201
	DSNAME	O201
	EMPTYSTATUS	O201
	EXCLUSIVE	O201 O300
	FWDRECSTATUS	M212 V220 V230 O201
	KEYLENGTH	O201
	KEYPOSITION	O201
	OBJECT	O201
	READ	O201
	RECORDFORMAT	O201
	RECORDSIZE	O201
	RECOVSTATUS	O201
	RELTYPE	O201 O300
	STRINGS	O201
	VSAMTYPE	O201

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	UPDATE	O201
	TIMEOPEN	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	TIMECLOSE	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	GETCNT	O201 O300
	GETUPDCNT	O201 O300
	BROWSECNT	O201 O300
	ADDCNT	O201 O300
	UPDATECNT	O201 O300
	LOCDELCNT	O201 O300
	DEXPCNT	O201 O300
	IEXPCNT	O201 O300
	WSTRCNT	O201 O300
	JOURNALNUM	E510 O201 O300
	WSTRCCURCNT	O201 O300
	LSRPOOLID	O201 O300
	NUMDATBUFF	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	NUMINDEXBUFF	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	NUMACTSTRING	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	GMTFILEOPN	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	GMTFILECLS	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	NUMSTRINGWT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	DATASETTYPE	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	BROWUPDCNT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	READINTEG	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	RLSACCESS	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	RLSREQWTO	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
LOCTRAN	CMDSEC	M212 V220 V230 O201
	DTB	O201 E510
	DTIMEOUT	O201 O300
	DUMPING	O201
	PRIORITY	O201
	RTIMEOUT	O201 O300
	SCRNSIZE	O201
	TRACING	O201
	TWASIZE	O201
	USECOUNT	O201 O300
	LOCALCNT	M212 O201 O300
	STGVCNT	O201 O300
	PROFILE	O201 O300
	RESSEC	O201
	TASKDATALOC	M212 V220 V230 O201

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	TASKDATAKEY	M212 V220 V230 O201
	ROUTING	M212 O201
	RESTARTCNT	O201 O300
	REMOTECNT	M212 O201 O300
	REMSTARTCNT	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201 O300
	ISOLATEST	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
	RUNAWAY	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201 O300
	RUNAWAYTYPE	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
	SHUTDOWN	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
	STORAGECLEAR	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
	REMOTENAME	M212
	TRPROF	M212 O201 O300
	INDOUBTWAIT	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	INDOUBT	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	INDOUBTMINS	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	NUMINDOUBWT	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	FORACTTRNDF	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	FORACTINDTO	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	FORACTNOWT	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	FORACTOPER	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	FORACTOTHER	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	ACTMISMATS	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
LSRPOOL	GMTCRETIME	E330
	GMTDELTIME	E330
MCICSDSA	PGMONIU	M212 V220
	ASUBTOTL	M212 V220
	DSUBTOTL	M212 V220
	NSTGTOTL	M212 V220
	STGPMCNT	M212 V220
	STGSOSC	M212 V220
	STGSOST	M212 V220
	STGLSIZE	M212 V220
	STGVTOTL	M212 V220
	LOCATION	M212 V220
	ACCESSTYPE	M212 V220
	LIMIT	M212 V220 E330
	STGPROTECT	M212 V220

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	RNTPGPROTECT	M212 V220 E330
	TRNISOLATION	M212 V220 E330
	HWMFREE	M212 V220 E330
	LWMFREE	M212 V220 E330
	CURUNQSSUSRS	M212 V220 E330
	CUMUNQSSUSRS	M212 V220 E330
	HWMUNQSSUSRS	M212 V220 E330
	CURCMNSSUSRS	M212 V220 E330
	CUMCMNSSUSRS	M212 V220 E330
	HWCMNSSUSRS	M212 V220 E330
	CURRALLOC	M212 V220 E330
	HWMALLOC	M212 V220 E330
MCICSRGN	AINSCREQ	M212 V220
	AINSMREQ	M212 V220
	CUTCBCNT	M212 V220
	CURRAMAX	M212 V220 E410
	CURAMAXRATE	M212 V220 E410
	INTAMAXRATE	M212 V220 E410
	CURPAMAXRATE	M212 V220 E410
	INTPAMAXRATE	M212 V220 E410
	PEAKAMAX	M212 V220 E410
	LOADREQS	M212 V220
	LASTRESET	M212 V220
	LOADTIME	M212 V220
	PRGMUCNT	M212 V220
	PRGMWAIT	M212 V220
	LOADWCNT	M212 V220
	LOADHWMW	M212 V220
	LOADHVMC	M212 V220
	LOADWAIT	M212 V220
	RDEBRBLD	M212 V220
	PRGMRCMP	M212 V220
	LOADTNIU	M212 V220
	LOADPNIU	M212 V220
	LOADRNIU	M212 V220
	SDMPTOTL	M212 V220
	SDMPSUPP	M212 V220
	TDMPSPUPP	M212 V220
	REALSTG	V220
	SIORREQ	V220
	CURSIORATE	V220
	INTSIORATE	V220
	VTMRPLMAX	M212 V220
	VTMRPLPOST	M212 V220

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	VTMSOSCNT	M212 V220
	VTMACBDOPE	M212 V220
	LUCURR	M212 V220 E330
	LUHWM	M212 V220 E330
	PRSSINQCNT	M212 V220 E330
	PRSSNICNT	M212 V220 E330
	PRSSOPNCNT	M212 V220 E330
	PRSSUNBDCNT	M212 V220 E330
	PRSSERRORCNT	M212 V220 E330
	CURACTVUSRTR	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	CURQUEDUSRTR	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	PEKACTVUSRTR	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	PEKQUEDUSRTR	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	TOTACTVUSRTR	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	TOTDELYUSRTR	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	PROGAUTOATTM	M212 V220 E330
	PROGAUTOXREJ	M212 V220 E330
	PROGAUTOFAIL	M212 V220 E330
	INTVTRANS	M212 V220 E330
	PLASTRESET	M212 V220
MCMDDT	MAXNUMRECS	M212 V220
	TABLE	M212 V220
	TIMECLOSE	M212 V220
	TIMEOPEN	M212 V220
	READS	M212 V220
	RECNOTFND	M212 V220
	ADDFRREAD	M212 V220
	ADDREQ	M212 V220
	ADDREJ	M212 V220
	ADDTFULL	M212 V220
	REWRITE	M212 V220
	DELETREQ	M212 V220
	MAXTSIZE	M212 V220
	TOTMREQCNT	M212 V220
	CURCOUNT	M212 V220
	READRETRY	M212 V220
	STGALCTOT	M212 V220
	STGALCINU	M212 V220
	STGENTTOT	M212 V220
	STGENTINU	M212 V220
	STGIDXTOT	M212 V220
	STGIDXINU	M212 V220
	STGDTATOT	M212 V220
	STGDTAINU	M212 V220



Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	NUMDATBUFF	M212 V220 E330
	NUMINDEXBUFF	M212 V220 E330
	NUMACTSTRING	M212 V220 E330
	NUMSTRINGWT	M212 V220 E330
MCONNECT	MAXPRIMARIES	M212 V220
	EXIT_REJALLC	M212 V220 E330
	RECEIVECOUNT	M212 V220 E330 O201
	SENDCOUNT	M212 V220 E330 O201
	MAXQTIME	M212 V220 E330
	ALLOCQLIMIT	M212 V220 E330
	XZIQREJS	M212 V220 E330
	XZIQPRGCNT	M212 V220 E330
	XZIQALLCPRG	M212 V220 E330
	MAXQTALLCPRG	M212 V220 E330
	GMTCREATIME	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	CONNCREATIME	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	GMTDELETIME	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	CONNDELETIME	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	PRICURRUSED	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	SECCURRUSED	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
MFEPICON	CONVERSATNS	E330
	UNSOLICINP	E330
	CHARSSSENT	E330
	CHARSRECVD	E330
	RCVTIMEOUT	E330
	ERRORS	E330
MJOURNAL	OPENSTATUS	M212 V220
	JTYPE	M212
	OLDPART	M212 V220
	CURVOLUME	M212 V220
	LASTVOL	M212 V220
	TAPESOPEN	M212 V220
	TAPESLFT	M212 V220
	ARCHSUBCNT	M212 V220
	ARCHWCNT	M212 V220
	DSOPENCNT	M212 V220
MJRNLNAM	INTERVALID	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	JOURNALNAME	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	TYPE	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	NUMWRITES	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	NUMBYTES	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	NUMBUFLUSH	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	STREAMNAME	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
MLOCFILE	TIMECLOSE	M212 V220
	TIMEOPEN	M212 V220
	NUMDATBUFF	M212 E330
	NUMINDEXBUFF	M212 E330
	NUMACTSTRING	M212 E330
	NUMSTRINGWT	M212 E330
	BROWUPDCNT	M212 V220 V230 E330
	RLSREQWTTTO	M212 V220 V230 E330
MLOCTRAN	LOCALCNT	M212
	TERMSTG	M212 V220 E410
	WAITTIME	M212 V220
	EXWAIT	M212 V220
	PCLOADTM	M212 V220
	WAITCNT	M212 V220
	EXWAITCNT	M212 V220
	ISOLATEST	M212 V220 E330
	REMOTECNT	M212
	REMSTARTCNT	M212 V220 E330
	RSYSID	M212 V220 E330
	TCM62IN2	M212 V220 E330
	TCC62IN2	M212 V220 E330
	TCM62OU2	M212 V220 E330
	TCC62OU2	M212 V220 E330
	PC24RHWM	M212 V220 E330
	PC31SHWM	M212 V220 E330
	PC24SHWM	M212 V220 E330
	SZALLOCT	M212 V220 E330
	SZRCVCT	M212 V220 E330
	SZSENDCT	M212 V220 E330
	SZSTRCT	M212 V220 E330
	SZCHROUT	M212 V220 E330
	SZCHRIN	M212 V220 E330
	SZALLCTO	M212 V220 E330
	SZRCVTO	M212 V220 E330
	SZTOTCT	M212 V220 E330
	SZWAIT	M212 V220 E330

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	DSPDELAY	M212 V220 E330
	TCLDELAY	M212 V220 E330
	MXTDELAY	M212 V220 E330
	ENQDELAY	M212 V220 E330
	LU61WTT	M212 V220 E330
	LU62WTT	M212 V220 E330
	RMITIME	M212 V220 E330
	RMISUSP	M212 V220 E330
	SZWAITCT	M212 V220 E330
	DSPDELAYCT	M212 V220 E330
	TCLDELAYCT	M212 V220 E330
	MXTDELAYCT	M212 V220 E330
	ENQDELAYCT	M212 V220 E330
	LU61WTTCT	M212 V220 E330
	LU62WTTCT	M212 V220 E330
	RMITIMECT	M212 V220 E330
	RMISUSPCT	M212 V220 E330
	NUMINDOUBWT	M212 V220 E330
	FORACTTRNDF	M212 V220 E330
	FORACTINDTO	M212 V220 E330
	FORACTNOWT	M212 V220 E330
	FORACTOPER	M212 V220 E330
	FORACTOTHER	M212 V220 E330
	ACTMISMATS	M212 V220 E330
	PERRECNT	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	SC24SGCT	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	SC24GSHR	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	SC24FSHR	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	SC31SGCT	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	SC31GSHR	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	SC31FSHR	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	JNLWRTCT	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	LOGWRTCT	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	SYNCTIME	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	SYNCTIMCNT	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	RLSWAIT	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	RLSWAITCNT	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
MMODNAME	SESSMAXWIN	M212 V220
MNTRATDQ	ATIUSERID	M212 V220 E330
MODENAME	AUTOCONN	M212 V220
	SESSMAXWIN	M212 V220
MPROGRAM	NEWCOPYCNT	M212 V220
	USEAGELSTAT	M212 V220
	EXECKEY	M212 V220
	HOLDSTATUS	M212 V220
	RPLID	M212 V220
	LPASTAT	M212 V220
	FETCHTIME	M212 V220
	REMOVECNT	M212 V220
	CURAVGFETCH	M212 V220
	INTAVGFETCH	M212 V220
MREMFIL	ENABLESTATUS	M212 V220 E330 E410
MREMTAN	REMOTECNT	M212
	REMSTARTCNT	M212 V220 E330
MTDQGBL	CURCONBUFAC	M212 V220 V230 E330
	CURBUFWAIT	M212 V220 V230 E330
	CURBUFVALDA	M212 V220 V230 E330
	CURCONSTRAC	M212 V220 V230 E330
	CURSTRWAITS	M212 V220 V230 E330
	NUMCTRLINTV	M212 V220 V230 E330
MTERMNL	REMOTENAME	M212
	POLLCNT	M212 V220
	STGVCNT	M212 V220
	PMSGCNT	M212 V220
	PMSGGRPCNT	M212 V220
	PMSGCONSEC	M212 V220
	STORAGE	M212 V220 E330
MTRANCLS	QUEUED	M212 V220 E330
	PURGETHRESH	M212 V220 E330
	ATTACHES	M212 V220 E330
	PURGEIMMED	M212 V220 E330
	TOTQUEDCNT	M212 V220 E330
	ACCEPTIMMED	M212 V220 E330
	ACCEPTAFTRQD	M212 V220 E330
	PURGEWHILEQD	M212 V220 E330
	INSTALLDEFS	M212 V220 E330
	QUEUEDPEAK	M212 V220 E330
	PURGTHRTIMES	M212 V220 E330
	QUEUETIME	M212 V220 E330

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	CURQUEDTIME	M212 V220 E330
MTSQGBL	SHRDPOOLDEF	M212 V220 E330
	SHRDPOOLCONN	M212 V220 E330
	SHRDREADREQ	M212 V220 E330
	SHRDWRITEREQ	M212 V220 E330
PROGRAM	LANGUAGE	O201
	NEWCOPYCNT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	USECOUNT	O201
	USEAGELSTAT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	RESCOUNT	O201
	FETCHCNT	O201 O300
	HOLDSTATUS	M212 V220 V230 O201
	SHARESTATUS	O201
	LENGTH	O201
	RPLID	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	LPASTAT	M212 V220 O201
	CEDFSTATUS	M212 V220 V230 O201
	PROGTYPE	O201
	DATALOCATION	M212 V220 O201
	FETCHTIME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	REMOVECNT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	EXECKEY	M212 V220 V230 O201
	EXECUTIONSET	M212 O201
	ENTRYPOINT	O201
	LOADPOINT	O201
	COBOLTYPE	M212 V220 O201
	REMOTENAME	M212 O201
	REMOTESYSTEM	M212 O201
	TRANSID	M212 O201
	CURRENTLOC	M212 O201 O300
	COPY	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
REMFIL	REMOTENAME	O201
	REMOTESYSTEM	O201
	ENABLESTATUS	O201
	KEYLENGTH	O201
	REMDLNCNT	O201 O300
	GETCNT	O201 O300
	GETUPDCNT	O201 O300
	BROWSECNT	O201 O300
	ADDCNT	O201 O300
	UPDATECNT	O201 O300
REMTDQ	REMOTENAME	O201
	REMOTESYSTEM	O201
	OUTCNT	O201 O300

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
REMTRAN	PROFILE	O201 O300
	TRPROF	O201 O300
	ROUTING	M212 O201
	REMOTECNT	M212 O201 O300
	USECOUNT	O201 O300
	PRIORITY	O201
	RTIMEOUT	O201 O300
	SCRNSIZE	O201
	TRANCLASS	O201
	REMSTARTCNT	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201 O300
SYSDUMP	SDUMPSCOPE	E330
	DAEOPTION	E330
TAPEJRNL	OLDPART	M212 V220
	TAPESOPEN	M212 V220 V230
	TAPESLFT	M212 V220 V230
TASK	SUSPENDTIME	M212 V220 V230 O201
	SUSPENDTYPE	M212 V220 V230 O201
	SUSPENDVALUE	M212 V220 V230 O201
	UOWID	O201 O300
	RUNSTATUS	O201
	TRANCLASS	O201
	USERID	O201
	RECUNITID	M212 V220 O201 O300 E510
	TRANATYPE	O201 O300
	RECTYPE	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	START	O201 O300
	STOP	O201 O300
	LUNAME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	FIRSTPRGM	O201
	NETNAME	O201 O300
	TASKFLAG	O201 O300
	ABCODEO	O201 O300
	ABCODEC	O201 O300
	MSGIN	O201 O300
	CHARIN	O201 O300
	MSGOUT	O201 O300
	CHAROUT	O201 O300
	MSGINSEC	O201 O300
	CHARINSEC	O201 O300
	MSGOUTSEC	O201 O300
	CHAROUTSEC	O201 O300
	ALLOCATES	O201 O300
	TERMSTG	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E410 E510

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	USTG24CNT	O201 O300
	USTG31CNT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	CDSAGETM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	ECDSAGETM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	USTG24HWM	O201 O300
	USTG31HWM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	CDSASHWM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	ECDSASHWM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	USTG24OCC	O201 O300
	USTG31OCC	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	CDSASOCC	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	ECDSASOCC	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	PSTGHWM	O201 O300
	PSTG24HWM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	PSTG31HWM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	USRPS31HWM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	USRPS24HWM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	ECDSAPSHWM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	CDSAPSHWM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	ROPS31HWM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	FCGETCNT	O201 O300
	FCPUTCNT	O201 O300
	FCBRWCNT	O201 O300
	FCADCNT	O201 O300
	FCDELCNT	O201 O300
	FCCOUNT	O201 O300
	FCAMCNT	O201 O300
	TDGETCNT	O201 O300
	TDPUTCNT	O201 O300
	TDPURCNT	O201 O300
	TDCOUNT	O201 O300
	TSGETCNT	O201 O300
	TSPUTACNT	O201 O300
	TSPUTMCNT	O201 O300
	TSCOUNT	O201 O300
	BMSMAPCNT	O201 O300
	BMSINCNT	O201 O300
	BMSOUTCNT	O201 O300
	BMSCOUNT	O201 O300
	PCLINKCNT	O201 O300
	PCXCTLCNT	O201 O300
	PCLOADCNT	O201 O300
	JCUSRWCNT	O201 O300 E510
	ICCOUNT	O201 O300

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	SYNCCOUNT	O201 O300
	DISPTIME	O201 O300
	CPUTIME	O201 O300
	SUSPTIME	O201 O300
	WAITTIME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	EXWAIT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	TCIOTIME	O201 O300
	FCIOTIME	O201 O300
	JCIOTIME	O201 O300
	TSIOTIME	O201 O300
	IRIOTIME	O201 O300
	TDIOTIME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	PCLOADTM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	STARTCODE	M212 V220 O201
	CMDSEC	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
	DTB	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
	DTIMEOUT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	DUMPING	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
	ISOLATEST	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
	PROFILE	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	PURGEABILITY	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
	ROUTING	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
	RESSEC	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
	RTIMEOUT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	RUNAWAY	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	SCRNSIZE	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
	STORAGECLEAR	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
	TASKDATAKEY	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
	TASKDATALOC	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
	TRACING	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
	TRANPRIORITY	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
	TRPROF	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	TWASIZE	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
	REMOTENAME	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
	RSYSID	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201
	TCM62IN2	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	TCC62IN2	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	TCM62OU2	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	TCC62OU2	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	PC24RHWM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	PC31SHWM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	PC24SHWM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	SZALLOC	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	SZRCVCT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330



Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	SZSENDCT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	SZSTRCT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	SZCHROUT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	SZCHRIN	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	SZALLCTO	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	SZRCVTO	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	SZTOTCT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	SZWAIT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	DSPDELAY	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	TCLDELAY	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	MXTDELAY	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	ENQDELAY	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	LU61WTT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	LU62WTT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	RMITIME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	RMISUSP	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330
	PERFRECCNT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	RECOVERTOKN	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	WLMSRVCNAME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	WLMRPTRCNAME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	TRANFLAGS	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	TERMCONNAME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	SHSTGGMCBEL	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	SHSTGBYTEGMB	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	SHSTGBYTEFMB	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	SHSTGGMCABV	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	SHSTGBYTEGMA	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	SHSTGBYTEFMA	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	JRNLRWITREQ	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	LOGGRWITREQ	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	SYNCPTWAITTM	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	RLSWAITTIME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	TERMNALINFO	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	ATTACHTIME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	UNITOFWORK	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	INDOUBT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	INDOUBTMINS	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	INDOUBTWAIT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
TDQGBL	CURCONBUFAC	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	CURBUFFWAIT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	CURBUFVALDA	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	CURCONSTRAC	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	CURSTRWAITS	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
	NUMCTRLINTV	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300 E330 E410
TERMNL	CREATESESS	O201
	ACCESSMETHOD	O201
	SECURITY	M212 O201
	EXITTRACING	M212 V220 V230 O201
	MODENAME	O201
	NATURE	M212 O201
	NATLANG	M212 O201
	OPERID	O201
	PAGESTATUS	O201
	SIGNONSTATUS	M212 O201
	TASKID	M212 O201
	TERMPRIORITY	O201
	TRACING	M212 V220 V230 O201
	TTISTATUS	O201
	USERAREA	O201
	USERID	O201
	ZCPTRACING	M212 V220 V230 O201
	NEXTTRANSID	M212
	SESSIONTYPE	M212 O201
	USERNAME	M212 V220 V230 O201
	REMOTENAME	M212 O201
	REMOTESYSTEM	O201
	POLLCNT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	INPMMSGCNT	O201 O300
	OUTMSGCNT	O201 O300
	TRANCNT	O201 O300

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	STGVCNT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	XERRCNT	O201 O300
	TERRCNT	O201 O300
	PMSGCNT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	PMSGGRPCNT	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	PMSGCONSEC	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	TERMTYPE	O201 O300
	TCAMCONTROL	M212 V220 V230 O201
	ALTPAGEHT	M212 O201
	ALTPAGEWD	M212 O201
	ALTPRINTER	M212 O201
	ALTPRTCOPYST	M212 O201
	APLKYBDST	O201
	APLTEXTST	O201
	AUDALARMST	O201
	BACKTRANSST	O201
	COPYST	M212 O201
	DEFPAGEHT	M212 O201
	DEFPAGEWD	M212 O201
	DEFSCRNHT	O201
	DEFSCRNWD	O201
	DISCREQST	M212 O201
	DUALCASEST	O201
	EXTENDEDSSST	O201
	FMHPARMST	M212 O201
	FORMFEEDST	M212 O201
	HFORMST	M212 O201
	KATAKANAST	O201
	LIGHTPENST	O201
	MSRCONTROLST	O201
	OBFORMATST	M212 O201
	OBOPERIDST	M212 O201
	OUTLINEST	O201
	PAGEHT	M212 O201
	PAGEWD	M212 O201
	PARTITIONSST	O201
	PRINTADAPTST	O201
	PRINTER	M212
	PROGSYMBOLST	O201
	PRTCOPYST	M212 O201
	QUERYST	O201
	RELREQST	M212 O201
	SOSIST	O201
	TEXTKYBDST	O201

Table	Attribute	Get Invalid CICS Releases
	TEXTPRINTST	O201
	VALIDATIONST	O201
	VFORMST	M212 O201
	ALTSUFFIX	M212 O201
	STORAGE	M212 V220 V230 E330 O201 O300
	ASCII	M212 V220 E330 O201
	AUTOCONNECT	M212 V220 E330 O201
	DATASTREAM	M212 V220 E330 O201
	DEVICEST	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 E510 O201 O300
	MAPSETNAME	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 E510 O201
	MAPNAME	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 E510 O201
	CORRELID	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	REMOTESYSNET	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
	LINKSYSTEM	M212 V220 V230 E330 E410 O201 O300
TRANCLAS	QUEUED	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300
	PURGETHRESH	M212 V220 V230 E330 O300
	ATTACHES	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330
	PURGEIMMED	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330
	TOTQUEDCNT	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330
	ACCEPTIMMED	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330
	ACCEPTAFTRQD	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330
	PURGEWHILEQD	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330
	INSTALLDEFS	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330
	ACTIVEPEAK	O300
	QUEUEDPEAK	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330
	TIMESATMAX	O300
	PURGTHRTIMES	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330
	QUEUE TIME	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330
	CURQUEDTIME	M212 V220 V230 O300 E330
TRANDUMP	TDUMPSCOPE	E330
TSQGBL	QUEXTENDS	E510
	EXTTHRESHOLD	E510
	SHRDPOOLDEF	E330 E410
	SHRDPOOLCONN	E330 E410
	SHRDREADREQ	E330 E410
	SHRDWRITEREQ	E330 E410
TSQUEUE	LASTUSEDINT	O300 E330 E410
	TRANSID	O300 E330 E410
VOLUME	LONGDATE	E330

## Attribute SET CICS release index

Table	Attribute	Set Invalid CICS Releases
CICSDSA	CUSHION	E410 E510
	LIMIT	O300
CICSRGN	MAXTASKS	O300
	DTRPROGRAM	O300
	MROBATCH	V230
	SCANDELAY	O300
	EXITTIME	O300
	EXCEPTCLASS	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	PERFCLASS	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	GTFSTATUS	O300
	SWITCHSTATUS	O300
	TABLESIZE	V230 O300
	SYSTEMSTATUS	M212 V220 V230
	USERSTATUS	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	PROGAUTOCTLG	O300
PROGAUTOINST	O300	
CMDT	DSNAME	V220 V230
	MAXNUMRECS	V230
	TABLE	M212 V220 V230
CONNECT	EXITTRACING	O300
	PENDSTATUS	O300
	ZCPTRACING	O300
DSKJRNL	OPENSTATUS	M212 V220
EXTRATDQ	ENABLESTATUS	M212
	OPENSTATUS	M212 V220 V230
INTRATDQ	ATITERMID	M212
	ATITRANID	M212
	STATUS	M212 V220 V230
	TRIGGERLEVEL	M212
JOURNAL	OPENSTATUS	M212 V220
LOCFILE	ADD	O300
	BROWSE	O300
	DELETE	O300
	DISPOSITION	O300
	DSNAME	V220 V230 O300
	EXCLUSIVE	M212 V220
	READ	O300
	STRINGS	O300
UPDATE	O300	
LOCTRAN	DUMPING	M212 V220
	TRACING	M212 V220 V230 O300
	RUNAWAYTYPE	O300

Table	Attribute	Set Invalid CICS Releases
	SHUTDOWN	O300
	TRANCLASS	M212 V220 O201
MODENAME	CONNSTATUS	O300
	SESSAVAIL	O300
PROGRAM	SHARESTATUS	M212 V220 V230 O300
	EXECUTIONSET	O300
REMTRAN	TRANCLASS	M212 V220
SMFJRNL	OPENSTATUS	M212
TAPEJRNL	OPENSTATUS	M212 V220
TASK	PRIORITY	M212 V220 V230
TERMNL	CREATESESS	O300
	EXITTRACING	O300
	NETNAME	M212 V220 V230 O201 O300
	PAGESTATUS	O300
	TRACING	O300
	ZCPTRACING	O300
	NEXTTRANSID	O201
	TCAMCONTROL	O300
	ALTPRINTER	O300
	ALTPRTCOPYST	O300
	DISCREQST	O300
	OBFORMATST	O300
	PRINTER	O201
	PRTCOPYST	O300
	RELREQST	O300
	UCTRANST	M212
TRANCLAS	MAXACTIVE	M212 V220

---

# Index

## A

- ABCODEC field
  - in TASK resource table 299
- ABCODEO field
  - in TASK resource table 299
- ABENDCRIT field
  - in TRANGRP resource table 318
  - in WLMATGRP resource table 332
  - in WLMAWORK resource table 337
  - in WLMSPEC resource table 343
- ABENDTHRESH field
  - in TRANGRP resource table 318
  - in WLMATGRP resource table 332
  - in WLMAWORK resource table 337
  - in WLMSPEC resource table 343
- ABORTCNT field
  - in DB2THRD resource table 84
  - in MDB2THRD resource table 209
- ACCEPTAFTRQD field
  - in MTRANCLS resource table 256
  - in TRANCLAS resource table 314
- ACCEPTIMMED field
  - in MTRANCLS resource table 256
  - in TRANCLAS resource table 314
- ACCESSCNT field
  - in MTDQGBL resource table 251
  - in TDQGBL resource table 306
- ACCESSMETHOD field
  - in CONNECT resource table 49
  - in DSNAME resource table 88
  - in LOCFILE resource table 182
  - in MCONNECT resource table 206
  - in MLOCFILE resource table 219
  - in TERMNL resource table 308
- ACCESSTYPE field
  - in CICSDSA resource table 20
  - in CICSPLEX resource table 23
  - in CMASLIST resource table 35
  - in MCICSDSA resource table 196
- ACQNUM field
  - in FEPINODE resource table 159
- ACQSTATUS field
  - in CRESFECO resource table 58
  - in CRESTERM resource table 73
  - in FEPICONN resource table 157
  - in FEPINODE resource table 159
  - in MFEPICON resource table 212
  - in TERMNL resource table 308
- ACQUIRES field
  - in FEPICONN resource table 157
  - in MFEPICON resource table 212
- ACTDEF field
  - in EACTNTFN resource table 91
- ACTION field
  - in AACTV resource table 14
  - in EACTNTFN resource table 91
  - in ECSYSCHG resource table 92
  - in EPLEXCHG resource table 113
  - in ERMCAIMD resource table 115
  - in ERMCCONN resource table 116
  - in ERMCDSNM resource table 117
  - in ERMCFECO resource table 118
  - in ERMCFEND resource table 119
  - in ERMCFEPO resource table 120
  - in ERMCFETR resource table 121
  - in ERMCFILE resource table 122
  - in ERMCGLUE resource table 123
  - in ERM CJRNL resource table 124
  - in ERM CJRNM resource table 125
  - in ERMCMODE resource table 126
  - in ERMCPART resource table 127
  - in ERMCPRGM resource table 128
  - in ERMCPROF resource table 129
  - in ERMCSDMP resource table 130
  - in ERMCTDMP resource table 131
  - in ERMCTDQ resource table 132
  - in ERMCTERM resource table 133
  - in ERMCTRAN resource table 134
  - in ERMCTRUE resource table 135
  - in ESGRPCHG resource table 143
  - in EVENT resource table 145
  - in OBJACT resource table 262
  - in RTAACTV resource table 280
  - in RTADEF resource table 281
  - in STATDEF resource table 292
- ACTION resource table 11
- ACTIVE field
  - in MTRANCLS resource table 256
  - in TRANCLAS resource table 314
- ACTIVEPEAK field
  - in MTRANCLS resource table 256
  - in TRANCLAS resource table 314
- ACTIVETIME field
  - in AACTV resource table 14
  - in MONINGRP resource table 240
  - in POLMON resource table 267
  - in RTAACTV resource table 280
  - in RTAINGRP resource table 285
  - in STAINGRP resource table 291
- ACTMISMATS field
  - in LOCTRAN resource table 186
  - in MLOCTRAN resource table 222

ACTNAME field  
     in EACTNTFN resource table 91  
 ACTSTATUS field  
     in MONSPEC resource table 242  
 ACTVTIME field  
     in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
     in MAS resource table 193  
 ADD field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 ADDCNT field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in LOCFILE resource table 182  
     in MCMMDT resource table 203  
     in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
     in MREMFIL resource table 246  
     in REMFILE resource table 272  
 ADDFRREAD field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in MCMMDT resource table 203  
 ADDREJ field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in MCMMDT resource table 203  
 ADDREQ field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in MCMMDT resource table 203  
 ADDTFULL field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in MCMMDT resource table 203  
 AFFAUTO field  
     in TRANGRP resource table 318  
     in WLMATGRP resource table 332  
     in WLMWORK resource table 337  
     in WLMSPEC resource table 343  
 AFFINITY field  
     in TRANGRP resource table 318  
     in WLMATAFF resource table 331  
     in WLMATGRP resource table 332  
     in WLMWORK resource table 337  
     in WLMSPEC resource table 343  
 AFFLIFE field  
     in TRANGRP resource table 318  
     in WLMATGRP resource table 332  
     in WLMWORK resource table 337  
     in WLMSPEC resource table 343  
 AGE field  
     in UOW resource table 325  
 AIDS field  
     in CONNECT resource table 49  
     in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 AIMODEL resource table 13  
 AINSCREQ field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 AINSMREQ field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 AINSREQ field (*continued*)  
     in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 AINSRPROG field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 AINSSTAT field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 AKP field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 ALERTMSGEND field  
     in ACTION resource table 11  
 ALERTMSGSTRT field  
     in ACTION resource table 11  
 ALGTYPE field  
     in WLMWORK resource table 337  
     in WLMSPEC resource table 343  
 ALLOCATES field  
     in CONNECT resource table 49  
     in FEPITRGT resource table 166  
     in MCONNECT resource table 206  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 ALLOCQLIMIT field  
     in CONNECT resource table 49  
     in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 ALTPAGEHT field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 ALTPAGEWD field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 ALTPRINTER field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 ALTPRTCOPIST field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 ALTSCRNHT field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 ALTSCRNWD field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 ALTSUFFIX field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 AMAXTASK field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
 AMAXTASKS field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
     in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 AOR field  
     in WLMATAFF resource table 331  
     in WLMAWAOR resource table 335  
 AORCNT field  
     in WLMWORK resource table 337  
 AORSCOPE field  
     in WLMWDEF resource table 336  
     in WLMWORK resource table 337  
     in WLMDEF resource table 339  
     in WLMSPEC resource table 343



APACTV resource table	14	ATTR resource table	18
APLKYBDST field		ATTR_DTYP1 field	
in TERMNL resource table	308	in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
APLTEXTST field		in FEEDBACK resource table	155
in TERMNL resource table	308	ATTR_DTYP2 field	
APPLID field		in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
in CICSRRGN resource table	24	in FEEDBACK resource table	155
in CMAS resource table	32	ATTR_DTYP3 field	
in CMTMMLNK resource table	44	in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
in CMTMMLNK resource table	47	in FEEDBACK resource table	155
in CSYSDEF resource table	78	ATTR_DTYP4 field	
in FEPIRGT resource table	166	in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
APSPEC field		in FEEDBACK resource table	155
in APACTV resource table	14	ATTR_DTYP5 field	
APSPEC resource table	15	in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
ARCHSTAT field		in FEEDBACK resource table	155
in DSKJRN resource table	86	ATTR_LEN1 field	
ARCHSTATUS field		in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
in JOURNAL resource table	172	in FEEDBACK resource table	155
ARCHSUBCNT field		ATTR_LEN2 field	
in DSKJRN resource table	86	in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
in MJOURNAL resource table	215	in FEEDBACK resource table	155
ARCHWCNT field		ATTR_LEN3 field	
in DSKJRN resource table	86	in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
in MJOURNAL resource table	215	in FEEDBACK resource table	155
ASCII field		ATTR_LEN4 field	
in TERMNL resource table	308	in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
ASUBTOTL field		in FEEDBACK resource table	155
in CICSDSA resource table	20	ATTR_LEN5 field	
in MCICSDSA resource table	196	in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
ASYNCREQ resource table	16	in FEEDBACK resource table	155
ATIFACILITY field		ATTR_NM1 field	
in INTRATDQ resource table	170	in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
in MNTRATDQ resource table	234	in FEEDBACK resource table	155
ATISBPRI field		ATTR_NM2 field	
in CONNECT resource table	49	in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
in MCONNECT resource table	206	in FEEDBACK resource table	155
ATISBSEC field		ATTR_NM3 field	
in CONNECT resource table	49	in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
in MCONNECT resource table	206	in FEEDBACK resource table	155
ATISTATUS field		ATTR_NM4 field	
in TERMNL resource table	308	in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
ATITERMID field		in FEEDBACK resource table	155
in INTRATDQ resource table	170	ATTR_NM5 field	
in MNTRATDQ resource table	234	in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
ATITRANID field		in FEEDBACK resource table	155
in INTRATDQ resource table	170	ATTR_OFF1 field	
in MNTRATDQ resource table	234	in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
ATIUSERID field		in FEEDBACK resource table	155
in INTRATDQ resource table	170	ATTR_OFF2 field	
in MNTRATDQ resource table	234	in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
ATTACHES field		in FEEDBACK resource table	155
in MTRANCLS resource table	256	ATTR_OFF3 field	
in TRANCLAS resource table	314	in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
ATTACHTIME field		in FEEDBACK resource table	155
in TASK resource table	299		

ATTR\_OFF4 field  
 in ASYNCREQ resource table 16  
 in FEEDBACK resource table 155

ATTR\_OFF5 field  
 in ASYNCREQ resource table 16  
 in FEEDBACK resource table 155

ATTR\_RID1 field  
 in ASYNCREQ resource table 16  
 in FEEDBACK resource table 155

ATTR\_RID2 field  
 in ASYNCREQ resource table 16  
 in FEEDBACK resource table 155

ATTR\_RID3 field  
 in ASYNCREQ resource table 16  
 in FEEDBACK resource table 155

ATTR\_RID4 field  
 in ASYNCREQ resource table 16  
 in FEEDBACK resource table 155

ATTR\_RID5 field  
 in ASYNCREQ resource table 16  
 in FEEDBACK resource table 155

ATTRAVA resource table 19

ATTRDATAVAL field  
 in ASYNCREQ resource table 16  
 in FEEDBACK resource table 155

AUDALARMST field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308

AUTHCNT field  
 in DB2THRD resource table 84  
 in MDB2THRD resource table 209

AUTHTYPE field  
 in DB2THRD resource table 84  
 in MDB2THRD resource table 209

AUTOCONN field  
 in MODENAME resource table 236

AUTOCONNECT field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308

AUTOSTATUS field  
 in CONNECT resource table 49

AUXFULL field  
 in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 in TSQGBL resource table 320

AUXSTATUS field  
 in CICSRCN resource table 24  
 in CMAS resource table 32

AUXSWITCH field  
 in CMAS resource table 32

AVAAVAIL field  
 in ATTR resource table 18

AVACOUNT field  
 in ATTR resource table 18

AVAILABILITY field  
 in DSNAME resource table 88

AVAILSTATUS field  
 in VOLUME resource table 329

AVAAVALUE field  
 in ATTRAVA resource table 19

AVGSIZE field  
 in DSKJRNL resource table 86  
 in MJOURNL resource table 215  
 in SMFJRNL resource table 289  
 in TAPEJRNL resource table 297

## B

BACKOUTSTAT field  
 in CRESDSNM resource table 57

BACKTRANSST field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308

BACKUPTYPE field  
 in DSNAME resource table 88

BASEDSNAME field  
 in DSNAME resource table 88  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182

batch utility tables

ACTION 11

APSPEC 15

CMDMPAPS 37

CMDMSAPS 38

CMTCMDEF 43

CMTPMDEF 46

CSGLCGCG 76

CSGLCGCS 77

CSYSDEF 78

CSYSGRP 81

DTRINGRP 90

EVALDEF 144

LNKSMSCG 176

LNKSMSCS 177

LNKSRSCG 178

LNKSRSCS 179

LNKSWSCG 180

LNKSWSCS 181

MONDEF 238

MONGROUP 239

MONINGRP 240

MONINSPC 241

MONSPEC 242

PERIODEF 266

RTADEF 281

RTAGROUP 283

RTAINAPS 284

RTAINGRP 285

RTAINSPC 286

RTASPEC 287

STAINGRP 291

STATDEF 292

TRANGRP 318

WLMDEF 339

WLMGROUP 340

WLMINGRP 341

batch utility tables (*continued*)  
 WLMINSPC 342  
 WLMSPEC 343  
 BEGINSSESSION field  
 in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
 in FEPIPROP resource table 164  
 BIDSENT field  
 in CONNECT resource table 49  
 in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 BKOUTSTATUS field  
 in DSNAME resource table 88  
 BLKWRCNT field  
 in DSKJRNL resource table 86  
 in MJOURNL resource table 215  
 in SMFJRNL resource table 289  
 in TAPEJRNL resource table 297  
 BLOCKFORMAT field  
 in EXTRATDQ resource table 152  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 BLOCKKEYLN field  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 BLOCKSIZE field  
 in EXTRATDQ resource table 152  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
 BMSCOUNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 BMSINCNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 BMSMAPCNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 BMSOUTCNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 BROWSE field  
 in CMDT resource table 39  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 BROWSECNT field  
 in CMDT resource table 39  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 in MCMMDT resource table 203  
 in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
 in MREMFIL resource table 246  
 in REMFILE resource table 272  
 BROWUPDCNT field  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
 BRWREAD field  
 in STREAMNM resource table 294  
 BRWSTRT field  
 in STREAMNM resource table 294  
 BUFAPPNDRQ field  
 in STREAMNM resource table 294

BUFFERS field  
 in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
 in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 in TDQGBL resource table 306  
 in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 BUFFWAIT field  
 in STREAMNM resource table 294  
 BUFFWAITS field  
 in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
 in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 in TDQGBL resource table 306  
 in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 BUFREADS field  
 in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 BUFULLCNT field  
 in DSKJRNL resource table 86  
 in MJOURNL resource table 215  
 in SMFJRNL resource table 289  
 in TAPEJRNL resource table 297  
 BUFWRITES field  
 in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 BYTES field  
 in STREAMNM resource table 294  
 BYTESPERCI field  
 in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 BYTESPERSEG field  
 in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 in TSQGBL resource table 320

## C

CASID field  
 in CMAS resource table 32  
 CASSTATUS field  
 in CMAS resource table 32  
 CAUSE field  
 in UOWDSNF resource table 326  
 CBYTRCVD field  
 in CMTMMLNK resource table 44  
 in CMTPLMLNK resource table 47  
 CBYTSENT field  
 in CMTMMLNK resource table 44  
 in CMTPLMLNK resource table 47  
 CDSAGETM field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 CDSAPSHWM field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 CDSASHWM field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299

CDSASOCC field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
CECNAME field	
in EMASJOIN resource table	94
in EMASSTOP resource table	97
in EMASSTRT resource table	98
CEDFSTATUS field	
in PROGRAM resource table	269
CHANGETIME field	
in ACTION resource table	11
in APSPEC resource table	15
in CMDMPAPS resource table	37
in CMDMSAPS resource table	38
in CMTCMDEF resource table	43
in CMTPMDEF resource table	46
in CPLEXDEF resource table	53
in CSGLCGCG resource table	76
in CSGLCGCS resource table	77
in CSYSDEF resource table	78
in CSYSGRP resource table	81
in DTRINGRP resource table	90
in EVALDEF resource table	144
in LNKSMSCG resource table	176
in LNKSMSCS resource table	177
in LNKSRSRSCG resource table	178
in LNKSRSRSCS resource table	179
in LNKSWSCG resource table	180
in LNKSWSCS resource table	181
in MONDEF resource table	238
in MONGROUP resource table	239
in MONINGRP resource table	240
in MONINSPC resource table	241
in MONSPEC resource table	242
in PERIODEF resource table	266
in RTADEF resource table	281
in RTAGROUP resource table	283
in RTAINAPS resource table	284
in RTAINGRP resource table	285
in RTAINSPC resource table	286
in RTASPEC resource table	287
in STAINGRP resource table	291
in STATDEF resource table	292
in TRANGRP resource table	318
in WLMDEF resource table	339
in WLMGROUP resource table	340
in WLMINGRP resource table	341
in WLMINSPC resource table	342
in WLMSPEC resource table	343
CHARIN field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
CHARINSEC field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
CHAROUT field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
CHAROUTSEC field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
CHARSRECVD field	
in FEPICONN resource table	157
in MFEPICON resource table	212
CHARSSSENT field	
in FEPICONN resource table	157
in MFEPICON resource table	212
CHETRACE field	
in CMAS resource table	32
in MAS resource table	193
CHGSTALL1 field	
in EMASSICK resource table	95
in EMASWELL resource table	99
CHGSTALL2 field	
in EMASSICK resource table	95
in EMASWELL resource table	99
CHGSTALL3 field	
in EMASSICK resource table	95
in EMASWELL resource table	99
CICS Monitored tables	
MCICSDSA	196
MCICSRGN	199
MCMMDT	203
MCONNECT	206
MDB2THRD	209
MFEPICON	212
MINDTDQ	214
MJOURNAL	215
MJRNLNAM	217
MLOCFILE	219
MLOCTRAN	222
MLSRPBUF	228
MLSRPOOL	230
MMODNAME	232
MNTRATDQ	234
MPROGRAM	244
MREMFIL	246
MREMTDQ	248
MREMTRAN	249
MTDQGBL	251
MTERMNL	254
MTRANCLS	256
MTSQGBL	258
MXTRATDQ	261
CICS Resource tables	
AIMODEL	13
CICSDSA	20
CICSRGN	24
CMDT	39
CONNECT	49
DB2SS	83

CICS Resource tables *(continued)*

DB2THRD 84  
 DB2TRAN 85  
 DBCTLSS 82  
 DSKJRNL 86  
 DSNAME 88  
 EXITGLUE 149  
 EXITTRUE 150  
 EXTRATDQ 152  
 FEPICONN 157  
 FEPINODE 159  
 FEPIPOOL 161  
 FEPIPROP 164  
 FEPITRGT 166  
 INDTDQ 168  
 INTRATDQ 170  
 JOURNAL 172  
 JRNLMODL 174  
 JRNLNAME 175  
 LOCFILE 182  
 LOCTRAN 186  
 LSRPBUF 190  
 LSRPOOL 191  
 MODENAME 236  
 PARTNER 265  
 PROFILE 268  
 PROGRAM 269  
 REMFILE 272  
 REMTDQ 274  
 REMTRAN 276  
 REQID 278  
 RPLLIST 279  
 SMFJRNL 289  
 STREAMNM 294  
 SYSDUMP 295  
 TAPEJRNL 297  
 TASK 299  
 TDQGBL 306  
 TERMNL 308  
 TRANCLAS 314  
 TRANDUMP 316  
 TSQGBL 320  
 TSQUEUE 323  
 UOW 325  
 UOWDSNF 326  
 UOWENQ 327  
 UOWLINK 328  
 VOLUME 329  
 CICSCONN field  
   in CMTMMLNK resource table 44  
   in CMTPLMLNK resource table 47  
 CICSDSA resource table 20  
 CICSNAME field  
   in CSGLCGCS resource table 77  
   in DBCTLSS resource table 82  
   in ECSYSCHG resource table 92

CICSNAME field *(continued)*

  in ERESSTAT resource table 114  
   in MAS resource table 193  
   in OBJSTAT resource table 264  
 CICSPLEX field  
   in CPLEXDEF resource table 53  
   in ECSYSCHG resource table 92  
   in EPLEXCHG resource table 113  
 CICSPLEX resource table 23  
 CICSREL field  
   in OBJSTAT resource table 264  
 CICSRGN resource table 24  
 CICSAMP field  
   in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
   in MAS resource table 193  
   in MONSPEC resource table 242  
 CICSERV field  
   in CMTMMLNK resource table 44  
   in CMTPLMLNK resource table 47  
 CICSSTATE field  
   in MAS resource table 193  
 CICSSTATUS field  
   in CICSRGN resource table 24  
   in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 CICSYS field  
   in CICSRGN resource table 24  
   in RTAACTV resource table 280  
 CICSVALAVAIL field  
   in ATTR resource table 18  
 CINUM field  
   in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
   in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
   in TDQGBL resource table 306  
   in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 CISINUSE field  
   in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
   in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 CISIZE field  
   in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
   in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
   in TDQGBL resource table 306  
   in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 CMAS field  
   in AACTV resource table 14  
   in EVENT resource table 145  
 CMAS resource table 32  
 CMASLIST resource table 35  
 CMASNAME field  
   in CICSPLEX resource table 23  
   in CMAS resource table 32  
   in CMASLIST resource table 35  
   in CMDMPAPS resource table 37  
   in CMDMSAPS resource table 38  
   in EMASJOIN resource table 94  
   in EMASSTOP resource table 97  
   in EMASSTRT resource table 98

CMASNAME field *(continued)*  
     in MAS resource table 193  
 CMASPLEX resource table 36  
 CMASTYPE field  
     in ARACTV resource table 14  
 CMDMPAPS resource table 37  
 CMDMSAPS resource table 38  
 CMDPROTECT field  
     in CICS RGN resource table 24  
 CMDSEC field  
     in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 CMDT resource table 39  
 CMTCMDEF resource table 43  
 CMTMLNK resource table 44  
 CMTMDEF resource table 46  
 CMTMLNK resource table 47  
 CNTRECORDS field  
     in OBJSTAT resource table 264  
 COBOLTYPE field  
     in PROGRAM resource table 269  
 COLORST field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 COMMAND field  
     in ASYNCREQ resource table 16  
     in FEEDBACK resource table 155  
 COMPRESSIONS field  
     in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
     in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 COMTRACE field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
     in MAS resource table 193  
 CON\_STATUS field  
     in WLMWAOR resource table 335  
     in WLMWATOR resource table 338  
 CONCURBIDS field  
     in CONNECT resource table 49  
     in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 CONNCREATIME field  
     in CONNECT resource table 49  
     in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 CONNDELETIME field  
     in CONNECT resource table 49  
     in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 CONNECT resource table 49  
 CONNECTION field  
     in MMODNAME resource table 232  
     in MODENAME resource table 236  
 CONNECTIONS field  
     in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
 CONNECTST field  
     in EXITTRUE resource table 150  
 CONNNAME field  
     in CRESMODE resource table 66  
 CONNSAMP field  
     in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
 CONNSAMP field *(continued)*  
     in MAS resource table 193  
     in MONSPEC resource table 242  
 CONNSTATUS field  
     in CONNECT resource table 49  
     in CRESCONN resource table 56  
     in CRESMODE resource table 66  
     in MCONNECT resource table 206  
     in MMODNAME resource table 232  
     in MODENAME resource table 236  
 CONNTYPE field  
     in CONNECT resource table 49  
     in ERMCCONN resource table 116  
 CONTENTION field  
     in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
     in FEPIPROP resource table 164  
 CONTEXT field  
     in EVENT resource table 145  
     in EVENTDTL resource table 147  
     in OBJSTAT resource table 264  
 CONVERSATNS field  
     in FEPICONN resource table 157  
     in MFEPICON resource table 212  
 CONVERSEST field  
     in CICS RGN resource table 24  
 COPY field  
     in PROGRAM resource table 269  
 COPYST field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 CORRELID field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 COUNT field  
     in LSRPBUF resource table 190  
     in MLSRPBUF resource table 228  
 CPLEXDEF resource table 53  
 CPSM API ACTIONS  
     ACQUIRE Action  
         for CONNECT resource table 49  
         for FEPICONN resource table 157  
         for FEPINODE resource table 159  
         for MODENAME resource table 236  
         for TERMNL resource table 308  
     ACTIVE Action  
         for WLMATGRP resource table 332  
     ADD Action  
         for FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
         for SYSDUMP resource table 295  
         for TRANDUMP resource table 316  
         for VOLUME resource table 329  
     ADVANCE Action  
         for DSKJRNL resource table 86  
         for TAPEJRNL resource table 297  
     APINSTALL Action  
         for RTADEF resource table 281  
         for RTAGROUP resource table 283  
     ASSIGN Action  
         for CPLEXDEF resource table 53

CPSM API ACTIONS (*continued*)

- BACKOUT Action
  - for CONNECT resource table 49
  - for DSNNAME resource table 88
  - for UOW resource table 325
- CLOSE Action
  - for CMDT resource table 39
  - for DSKJRNL resource table 86
  - for EXTRATDQ resource table 152
  - for LOCFILE resource table 182
  - for MODENAME resource table 236
  - for TAPEJRNL resource table 297
- COMMIT Action
  - for CONNECT resource table 49
  - for DSNNAME resource table 88
  - for UOW resource table 325
- DEACTIVATE Action
  - for AACTV resource table 14
  - for POLMON resource table 267
  - for RTAACTV resource table 280
- DELETE Action
  - for FEPIPOOL resource table 161
  - for SYSDUMP resource table 295
  - for TRANDUMP resource table 316
  - for UOWLINK resource table 328
- DISABLE Action
  - for CMDT resource table 39
  - for EXTRATDQ resource table 152
  - for INTRATDQ resource table 170
  - for LOCFILE resource table 182
  - for LOCTRAN resource table 186
  - for PROGRAM resource table 269
  - for REMTRAN resource table 276
- DISCARD Action
  - for AIMODEL resource table 13
  - for AACTV resource table 14
  - for CMDT resource table 39
  - for CMTCMLNK resource table 44
  - for CMTPMLNK resource table 47
  - for CONNECT resource table 49
  - for EXTRATDQ resource table 152
  - for FEPINODE resource table 159
  - for FEPIPOOL resource table 161
  - for FEPIPROP resource table 164
  - for FEPITRGT resource table 166
  - for INDTDQ resource table 168
  - for INTRATDQ resource table 170
  - for JRNLMODL resource table 174
  - for JRNLNAME resource table 175
  - for LOCFILE resource table 182
  - for LOCTRAN resource table 186
  - for MCICSDSA resource table 196
  - for MCICSRGN resource table 199
  - for MCMMDT resource table 203
  - for MCONNECT resource table 206
  - for MDB2THRD resource table 209
  - for MFEPICON resource table 212

CPSM API ACTIONS (*continued*)

- DISCARD Action (*continued*)
  - for MINDTDQ resource table 214
  - for MJOURNL resource table 215
  - for MJRNLNAM resource table 217
  - for MLOCFILE resource table 219
  - for MLOCTRAN resource table 222
  - for MLSRPBUF resource table 228
  - for MLSRPOOL resource table 230
  - for MMODNAME resource table 232
  - for MNTRATDQ resource table 234
  - for MPROGRAM resource table 244
  - for MREMFIL resource table 246
  - for MREMTDQ resource table 248
  - for MREMTTRAN resource table 249
  - for MTDQGBL resource table 251
  - for MTERMNL resource table 254
  - for MTRANCLS resource table 256
  - for MTSQGBL resource table 258
  - for MXTRATDQ resource table 261
  - for PARTNER resource table 265
  - for POLMON resource table 267
  - for PROFILE resource table 268
  - for PROGRAM resource table 269
  - for REMFILE resource table 272
  - for REMTDQ resource table 274
  - for REMTRAN resource table 276
  - for RTAACTV resource table 280
  - for TERMNL resource table 308
  - for WLMWDEF resource table 336
- DORMANT Action
  - for WLMATGRP resource table 332
- ENABLE Action
  - for CMDT resource table 39
  - for EXTRATDQ resource table 152
  - for INTRATDQ resource table 170
  - for LOCFILE resource table 182
  - for LOCTRAN resource table 186
  - for PROGRAM resource table 269
  - for REMTRAN resource table 276
- FLUSH Action
  - for JRNLNAME resource table 175
- FORCE Action
  - for CONNECT resource table 49
  - for DSNNAME resource table 88
  - for UOW resource table 325
  - for WLMATAFF resource table 331
  - for WLMATRAN resource table 334
- IMMQUIESE Action
  - for DSNNAME resource table 88
- INSERVICE Action
  - for CONNECT resource table 49
  - for FEPICONN resource table 157
  - for FEPINODE resource table 159
  - for FEPIPOOL resource table 161
  - for FEPITRGT resource table 166
  - for TERMNL resource table 308

CPSM API ACTIONS (continued)

INSTALL Action	
for FEPINODE resource table	159
for FEPIPOOL resource table	161
for FEPIPROP resource table	164
for FEPITRGT resource table	166
for MONDEF resource table	238
for MONGROUP resource table	239
for RTADEF resource table	281
for RTAGROUP resource table	283
for STATDEF resource table	292
for WLMDEF resource table	339
for WLMGROUP resource table	340
LEAVE Action	
for TAPEJRNL resource table	297
NEWCOPY Action	
for PROGRAM resource table	269
NOTPENDING Action	
for CONNECT resource table	49
OPEN Action	
for CMDT resource table	39
for DSKJRNL resource table	86
for EXTRATDQ resource table	152
for LOCFILE resource table	182
for TAPEJRNL resource table	297
OUTSERVICE Action	
for CONNECT resource table	49
for FEPICONN resource table	157
for FEPINODE resource table	159
for FEPIPOOL resource table	161
for FEPITRGT resource table	166
for TERMNL resource table	308
PHASEIN Action	
for PROGRAM resource table	269
PURGE Action	
for CMAS resource table	32
for CONNECT resource table	49
for TASK resource table	299
for TERMNL resource table	308
QUIESE Action	
for DSNAME resource table	88
RELEASE Action	
for CONNECT resource table	49
for FEPICONN resource table	157
for FEPINODE resource table	159
for TERMNL resource table	308
REMOVE Action	
for DSNAME resource table	88
for VOLUME resource table	329
RESET Action	
for JRNLNAME resource table	175
for MCICSDSA resource table	196
for MCICSRGN resource table	199
for MCMDT resource table	203
for MCONNECT resource table	206
for MDB2THRD resource table	209
for MFEPICON resource table	212

CPSM API ACTIONS (continued)

RESET Action (continued)	
for MINDTDQ resource table	214
for MJOURNL resource table	215
for MJRNLNAM resource table	217
for MLOCFILE resource table	219
for MLOCTRAN resource table	222
for MLSRPBUF resource table	228
for MLSRPOOL resource table	230
for MMODNAME resource table	232
for MNTRATDQ resource table	234
for MPROGRAM resource table	244
for MREMFIL resource table	246
for MREMTDQ resource table	248
for MREMTTRAN resource table	249
for MTDQGBL resource table	251
for MTERMNL resource table	254
for MTRANCLS resource table	256
for MTSQGBL resource table	258
for MXTRATDQ resource table	261
for SYSDUMP resource table	295
for TRANDUMP resource table	316
RESEETIME Action	
for CICSRRGN resource table	24
RESYNC Action	
for CONNECT resource table	49
SECREBUILD Action	
for CICSRRGN resource table	24
for CMAS resource table	32
SHUTDOWN Action	
for CICSRRGN resource table	24
for CMAS resource table	32
SNAP Action	
for CICSRRGN resource table	24
STATISTICS Action	
for CICSRRGN resource table	24
STOP Action	
for MAS resource table	193
UNASSIGN Action	
for CPLEXDEF resource table	53
UNQUIESE Action	
for DSNAME resource table	88
CPSM Definition tables	
ACTION	11
APSPEC	15
CMDMPAPS	37
CMDMSAPS	38
CMTCMDEF	43
CMTPMDEF	46
CPLEXDEF	53
CSGLCGCG	76
CSGLCGCS	77
CSYSDEF	78
CSYSGRP	81
DTRINGRP	90
EVALDEF	144



CPSM Definition tables *(continued)*

LNKSMSCG 176  
 LNKSMSCS 177  
 LNKSRS CG 178  
 LNKSRS CS 179  
 LNKSWSCG 180  
 LNKSWS CS 181  
 MONDEF 238  
 MONGROUP 239  
 MONINGRP 240  
 MONINSPC 241  
 MONSPEC 242  
 PERIODEF 266  
 RTADEF 281  
 RTAGROUP 283  
 RTAINAPS 284  
 RTAINGRP 285  
 RTAINSPC 286  
 RTASPEC 287  
 STAINGRP 291  
 STATDEF 292  
 TRANGRP 318  
 WLMDEF 339  
 WLMGROUP 340  
 WLMINGRP 341  
 WLMINSPC 342  
 WLMSPEC 343

CPSM Manager tables

APACTV 14  
 CICS PLEX 23  
 CMAS 32  
 CMASLIST 35  
 CMAS PLEX 36  
 CMT CMLNK 44  
 CMT PMLNK 47  
 CRESAIMD 55  
 CRESCONN 56  
 CRESDSNM 57  
 CRESFECO 58  
 CRESFEND 59  
 CRESFEPO 60  
 CRESFETR 61  
 CRESFILE 62  
 CRESGLUE 63  
 CRESJRNL 64  
 CRESJRN M 65  
 CRESMODE 66  
 CRESPART 67  
 CRESPRGM 68  
 CRES PROF 69  
 CRESSDMP 70  
 CRESTDMP 71  
 CRESTDQ 72  
 CRESTERM 73  
 CRESTRAN 74  
 CRESTRUE 75

CPSM Manager tables *(continued)*

EVENT 145  
 EVENTDTL 147  
 MAS 193  
 POLMON 267  
 RTAACTV 280  
 SGRPCSYS 288  
 WLMATAFF 331  
 WLMATGRP 332  
 WLMATRAN 334  
 WLMAWAOR 335  
 WLMAWDEF 336  
 WLMAWORK 337  
 WLMAWTOR 338

CPSM MetaData tables

ATTR 18  
 ATTRAVA 19  
 FEEDBACK 155  
 METADESC 211  
 OBJECT 262  
 OBJECT 263  
 OBJSTAT 264

CPSM Notification tables

ASYNCREQ 16  
 EACTNTFN 91  
 ECSYSCHG 92  
 ELSIGNAL 93  
 EMASJOIN 94  
 EMAS SICK 95  
 EMASSTOP 97  
 EMASSTRT 98  
 EMASWELL 99  
 EMCICS 101  
 EMCONN 102  
 EMDBX 103  
 EMFILE 104  
 EMGLBL 105  
 EMJRNL 106  
 EMPROG 107  
 EMSTATUS 108  
 EMTDQS 110  
 EMTERM 111  
 EMTRAN 112  
 EPLEXCHG 113  
 ERESSTAT 114  
 ERMCAIMD 115  
 ERMCCONN 116  
 ERMCD SNM 117  
 ERMCFECO 118  
 ERMCFEND 119  
 ERMCFEPO 120  
 ERMCFETR 121  
 ERMCFILE 122  
 ERMCG LUE 123  
 ERM CJRN L 124  
 ERM CJRN M 125

CPSM Notification tables (*continued*)

- ERMCMODE 126
- ERMCPART 127
- ERMCPRGM 128
- ERMCPROF 129
- ERMCSDMP 130
- ERMCTDMP 131
- ERMCTDQ 132
- ERMCTERM 133
- ERMCTRAN 134
- ERMCTRUE 135
- ERMMCONN 136
- ERMMFILE 137
- ERMMJRNL 138
- ERMMPRGM 139
- ERMMTDQ 140
- ERMMTERM 141
- ERMMTRAN 142
- ESGRPCHG 143

CPSMCONN field

- in CMTCMLNK resource table 44
- in CMTPMLNK resource table 47

CPSMVER field

- in CMAS resource table 32
- in CMASLIST resource table 35

CPUCNT field

- in MLOCTRAN resource table 222

CPUTIME field

- in CICSIRGN resource table 24
- in CMAS resource table 32
- in MCICSRGN resource table 199
- in MLOCTRAN resource table 222
- in TASK resource table 299

CREADS field

- in LSRPBUF resource table 190
- in MLSRPBUF resource table 228

CREATEREL field

- in OBJECT resource table 263

CREATESESS field

- in TERMNL resource table 308

CREATETIME field

- in LSRPOOL resource table 191
- in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

CRESAIMD resource table 55

CRESCONN resource table 56

CRESDSNM resource table 57

CRESFECO resource table 58

CRESFEND resource table 59

CRESFEPO resource table 60

CRESFETR resource table 61

CRESFIE resource table 62

CRESGLUE resource table 63

CRESJRNL resource table 64

CRESJRNM resource table 65

CRESMODE resource table 66

CRESPART resource table 67

CRESPRGM resource table 68

CRESPROF resource table 69

CRESSDMP resource table 70

CRESTDMP resource table 71

CRESTDQ resource table 72

CRESTERM resource table 73

CRESTRAN resource table 74

CRESTRUE resource table 75

CSACQRATE field

- in MFEPICON resource table 212

CSGLCGCG resource table 76

CSGLCGCS resource table 77

CSYSAPPL field

- in EMASJOIN resource table 94
- in EMASSTOP resource table 97
- in EMASSTRT resource table 98

CSYSDEF resource table 78

CSYSGRP resource table 81

CSYSNAME field

- in ELSIGNAL resource table 93
- in EMASJOIN resource table 94
- in EMASICK resource table 95
- in EMASSTOP resource table 97
- in EMASSTRT resource table 98
- in EMASWELL resource table 99
- in EMCICS resource table 101
- in EMCONN resource table 102
- in EMDBX resource table 103
- in EMFILE resource table 104
- in EMGLBL resource table 105
- in EMJRNL resource table 106
- in EMPROG resource table 107
- in EMSTATUS resource table 108
- in EMTDQS resource table 110
- in EMTERM resource table 111
- in EMTRAN resource table 112
- in ERMCAIMD resource table 115
- in ERMCCONN resource table 116
- in ERMCDSNM resource table 117
- in ERMCFECO resource table 118
- in ERMCFEND resource table 119
- in ERMCFEPO resource table 120
- in ERMCFETR resource table 121
- in ERMCFIE resource table 122
- in ERMCGLUE resource table 123
- in ERM CJRNL resource table 124
- in ERM CJRN M resource table 125
- in ERMCMODE resource table 126
- in ERMCPART resource table 127
- in ERMCPRGM resource table 128
- in ERMCPROF resource table 129
- in ERMCSDMP resource table 130
- in ERMCTDMP resource table 131
- in ERMCTDQ resource table 132
- in ERMCTERM resource table 133

CSYSNAME field (*continued*)  
   in ERMCTRAN resource table 134  
   in ERMCTRUE resource table 135  
   in ERMCONN resource table 136  
   in ERMMFILE resource table 137  
   in ERMMJRNL resource table 138  
   in ERMMPRGM resource table 139  
   in ERMMTDQ resource table 140  
   in ERMMTERM resource table 141  
   in ERMMTRAN resource table 142  
   in ESGRPCHG resource table 143  
   in SGRPCSYS resource table 288  
 CTYPE field  
   in CRESCONN resource table 56  
 CUFWTRS field  
   in STREAMNM resource table 294  
 CUMCMNSSUSRS field  
   in CICSDSA resource table 20  
   in MCICSDSA resource table 196  
 CUMUNQSSUSRS field  
   in CICSDSA resource table 20  
   in MCICSDSA resource table 196  
 CURACCCNT field  
   in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
 CURACTVAL field  
   in OBJECT resource table 263  
 CURACTVUSRTR field  
   in CICSIRGN resource table 24  
   in MCICIRGN resource table 199  
 CURAGETQRATE field  
   in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 CURALLCS field  
   in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
 CURALLCWAIT field  
   in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
   in FEPITRGT resource table 166  
 CURAMAXRATE field  
   in MCICIRGN resource table 199  
 CURAPUTQRATE field  
   in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 CURAUXDS field  
   in CICSIRGN resource table 24  
 CURAVGCPUT field  
   in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 CURAVGFETCH field  
   in MPROGRAM resource table 244  
 CURAVGRESR field  
   in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
   in MREMTRAN resource table 249  
 CURBHITRATE field  
   in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 CURBUFFWAIT field  
   in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
   in TDQGBL resource table 306  
 CURBUFVALDA field  
   in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
 CURBUFVALDA field (*continued*)  
   in TDQGBL resource table 306  
 CURCMNSSUSRS field  
   in CICSDSA resource table 20  
   in MCICSDSA resource table 196  
 CURCONBUFAC field  
   in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
   in TDQGBL resource table 306  
 CURCONSTRAC field  
   in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
   in TDQGBL resource table 306  
 CURCOUNT field  
   in CMDT resource table 39  
   in MCMDT resource table 203  
 CURCPSMREL field  
   in OBJECT resource table 263  
 CURCPUPER field  
   in MCICIRGN resource table 199  
 CURCREVAL field  
   in OBJECT resource table 263  
 CURDBHITRATE field  
   in MLRPOOL resource table 230  
 CURDESC field  
   in OBJECT resource table 263  
 CURDEXCPRATE field  
   in MCMDT resource table 203  
   in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
 CURDHREARATE field  
   in MLRPOOL resource table 230  
 CURDHWIRATE field  
   in MLRPOOL resource table 230  
 CURDREADRATE field  
   in MLRPOOL resource table 230  
 CURDWRITRATE field  
   in MLRPOOL resource table 230  
 CURFCFSRATE field  
   in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 CURFRESTG field  
   in MCICSDSA resource table 196  
 CURFULLPER field  
   in MJOURNAL resource table 215  
   in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
   in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 CURGETVAL field  
   in OBJECT resource table 263  
 CURHREADRATE field  
   in MLSRPBUF resource table 228  
 CURHSEENTRY field  
   in EVENT resource table 145  
 CURHSEXIT field  
   in EVENT resource table 145  
 CURHWENTRY field  
   in EVENT resource table 145  
 CURHWEXIT field  
   in EVENT resource table 145

CURHWITRATE field  
in MLSRPBUF resource table 228

CURIBHITRATE field  
in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

CURIEXCPRATE field  
in MCMDT resource table 203  
in MLOCFILE resource table 219

CURIHREARATE field  
in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

CURIHWRIRATE field  
in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

CURIMSGRATE field  
in MTERMNL resource table 254

CURIREADRATE field  
in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

CURIWRITRATE field  
in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

CURLSENTRY field  
in EVENT resource table 145

CURLSEXIT field  
in EVENT resource table 145

CURLWENTRY field  
in EVENT resource table 145

CURLWEXIT field  
in EVENT resource table 145

CURMGETQRATE field  
in MTSQGBL resource table 258

CURMPUTQRATE field  
in MTSQGBL resource table 258

CURMRQRATE field  
in MCMDT resource table 203

CURNUMATTR field  
in OBJECT resource table 263

CUROMSGRATE field  
in MTERMNL resource table 254

CUROUTQRATE field  
in MINDTDQ resource table 214  
in MNTRATDQ resource table 234  
in MREMTDQ resource table 248  
in MXTRATDQ resource table 261

CURPAMAXRATE field  
in MCICSRGN resource table 199

CURPGIRATE field  
in MCICSRGN resource table 199

CURPGORATE field  
in MCICSRGN resource table 199

CURPTSKRATE field  
in MCICSRGN resource table 199

CURQUEDTIME field  
in MTRANCLS resource table 256  
in TRANCLAS resource table 314

CURQUEDUSRTR field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
in MCICSRGN resource table 199

CURQUETIME field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

CURQUETIME field (*continued*)  
in MCICSRGN resource table 199

CURRALLOC field  
in CICSDSA resource table 20  
in MCICSDSA resource table 196

CURRAMAX field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
in MCICSRGN resource table 199

CURRDATA field  
in EVENTDTL resource table 147

CURREADRATE field  
in MCMDT resource table 203  
in MLSRPBUF resource table 228  
in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
in MTSQGBL resource table 258

CURREMVAL field  
in OBJECT resource table 263

CURRENT field  
in SYSDUMP resource table 295  
in TRANDUMP resource table 316

CURRENTDDS field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

CURRENTDISK field  
in JOURNAL resource table 172

CURRENTLOC field  
in PROGRAM resource table 269

CURREQRATE field  
in MCMDT resource table 203  
in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
in MREMFIL resource table 246

CURRSTG field  
in TSQGBL resource table 320

CURRTASKS field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
in CMAS resource table 32  
in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
in MCICSRGN resource table 199

CURRUSEPCT field  
in MPROGRAM resource table 244

CURRUWBFR field  
in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
in TSQGBL resource table 320

CURRUWSTR field  
in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
in TSQGBL resource table 320

CURSETVAL field  
in OBJECT resource table 263

CURSIORATE field  
in MCICSRGN resource table 199

CURSTALL1 field  
in EMASSICK resource table 95  
in EMASWELL resource table 99  
in EMSTATUS resource table 108

CURSTALL2 field  
in EMASSICK resource table 95  
in EMASWELL resource table 99

CURSTALL2 field (*continued*)  
     in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 CURSTALL3 field  
     in EMASSICK resource table 95  
     in EMASWELL resource table 99  
     in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 CURSTGSIZE field  
     in OBJECT resource table 263  
 CURSTRWAITS field  
     in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
     in TDQGBL resource table 306  
 CURTASKRATE field  
     in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 CURTBLVER field  
     in OBJECT resource table 263  
 CURTHREAD field  
     in DB2SS resource table 83  
 CURTHREADS field  
     in DB2THRD resource table 84  
     in MDB2THRD resource table 209  
 CURTRANRATE field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
     in MREMTRAN resource table 249  
     in MTERMNL resource table 254  
 CURUNQSSUSRS field  
     in CICSDSA resource table 20  
     in MCICSDSA resource table 196  
 CURUPDVAL field  
     in OBJECT resource table 263  
 CURUSERATE field  
     in MDB2THRD resource table 209  
     in MPROGRAM resource table 244  
 CURVALESA field  
     in OBJECT resource table 263  
 CURVALOS2 field  
     in OBJECT resource table 263  
 CURVALRTA field  
     in OBJECT resource table 263  
 CURVALUTL field  
     in OBJECT resource table 263  
 CURVALVSE field  
     in OBJECT resource table 263  
 CURVHSEENTRY field  
     in EVENT resource table 145  
 CURVHSEXIT field  
     in EVENT resource table 145  
 CURVLSEENTRY field  
     in EVENT resource table 145  
 CURVLSEXIT field  
     in EVENT resource table 145  
 CURVOL field  
     in TAPEJRNL resource table 297  
 CURVOLUME field  
     in MJOURNAL resource table 215  
 CURWRITRATE field  
     in MLSRPBUF resource table 228

CURWRITRATE field (*continued*)  
     in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
     in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 CUSHION field  
     in CICSDSA resource table 20  
     in MCICSDSA resource table 196  
 CUTCBCNT field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 CWRITES field  
     in LSRPBUF resource table 190  
     in MLSRPBUF resource table 228

## D

DAEOPTION field  
     in SYSDUMP resource table 295  
 DATABUFFERS field  
     in EXTRATDQ resource table 152  
 DATALOCATION field  
     in PROGRAM resource table 269  
 DATASETTYPE field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 DATASTREAM field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 DATATYPE field  
     in ATTR resource table 18  
     in METADESC resource table 211  
 DATE field  
     in VOLUME resource table 329  
 DATETIME field  
     in EVENT resource table 145  
     in EVENTDTL resource table 147  
 DATTRACE field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
 DAYLIGHTSV field  
     in CMASPLEX resource table 36  
     in CPLEXDEF resource table 53  
     in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
     in EMASJOIN resource table 94  
     in EMASSTRT resource table 98  
     in EPLEXCHG resource table 113  
     in MAS resource table 193  
 DAYLIGHT field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
 DB2SS resource table 83  
 DB2THRD resource table 84  
 DB2TRAN resource table 85  
 DBCTL\_OVERRIDE field  
     in DBCTLSS resource table 82  
 DBCTLSS resource table 82  
 DBLOOKASIDE field  
     in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
     in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

DBNUWRITE field  
     in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
     in MLRPOOL resource table 230  
 DBREAD field  
     in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
     in MLRPOOL resource table 230  
 DBUFFCNT field  
     in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
     in MLRPOOL resource table 230  
 DBUIWRITE field  
     in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
     in MLRPOOL resource table 230  
 DBXSAMP field  
     in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
     in MAS resource table 193  
     in MONSPEC resource table 242  
 DCREAD field  
     in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
     in MLRPOOL resource table 230  
 DCWRITE field  
     in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
     in MLRPOOL resource table 230  
 DDNAME field  
     in EXTRATDQ resource table 152  
 DDSOSTAT field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 DDSSSTAT field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 DEF field  
     in WLMINGRP resource table 341  
 DEFNAME field  
     in AACTV resource table 14  
     in MONINGRP resource table 240  
     in RTAINGRP resource table 285  
     in STAINGRP resource table 291  
 DEFPAGEHT field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 DEFPAGEWD field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 DEFSCRNHT field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 DEFSCRNWD field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 DEFTYPE field  
     in EACTNTFN resource table 91  
 DELETE field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 DELETREQ field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in MCMMDT resource table 203  
 DELETES field  
     in STREAMNM resource table 294  
 DELETETIME field  
     in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
     in MLRPOOL resource table 230

derived fields  
 CSACQRATE field  
     in MFEPICON resource table 212  
 CURACCCNT field  
     in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
 CURAGETQRATE field  
     in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 CURAMAXRATE field  
     in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 CURAPUTQRATE field  
     in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 CURAVGCPUT field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 CURAVGFETCH field  
     in MPROGRAM resource table 244  
 CURAVGRESF field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
     in MREMTRAN resource table 249  
 CURBHITRATE field  
     in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 CURCPUPER field  
     in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 CURDBHITRATE field  
     in MLRPOOL resource table 230  
 CURDEXCPRATE field  
     in MCMMDT resource table 203  
     in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
 CURDHREARATE field  
     in MLRPOOL resource table 230  
 CURDHWIRATE field  
     in MLRPOOL resource table 230  
 CURDREADRATE field  
     in MLRPOOL resource table 230  
 CURDWITRATE field  
     in MLRPOOL resource table 230  
 CURFCFSRATE field  
     in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 CURFRESTG field  
     in MCICSDSA resource table 196  
 CURFULLPER field  
     in MJOURNAL resource table 215  
     in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
     in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 CURHREADRATE field  
     in MLRPPBUF resource table 228  
 CURHWIRATE field  
     in MLRPPBUF resource table 228  
 CURIBHITRATE field  
     in MLRPOOL resource table 230  
 CURIEXCPRATE field  
     in MCMMDT resource table 203  
     in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
 CURIHREARATE field  
     in MLRPOOL resource table 230  
 CURIHWRIRATE field  
     in MLRPOOL resource table 230

derived fields (*continued*)

CURIMSGRATE field	
in MTERMNL resource table	254
CURIREADRATE field	
in MLSRPOOL resource table	230
CURIWRITRATE field	
in MLSRPOOL resource table	230
CURMGETQRATE field	
in MTSQGBL resource table	258
CURMPUTQRATE field	
in MTSQGBL resource table	258
CURMRQRATE field	
in MCMDT resource table	203
CUROMSGRATE field	
in MTERMNL resource table	254
CUROUTQRATE field	
in MINDTDQ resource table	214
in MNTRATDQ resource table	234
in MREMTDQ resource table	248
in MXTRATDQ resource table	261
CURPAMAXRATE field	
in MCICSRGN resource table	199
CURPGIRATE field	
in MCICSRGN resource table	199
CURPGORATE field	
in MCICSRGN resource table	199
CURPTSKRATE field	
in MCICSRGN resource table	199
CURREADRATE field	
in MCMDT resource table	203
in MLSRPBUF resource table	228
in MTDQGBL resource table	251
in MTSQGBL resource table	258
CURRENTDISK field	
in JOURNAL resource table	172
CURREQRATE field	
in MCMDT resource table	203
in MLOCFILE resource table	219
in MREMFIL resource table	246
CURRUSEPCT field	
in MPROGRAM resource table	244
CURSIORATE field	
in MCICSRGN resource table	199
CURTASKRATE field	
in MCICSRGN resource table	199
CURTRANRATE field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in MREMTRAN resource table	249
in MTERMNL resource table	254
CURUSERATE field	
in MDB2THRD resource table	209
in MPROGRAM resource table	244
CURWRITRATE field	
in MLSRPBUF resource table	228
in MTDQGBL resource table	251
in MTSQGBL resource table	258

derived fields (*continued*)

INTACCCNT field	
in MTDQGBL resource table	251
INTAGETQRATE field	
in MTSQGBL resource table	258
INTAMAXRATE field	
in MCICSRGN resource table	199
INTAPUTQRATE field	
in MTSQGBL resource table	258
INTAVGCPUT field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
INTAVGFETCH field	
in MPROGRAM resource table	244
INTAVGRES P field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in MREMTRAN resource table	249
INTBHITRATE field	
in MTSQGBL resource table	258
INTCPUPER field	
in MCICSRGN resource table	199
INTDBHITRATE field	
in MLSRPOOL resource table	230
INTDEXCPRATE field	
in MCMDT resource table	203
in MLOCFIL resource table	219
INTDHREARATE field	
in MLSRPOOL resource table	230
INTDHWIRATE field	
in MLSRPOOL resource table	230
INTDREADRATE field	
in MLSRPOOL resource table	230
INTDWRITRATE field	
in MLSRPOOL resource table	230
INTFCFSRATE field	
in MCONNECT resource table	206
INTFRESTG field	
in MCICSDSA resource table	196
INTFULLPER field	
in MJOURNAL resource table	215
in MTDQGBL resource table	251
in MTSQGBL resource table	258
INTHREADRATE field	
in MLSRPBUF resource table	228
INTHWIRATE field	
in MLSRPBUF resource table	228
INTIBHITRATE field	
in MLSRPOOL resource table	230
INTIEXCPRATE field	
in MCMDT resource table	203
in MLOCFIL resource table	219
INTIHREARATE field	
in MLSRPOOL resource table	230
INTIHWIRATE field	
in MLSRPOOL resource table	230
INTIMSGRATE field	
in MTERMNL resource table	254

derived fields (*continued*)

INTIREADRATE field	
in MLSRPOOL resource table	230
INTIWRITRATE field	
in MLSRPOOL resource table	230
INTMGETQRATE field	
in MTSQGBL resource table	258
INTMPUTQRATE field	
in MTSQGBL resource table	258
INTMRQRATE field	
in MCMDT resource table	203
INTOMSGRATE field	
in MTERMNL resource table	254
INTOUTQRATE field	
in MINDTDQ resource table	214
in MNTRATDQ resource table	234
in MREMTDQ resource table	248
in MXTRATDQ resource table	261
INTPAMAXRATE field	
in MCICSRGN resource table	199
INTPGIRATE field	
in MCICSRGN resource table	199
INTPGORATE field	
in MCICSRGN resource table	199
INTPTSKRATE field	
in MCICSRGN resource table	199
INTREADRATE field	
in MCMDT resource table	203
in MLSRPBUF resource table	228
in MTDQGBL resource table	251
in MTSQGBL resource table	258
INTREQRATE field	
in MCMDT resource table	203
in MLOCFILE resource table	219
in MREMFIL resource table	246
INTRUSEPCT field	
in MPROGRAM resource table	244
INTSIORATE field	
in MCICSRGN resource table	199
INTTASKRATE field	
in MCICSRGN resource table	199
INTTRANRATE field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in MREMTRAN resource table	249
in MTERMNL resource table	254
INTUSERATE field	
in MDB2THRD resource table	209
in MPROGRAM resource table	244
INTWRITRATE field	
in MLSRPBUF resource table	228
in MTDQGBL resource table	251
in MTSQGBL resource table	258
MIACQRATE field	
in MFEPICON resource table	212
TOTFUNCSHIP field	
in MCONNECT resource table	206

DESC field

in ACTION resource table	11
in APSPEC resource table	15
in ATTR resource table	18
in CMTCMDEF resource table	43
in CMTPMDEF resource table	46
in CPLEXDEF resource table	53
in CSYSDEF resource table	78
in CSYSGRP resource table	81
in EMASJOIN resource table	94
in EMASSTOP resource table	97
in EMASSTRT resource table	98
in EVALDEF resource table	144
in EVENT resource table	145
in MAS resource table	193
in MONDEF resource table	238
in MONGROUP resource table	239
in MONSPEC resource table	242
in PERIODEF resource table	266
in RTADEF resource table	281
in RTAGROUP resource table	283
in RTASPEC resource table	287
in STATDEF resource table	292
in TRANGRP resource table	318
in WLMWDEF resource table	336
in WLMWWORK resource table	337
in WLMDEF resource table	339
in WLMGROUP resource table	340
in WLMSPEC resource table	343
DETAIL field	
in EVENT resource table	145
DEVICE field	
in FEPIPOOL resource table	161
in FEPIPPROP resource table	164
in MTERMNL resource table	254
in TERMNL resource table	308
DEVICEST field	
in TERMNL resource table	308
DEXPCPNT field	
in CMDT resource table	39
in LOCFIL resource table	182
in MCMDT resource table	203
in MLOCFIL resource table	219
DFAILCREAD field	
in LSRPOOL resource table	191
in MLSRPOOL resource table	230
DFAILCWRITE field	
in LSRPOOL resource table	191
in MLSRPOOL resource table	230
DFLTREMSYS field	
in CICSRRGN resource table	24
DFLTUSER field	
in CICSRRGN resource table	24
DHIPERBUF field	
in LSRPOOL resource table	191
in MLSRPOOL resource table	230



DIAGNOSTIC field  
     in ASYNCREQ resource table 16  
     in FEEDBACK resource table 155  
 DISCREQST field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 DISKASTATUS field  
     in DSKJRNL resource table 86  
 DISKBSTATUS field  
     in DSKJRNL resource table 86  
 DISKXSTATUS field  
     in DSKJRNL resource table 86  
 DISPCNT field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 DISPOSITION field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in EXTRATDQ resource table 152  
     in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 DISPTIME field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 DLIFUNCSHIP field  
     in CONNECT resource table 49  
     in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 DPMODE field  
     in DB2THRD resource table 84  
     in MDB2THRD resource table 209  
 DREPDSN field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
 DREPSTATUS field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
 DSKJRNL resource table 86  
 DSNAME field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in CRESFILE resource table 62  
     in DSNAME resource table 88  
     in EXTRATDQ resource table 152  
     in LOCFILE resource table 182  
     in MCMDT resource table 203  
     in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
     in RPLLIST resource table 279  
     in UOWDSNF resource table 326  
 DSNAME resource table 88  
 DSOPENCNT field  
     in DSKJRNL resource table 86  
     in MJOURNAL resource table 215  
 DSPDELAY field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 DSPDELAYCT field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 DSUBTOTL field  
     in CICSDSA resource table 20  
     in MCICSDSA resource table 196  
 DTB field  
     in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 DTIMEOUT field  
     in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 DTRINGRP resource table 90  
 DTRPROGRAM field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 DTYPE field  
     in CRESDSNM resource table 57  
     in ERMCDNSNM resource table 117  
 DUALCASEST field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 DUMP\_CODE field  
     in EMASSICK resource table 95  
     in EMASWELL resource table 99  
     in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 DUMP\_PROGRAM field  
     in EMASSICK resource table 95  
     in EMASWELL resource table 99  
     in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 DUMP\_TERMID field  
     in EMASSICK resource table 95  
     in EMASWELL resource table 99  
     in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 DUMP\_TRANID field  
     in EMASSICK resource table 95  
     in EMASWELL resource table 99  
     in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 DUMP\_USERID field  
     in EMASSICK resource table 95  
     in EMASWELL resource table 99  
     in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 DUMPCODE field  
     in ELSIGNAL resource table 93  
 DUMPING field  
     in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 DUMPTERM field  
     in ELSIGNAL resource table 93  
 DUMPTRAN field  
     in ELSIGNAL resource table 93  
 DUMPUSER field  
     in ELSIGNAL resource table 93  
 DYNROUTE field  
     in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
     in EMASJOIN resource table 94  
     in EMASSTOP resource table 97  
     in EMASSTRT resource table 98  
 DYNTYPE field  
     in EMASJOIN resource table 94  
     in EMASSTOP resource table 97  
     in EMASSTRT resource table 98

## E

EACTNTFN resource table 91

ECDSAGETM field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
ECDSAPSHWM field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
ECDSASHWM field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
ECDSASOCC field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
ECSYSCHG resource table	92
EDEFTIME field	
in EVENTDTL resource table	147
EIBDATAVAL field	
in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
in FEEDBACK resource table	155
EIBFN field	
in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
in FEEDBACK resource table	155
EIBRESP field	
in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
in FEEDBACK resource table	155
EIBRESP1 field	
in ASYNCREQ resource table	16
in FEEDBACK resource table	155
EL SIGNAL resource table	93
EMASJOIN resource table	94
EMASSICK resource table	95
EMASSTOP resource table	97
EMASSTRT resource table	98
EMASWELL resource table	99
EMCICS resource table	101
EMCONN resource table	102
EMDBX resource table	103
EMFILE resource table	104
EMGLBL resource table	105
EMJRNL resource table	106
EMPROG resource table	107
EMPTYSTATUS field	
in EXTRATDQ resource table	152
in LOCFILE resource table	182
in VOLUME resource table	329
EMSTATUS resource table	108
EMTDQS resource table	110
EMTERM resource table	111
EMTRAN resource table	112
ENABLESTATUS field	
in CMDT resource table	39
in CRESFILE resource table	62
in CRESPRGM resource table	68
in CRESTDQ resource table	72
in CRESTRAN resource table	74
in EXTRATDQ resource table	152
in LOCFILE resource table	182
ENABLESTATUS field (continued)	
in MCMDT resource table	203
in MLOCFILE resource table	219
in MREMFIL resource table	246
in MXTRATDQ resource table	261
in REMFILE resource table	272
END field	
in PERIODEF resource table	266
ENDOFDAY field	
in CICS RGN resource table	24
ENDSESSION field	
in FEPIPOOL resource table	161
in FEPIPROP resource table	164
ENQDELAY field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
ENQDELAYCT field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
ENQFAILS field	
in UOWENQ resource table	327
ENTLGQUE field	
in MTSQGBL resource table	258
in TSQGBL resource table	320
ENTRY field	
in EXITGLUE resource table	149
in EXITTRUE resource table	150
ENTRYNAME field	
in EXITGLUE resource table	149
in EXITTRUE resource table	150
ENTRYNME field	
in CRESTRUE resource table	75
in ERMCTRUE resource table	135
ENTRYPOINT field	
in PROGRAM resource table	269
EPLEXCHG resource table	113
ERESSTAT resource table	114
ERMCAIMD resource table	115
ERMCCONN resource table	116
ERMCDSNM resource table	117
ERMCFECO resource table	118
ERMCFEND resource table	119
ERMCFEPO resource table	120
ERMCFETR resource table	121
ERMCFILE resource table	122
ERMCGLUE resource table	123
ERM CJRN L resource table	124
ERM CJRN M resource table	125
ERMCMODE resource table	126
ERMCPART resource table	127
ERMCPRGM resource table	128
ERMCPROF resource table	129
ERMCSDMP resource table	130
ERMCTDMP resource table	131
ERMCTDQ resource table	132
ERMCTERM resource table	133

ERMCTRAN resource table 134  
 ERMCTRUE resource table 135  
 ERMMCONN resource table 136  
 ERMMFILE resource table 137  
 ERMMJRNL resource table 138  
 ERMMPRGM resource table 139  
 ERMMTDQ resource table 140  
 ERMMTERM resource table 141  
 ERMMTRAN resource table 142  
 ERRCODEVAL field  
   in ASYNCREQ resource table 16  
   in FEEDBACK resource table 155  
 ERRDEST1 field  
   in DB2SS resource table 83  
 ERRDEST2 field  
   in DB2SS resource table 83  
 ERRDEST3 field  
   in DB2SS resource table 83  
 ERROR\_CODE field  
   in ASYNCREQ resource table 16  
   in FEEDBACK resource table 155  
 ERROROPTION field  
   in EXTRATDQ resource table 152  
 ERRORS field  
   in FEPICONN resource table 157  
   in MFEPICON resource table 212  
 ESACNT field  
   in CPLEXDEF resource table 53  
 ESGRPCHG resource table 143  
 EVALCOL field  
   in EVALDEF resource table 144  
   in EVENTDTL resource table 147  
 EVALDATA field  
   in EVALDEF resource table 144  
   in EVENTDTL resource table 147  
 EVALDEF resource table 144  
 EVALDEF tables  
   CICSDSA 20  
   CICSRGN 24  
   CMDT 39  
   CONNECT 49  
   DB2SS 83  
   DB2THRD 84  
   DBCTLSS 82  
   DSKJRNL 86  
   DSNAME 88  
   EVENT 145  
   EXTRATDQ 152  
   FEPICONN 157  
   FEPINODE 159  
   FEPIPOOL 161  
   FEPIPROP 164  
   FEPITRGT 166  
   INDTDQ 168  
   INTRATDQ 170  
   JOURNAL 172

EVALDEF tables (*continued*)  
   LOCFILE 182  
   LOCTRAN 186  
   LSRPBUF 190  
   LSRPOOL 191  
   MAS 193  
   MCICSDSA 196  
   MCICSRGN 199  
   MCMMDT 203  
   MCONNECT 206  
   MDB2THRD 209  
   MFEPICON 212  
   MINDTDQ 214  
   MJOURNL 215  
   MJRNLNAM 217  
   MLOCFILE 219  
   MLOCTRAN 222  
   MLSRPBUF 228  
   MLSRPOOL 230  
   MMODNAME 232  
   MNTRATDQ 234  
   MODENAME 236  
   MPROGRAM 244  
   MREMFIL 246  
   MREMTDQ 248  
   MREMTRAN 249  
   MTDQGBL 251  
   MTERMNL 254  
   MTRANCLS 256  
   MTSQGBL 258  
   MXTRATDQ 261  
   PROGRAM 269  
   REMFIL 272  
   REMTDQ 274  
   REMTRAN 276  
   REQID 278  
   RPLLIST 279  
   SMFJRNL 289  
   SYSDUMP 295  
   TAPEJRNL 297  
   TASK 299  
   TDQGBL 306  
   TERMNL 308  
   TRANCLAS 314  
   TRANDUMP 316  
   TSQGBL 320  
   TSQUEUE 323  
   VOLUME 329  
 EVALEXPRTXT field  
   in RTADEF resource table 281  
 EVALOPER field  
   in EVALDEF resource table 144  
   in EVENTDTL resource table 147  
 EVALTYPE field  
   in EVALDEF resource table 144  
   in EVENT resource table 145

EVALTYPE field (*continued*)  
     in EVENTDTL resource table 147  
 EVENT field  
     in EVENTDTL resource table 147  
 EVENT resource table 145  
 EVENTCLASS field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 EVENTDTL resource table 147  
 EVENTMSG field  
     in ACTION resource table 11  
 EVENTNAME field  
     in TRANGRP resource table 318  
     in WLMATGRP resource table 332  
     in WLMAWORK resource table 337  
     in WLMSPEC resource table 343  
 EVNTSEV field  
     in EVENTDTL resource table 147  
 EXCEPTCLASS field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 EXCEPTIONQ field  
     in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
     in FEPIPROP resource table 164  
 EXCLUSIVE field  
     in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 EXEC CPSM SET fields  
     ACQSTATUS field  
         in FEPICONN resource table 157  
         in FEPINODE resource table 159  
         in TERMNL resource table 308  
     ACTVTIME field  
         in MAS resource table 193  
     ADD field  
         in CMDT resource table 39  
         in LOCFILE resource table 182  
     AINSMREQ field  
         in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     AINSPROG field  
         in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     AKP field  
         in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     ALTPRINTER field  
         in TERMNL resource table 308  
     ALTPRTCOPYST field  
         in TERMNL resource table 308  
     AMAXTASKS field  
         in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     ATIFACILITY field  
         in INTRATDQ resource table 170  
     ATISTATUS field  
         in TERMNL resource table 308  
     ATITERMID field  
         in INTRATDQ resource table 170  
     ATITRANID field  
         in INTRATDQ resource table 170  
     ATIUSERID field  
         in INTRATDQ resource table 170

EXEC CPSM SET fields (*continued*)  
     AUXSTATUS field  
         in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
         in CMAS resource table 32  
     AUXSWITCH field  
         in CMAS resource table 32  
     AVAILABILITY field  
         in DSNAME resource table 88  
     AVAILSTATUS field  
         in VOLUME resource table 329  
     BKOUTSTATUS field  
         in DSNAME resource table 88  
     BROWSE field  
         in CMDT resource table 39  
         in LOCFILE resource table 182  
     CEDFSTATUS field  
         in PROGRAM resource table 269  
     CHETRACE field  
         in CMAS resource table 32  
         in MAS resource table 193  
     CICSSAMP field  
         in MAS resource table 193  
     COMTRACE field  
         in CMAS resource table 32  
         in MAS resource table 193  
     CONNSAMP field  
         in MAS resource table 193  
     CONNSTATUS field  
         in CONNECT resource table 49  
         in MODENAME resource table 236  
     CONVERSEST field  
         in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     COPY field  
         in PROGRAM resource table 269  
     CREATESESS field  
         in TERMNL resource table 308  
     CUSHION field  
         in CICSDSA resource table 20  
     DAEOPTION field  
         in SYSDUMP resource table 295  
     DATTRACE field  
         in CMAS resource table 32  
     DAYLGHTSV field  
         in MAS resource table 193  
     DAYLIGHT field  
         in CMAS resource table 32  
     DBXSAMP field  
         in MAS resource table 193  
     DDSOSTAT field  
         in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     DDSSSTAT field  
         in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     DELETE field  
         in CMDT resource table 39  
         in LOCFILE resource table 182  
     DFLTREMSYS field  
         in CICSRRGN resource table 24

EXEC CPSM SET fields *(continued)*

DISCREQST field  
in TERMNL resource table 308

DISPOSITION field  
in CMDT resource table 39  
in LOCFILE resource table 182

DSNAME field  
in CMDT resource table 39  
in LOCFILE resource table 182

DTRPROGRAM field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

DUMPING field  
in LOCTRAN resource table 186

EMPTYSTATUS field  
in LOCFILE resource table 182

ENABLESTATUS field  
in CMDT resource table 39  
in EXTRATDQ resource table 152  
in LOCFILE resource table 182

ENDOFDAY field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

EVENTCLASS field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

EXCEPTCLASS field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

EXCLUSIVE field  
in LOCFILE resource table 182

EXECUTIONSET field  
in PROGRAM resource table 269

EXITTIME field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

EXITTRACING field  
in CONNECT resource table 49  
in TERMNL resource table 308

FILESAMP field  
in MAS resource table 193

FREQUENCY field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

GLBLSAMP field  
in MAS resource table 193

GMMTEXT field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

GTFSTATUS field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
in CMAS resource table 32

INITIALDDS field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

INTERVAL field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

INTSTATUS field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

IRCSTAT field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

IRCSTATUS field  
in CMAS resource table 32

JOURNALNUM field  
in VOLUME resource table 329

EXEC CPSM SET fields *(continued)*

JRNLSAMP field  
in MAS resource table 193

KNLTRACE field  
in CMAS resource table 32  
in MAS resource table 193

LIMIT field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 20

LSRPOOLID field  
in CMDT resource table 39  
in LOCFILE resource table 182

MAPNAME field  
in TERMNL resource table 308

MAPSETNAME field  
in TERMNL resource table 308

MASTRACE field  
in MAS resource table 193

MAXACTIVE field  
in TRANCLAS resource table 314

MAXIMUM field  
in SYSDUMP resource table 295  
in TRANDUMP resource table 316

MAXNUMRECS field  
in CMDT resource table 39

MAXTASK field  
in CMAS resource table 32

MAXTASKS field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

MONSTAT field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

MONSTATUS field  
in MAS resource table 193

MONTRACE field  
in CMAS resource table 32

MROBATCH field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

MSGTRACE field  
in CMAS resource table 32  
in MAS resource table 193

MXTACTION field  
in MAS resource table 193

MXTSEV field  
in MAS resource table 193

NETNAME field  
in TERMNL resource table 308

NETVPPI field  
in CMAS resource table 32

NEXTTRANSID field  
in TERMNL resource table 308

OBFORMATST field  
in TERMNL resource table 308

OPENSTATUS field  
in CMDT resource table 39  
in DSKJRN resource table 86  
in EXTRATDQ resource table 152  
in JOURNAL resource table 172  
in LOCFILE resource table 182

EXEC CPSM SET fields (*continued*)

OPENSTATUS field (*continued*)  
in SMFJRNL resource table 289  
in TAPEJRNL resource table 297

PAGESTATUS field  
in TERMNL resource table 308

PENDSTATUS field  
in CONNECT resource table 49

PERFCLASS field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

PRICMAS field  
in MAS resource table 193

PRINTER field  
in TERMNL resource table 308

PRIORITY field  
in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
in REMTRAN resource table 276  
in TASK resource table 299

PROGAUTOCTLG field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

PROGAUTOEXIT field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

PROGAUTOINST field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

PROGSAMP field  
in MAS resource table 193

PRTCOPYST field  
in TERMNL resource table 308

PRTYAGING field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

PSDINTERVAL field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

PURGEABILITY field  
in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
in REMTRAN resource table 276

PURGETHRESH field  
in TRANCLAS resource table 314

QUETRACE field  
in CMAS resource table 32  
in MAS resource table 193

QUIESCESTATE field  
in DSNAME resource table 88

READ field  
in CMDT resource table 39  
in LOCFILE resource table 182

READINTEG field  
in LOCFILE resource table 182

RECORDING field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

RECOVSTATUS field  
in CONNECT resource table 49

RELREQST field  
in TERMNL resource table 308

RETENTION field  
in MAS resource table 193

RTASTATUS field  
in MAS resource table 193

EXEC CPSM SET fields (*continued*)

RTATRACE field  
in CMAS resource table 32  
in MAS resource table 193

RUNAWAY field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
in LOCTRAN resource table 186

RUNAWAYTYPE field  
in LOCTRAN resource table 186

SAMACTION field  
in MAS resource table 193

SAMSEV field  
in MAS resource table 193

SCANDELAY field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

SDMACTION field  
in MAS resource table 193

SDMSEV field  
in MAS resource table 193

SDUMP field  
in CMAS resource table 32

SDUMPSCOPE field  
in SYSDUMP resource table 295

SECBYPASS field  
in MAS resource table 193

SECCMDCHK field  
in MAS resource table 193

SECRESCHK field  
in MAS resource table 193

SERVSTATUS field  
in CONNECT resource table 49  
in FEPICONN resource table 157  
in FEPINODE resource table 159  
in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
in FEPITRGT resource table 166  
in TERMNL resource table 308

SESSAVAIL field  
in MODENAME resource table 236

SHARESTATUS field  
in PROGRAM resource table 269

SHUTDOWN field  
in LOCTRAN resource table 186

SHUTOPTION field  
in SYSDUMP resource table 295  
in TRANDUMP resource table 316

SINGLESTATUS field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24

SOSACTION field  
in MAS resource table 193

SOSSEV field  
in MAS resource table 193

SRVTRACE field  
in CMAS resource table 32  
in MAS resource table 193

STATUS field  
in INTRATDQ resource table 170  
in JRNLNAME resource table 175

EXEC CPSM SET fields *(continued)*STATUS field *(continued)*

- in LOCTRAN resource table 186
- in PROGRAM resource table 269
- in REMTRAN resource table 276

## STLACTION field

- in MAS resource table 193

## STLSEV field

- in MAS resource table 193

## STRINGS field

- in CMDT resource table 39
- in LOCFILE resource table 182

## SWITCHSTATUS field

- in CICSRRGN resource table 24

## SYNCPOINTST field

- in CICSRRGN resource table 24

## SYSDUMP field

- in CICSRRGN resource table 24

## SYSDUMPING field

- in SYSDUMP resource table 295
- in TRANDUMP resource table 316

## SYSTEMSTATUS field

- in CICSRRGN resource table 24
- in CMAS resource table 32

## TABLE field

- in CMDT resource table 39

## TABLESIZE field

- in CICSRRGN resource table 24

## TCAMCONTROL field

- in TERMNL resource table 308

## TCEXITSTATUS field

- in CICSRRGN resource table 24

## TDMACTION field

- in MAS resource table 193

## TDMSEV field

- in MAS resource table 193

## TDQSAMP field

- in MAS resource table 193

## TDUMPSCOPE field

- in TRANDUMP resource table 316

## TERMPRIORITY field

- in TERMNL resource table 308

## TERMSAMP field

- in MAS resource table 193

## TIMEZONE field

- in CMAS resource table 32

## TMEZONE field

- in MAS resource table 193

## TMEZONEO field

- in MAS resource table 193

## TOPTRACE field

- in CMAS resource table 32
- in MAS resource table 193

## TRACING field

- in LOCTRAN resource table 186
- in TERMNL resource table 308

EXEC CPSM SET fields *(continued)*

## TRANCLASS field

- in LOCTRAN resource table 186
- in REMTRAN resource table 276

## TRANDUMPING field

- in TRANDUMP resource table 316

## TRANSAMP field

- in MAS resource table 193

## TRATRACE field

- in CMAS resource table 32
- in MAS resource table 193

## TRIGGERLEVEL field

- in INTRATDQ resource table 170

## TTISTATUS field

- in TERMNL resource table 308

## UCTRANST field

- in TERMNL resource table 308

## UOWSTATE field

- in UOW resource table 325

## UPDATE field

- in CMDT resource table 39
- in LOCFILE resource table 182

## USERDATA field

- in FEPICONN resource table 157
- in FEPINODE resource table 159
- in FEPIPOOL resource table 161
- in FEPITRGT resource table 166

## USERSTATUS field

- in CICSRRGN resource table 24
- in CMAS resource table 32

## VTAMACB field

- in CMAS resource table 32

## VTMSTATUS field

- in CICSRRGN resource table 24

## WLMSTATUS field

- in MAS resource table 193

## WLMTRACE field

- in CMAS resource table 32
- in MAS resource table 193

## ZCPTRACING field

- in CONNECT resource table 49
- in TERMNL resource table 308

## ZONEOFFS field

- in CMAS resource table 32

## EXEC\_OPS field

- in RTADEF resource table 281

## EXECCLK field

- in CMTMMLNK resource table 44
- in CMTPMLNK resource table 47

## EXECKEY field

- in MPROGRAM resource table 244
- in PROGRAM resource table 269

## EXECUTIONSET field

- in PROGRAM resource table 269

## EXIT\_REJALLC field

- in CONNECT resource table 49

EXIT\_REJALLC field (*continued*)  
 in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 EXITGLUE resource table 149  
 EXITNAME field  
 in CRESGLUE resource table 63  
 in ERMCGLUE resource table 123  
 EXITPOINT field  
 in EXITGLUE resource table 149  
 EXITTIME field  
 in CICSRCN resource table 24  
 EXITTRACING field  
 in CONNECT resource table 49  
 in TERMNL resource table 308  
 EXITTRUE resource table 150  
 EXTENDEDSSST field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308  
 EXTENTSADDED field  
 in CICSDSA resource table 20  
 EXTENTSCURR field  
 in CICSDSA resource table 20  
 EXTENTSDELTD field  
 in CICSDSA resource table 20  
 EXTMSGEND field  
 in ACTION resource table 11  
 EXTMSGSTRT field  
 in ACTION resource table 11  
 EXTRATDQ resource table 152  
 EXTSEC field  
 in CICSRCN resource table 24  
 in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 EXTTHRESHOLD field  
 in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 EXWAIT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 EXWAITCNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222

## F

FACILITY field  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 FACILITYTYPE field  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 FAILCREADS field  
 in LSRPBUF resource table 190  
 in MLSRPBUF resource table 228  
 FAILCWITES field  
 in LSRPBUF resource table 190  
 in MLSRPBUF resource table 228  
 FAILEDOTHERS field  
 in CONNECT resource table 49  
 in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 FAILINKALLOC field  
 in CONNECT resource table 49

FAILINKALLOC field (*continued*)  
 in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 FCADDCNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 FCAMCNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 FCBWRCNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 FCCOUNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 FCDELCNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 FCFUNCSHIP field  
 in CONNECT resource table 49  
 in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 FCGETCNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 FCIOCNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 FCIOTIME field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 FCPUTCNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 FEEDBACK resource table 155  
 FEPICONN resource table 157  
 FEPINODE resource table 159  
 FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
 FEPIPROP resource table 164  
 FEPITRGT resource table 166  
 FETCHCNT field  
 in MPROGRAM resource table 244  
 in PROGRAM resource table 269  
 FETCHTIME field  
 in MPROGRAM resource table 244  
 in PROGRAM resource table 269  
 FILE field  
 in CMDT resource table 39  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 in MCMDT resource table 203  
 in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
 in MREMFIL resource table 246  
 in REMFILE resource table 272  
 FILECOUNT field  
 in DSNAME resource table 88  
 FILESAMP field  
 in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
 in MAS resource table 193  
 in MONSPEC resource table 242



FILETYPE field  
     in ERMCFIL resource table 122  
 FILTER field  
     in EVALDEF resource table 144  
     in WLMATGRP resource table 332  
 FIRSTPRGM field  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 FJOURNALNUM field  
     in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
     in FEPIPROP resource table 164  
 FMHPARMST field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 FMHSTATUS field  
     in REQID resource table 278  
 FMTWRITE field  
     in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
     in TDQGBL resource table 306  
 FMTWRT field  
     in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
     in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 FORACTINDTO field  
     in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 FORACTNOWT field  
     in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 FORACTOPER field  
     in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 FORACTOTHER field  
     in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 FORACTTRNDF field  
     in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 FORMAT field  
     in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
     in FEPIPROP resource table 164  
 FORMATEDFST field  
     in EXITTRUE resource table 150  
 FORMFEEDST field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 FREEOSSBCNT field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
 FREEOSSBUSE field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
 FREMTOTL field  
     in CICSDSA resource table 20  
     in MCICSDSA resource table 196  
 FREQ field  
     in STATDEF resource table 292  
 FREQUENCY field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 FTYPE field  
     in CRESFILE resource table 62

FWDRECOVLOG field  
     in DSNAME resource table 88  
 FWDRECOVLSN field  
     in DSNAME resource table 88  
 FWDRECSTATUS field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in LOCFIL resource table 182

## G

GAENTRYNAME field  
     in EXITGLUE resource table 149  
     in EXITTRUE resource table 150  
 GALENGTH field  
     in EXITGLUE resource table 149  
     in EXITTRUE resource table 150  
 GAUSECOUNT field  
     in EXITGLUE resource table 149  
     in EXITTRUE resource table 150  
 GCHARS field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 GCODES field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 GENALERT field  
     in ACTION resource table 11  
     in EVENT resource table 145  
 GENEVENT field  
     in ACTION resource table 11  
 GENEXTMSG field  
     in ACTION resource table 11  
     in EVENT resource table 145  
 GETCNT field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in LOCFIL resource table 182  
     in MCMDT resource table 203  
     in MLOCFIL resource table 219  
     in MREMFIL resource table 246  
     in REMFIL resource table 272  
 GETMAINOSSB field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
 GETMTOTL field  
     in CICSDSA resource table 20  
     in MCICSDSA resource table 196  
 GETQAUX field  
     in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
     in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 GETQMAIN field  
     in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
     in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 GETUPDCNT field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in LOCFIL resource table 182  
     in MCMDT resource table 203  
     in MLOCFIL resource table 219  
     in MREMFIL resource table 246  
     in REMFIL resource table 272

GLBLSAMP field  
     in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
     in MAS resource table 193  
     in MONSPEC resource table 242  
 GMMLENGTH field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 GMMTEXT field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 GMMTRANID field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 GMTCREATIME field  
     in CONNECT resource table 49  
     in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 GMTCRETIME field  
     in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
 GMTDELETIME field  
     in CONNECT resource table 49  
     in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 GMTDELTIME field  
     in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
 GMTFILECLS field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 GMTFILEOPN field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 GRNAME field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in CONNECT resource table 49  
 GROUP field  
     in CSGLCGCG resource table 76  
     in CSGLCGCS resource table 77  
     in CSYSGRP resource table 81  
     in LNKSMSCG resource table 176  
     in LNKSMSCS resource table 177  
     in LNKSRSRSCG resource table 178  
     in LNKSRSRSCS resource table 179  
     in LNKSWSRSCG resource table 180  
     in LNKSWSRSCS resource table 181  
     in MONINGRP resource table 240  
     in MONINSPC resource table 241  
     in RTAINAPS resource table 284  
     in RTAINGRP resource table 285  
     in RTAINSPC resource table 286  
     in STAINGRP resource table 291  
     in WLMINGRP resource table 341  
     in WLMINSPC resource table 342  
 GRSTATUS field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 GTFSTATUS field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in CMAS resource table 32

## H

HDRTEXT field  
     in ATTR resource table 18  
 HDRTXTAVAIL field  
     in ATTR resource table 18  
 HFORMST field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 HIGHTBLVER field  
     in OBJECT resource table 263  
 HIGHVALUE field  
     in ATTR resource table 18  
 HILIGHTST field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 HIPERBUFF field  
     in LSRPBUF resource table 190  
     in MLSRPBUF resource table 228  
 HOLDSTATUS field  
     in MPROGRAM resource table 244  
     in PROGRAM resource table 269  
 HSDATA field  
     in EVALDEF resource table 144  
     in EVENTDTL resource table 147  
 HSENTRY field  
     in EVENT resource table 145  
     in RTADEF resource table 281  
     in STATDEF resource table 292  
 HSEXIT field  
     in EVENT resource table 145  
     in RTADEF resource table 281  
     in STATDEF resource table 292  
 HWDATA field  
     in EVALDEF resource table 144  
     in EVENTDTL resource table 147  
 HWENTRY field  
     in EVENT resource table 145  
     in RTADEF resource table 281  
     in STATDEF resource table 292  
 HWEXIT field  
     in EVENT resource table 145  
     in RTADEF resource table 281  
     in STATDEF resource table 292  
 HWMALLOC field  
     in CICSDSA resource table 20  
     in MCICSDSA resource table 196  
 HWMCMNSSUSRS field  
     in CICSDSA resource table 20  
     in MCICSDSA resource table 196  
 HWMFREE field  
     in CICSDSA resource table 20  
     in MCICSDSA resource table 196  
 HWMUNQSSUSRS field  
     in CICSDSA resource table 20  
     in MCICSDSA resource table 196

**I**

IBLOOKASIDE field  
  in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
  in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

IBNUWRITE field  
  in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
  in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

IBREADS field  
  in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
  in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

IBUFFCNT field  
  in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
  in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

IBUIWRITE field  
  in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
  in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

ICCOUNT field  
  in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
  in TASK resource table 299

ICFUNCSHIP field  
  in CONNECT resource table 49  
  in MCONNECT resource table 206

ICREAD field  
  in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
  in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

ICWRITE field  
  in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
  in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

IDHIPERBUF field  
  in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
  in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

IDXDATFLG field  
  in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
  in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

IEXPCNT field  
  in CMDT resource table 39  
  in LOCFILE resource table 182  
  in MCMDT resource table 203  
  in MLOCFILE resource table 219

IFAILCREAD field  
  in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
  in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

IFAILCWRITE field  
  in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
  in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

IGNVALUE field  
  in ATTR resource table 18

INCLUDE field  
  in MONDEF resource table 238  
  in POLMON resource table 267

INDIRECTNAME field  
  in INDDTDQ resource table 168  
  in MINDTDQ resource table 214

INDIRECTTYPE field  
  in INDDTDQ resource table 168

INDIRECTTYPE field (*continued*)  
  in MINDTDQ resource table 214

INDOUBT field  
  in INTRATDQ resource table 170  
  in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
  in TASK resource table 299

INDOUBTMINS field  
  in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
  in TASK resource table 299

INDOUBTST field  
  in EXITTRUE resource table 150

INDOUBTWAIT field  
  in INTRATDQ resource table 170  
  in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
  in TASK resource table 299

INDTDQ resource table 168

INITIALDATA field  
  in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
  in FEPIPROP resource table 164

INITIALDDS field  
  in CICSRRGN resource table 24

INITSTATUS field  
  in CICSRRGN resource table 24

INITTRAN field  
  in DB2THRD resource table 84  
  in DB2TRAN resource table 85  
  in MDB2THRD resource table 209

INPMSGCNT field  
  in MTERMNL resource table 254  
  in TERMNL resource table 308

INSTALLDEFS field  
  in MTRANCLS resource table 256  
  in TRANCLAS resource table 314

INSTANCE field  
  in EVALDEF resource table 144  
  in EVENTDTL resource table 147

INSTLSTATUS field  
  in FEPICONN resource table 157  
  in FEPINODE resource table 159  
  in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
  in FEPITRGT resource table 166

INTACCNT field  
  in MTDQGBL resource table 251

INTAGETQRATE field  
  in MTSQGBL resource table 258

INTAMAXRATE field  
  in MCICSRRGN resource table 199

INTAPUTQRATE field  
  in MTSQGBL resource table 258

INTAVGCPUT field  
  in MLOCTRAN resource table 222

INTAVGFETCH field  
  in MPROGRAM resource table 244

INTAVGRESPT field  
  in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
  in MREMTRAN resource table 249

INTBHITRATE field  
in MTSQGBL resource table 258

INTCPUPER field  
in MCICSRGN resource table 199

INTDBHITRATE field  
in MLSPPOOL resource table 230

INTDEXCPRATE field  
in MCMDT resource table 203  
in MLOCFILE resource table 219

INTDHREARATE field  
in MLSPPOOL resource table 230

INTDHWIRATE field  
in MLSPPOOL resource table 230

INTDREADRATE field  
in MLSPPOOL resource table 230

INTDWRITRATE field  
in MLSPPOOL resource table 230

INTERVAL field  
in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
in EMCICS resource table 101  
in EMCONN resource table 102  
in EMDBX resource table 103  
in EMFILE resource table 104  
in EMGLBL resource table 105  
in EMJRNL resource table 106  
in EMPROG resource table 107  
in EMTDQS resource table 110  
in EMTERM resource table 111  
in EMTRAN resource table 112  
in EPLEXCHG resource table 113  
in REQID resource table 278

INTERVALID field  
in MCICSDSA resource table 196  
in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
in MCMDT resource table 203  
in MCONNECT resource table 206  
in MDB2THRD resource table 209  
in MFEPICON resource table 212  
in MINDTDQ resource table 214  
in MJOURNAL resource table 215  
in MJRNLNAM resource table 217  
in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
in MLSRPBUF resource table 228  
in MLSPPOOL resource table 230  
in MMODNAME resource table 232  
in MNTRATDQ resource table 234  
in MPROGRAM resource table 244  
in MREMFIL resource table 246  
in MREMTDQ resource table 248  
in MREMTRAN resource table 249  
in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
in MTERMNL resource table 254  
in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
in MXTRATDQ resource table 261

INTFCFSRATE field  
in MCONNECT resource table 206

INTFRESTG field  
in MCICSDSA resource table 196

INTFULLPER field  
in MJOURNAL resource table 215  
in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
in MTSQGBL resource table 258

INTHREADRATE field  
in MLSRPBUF resource table 228

INTHWIRATE field  
in MLSRPBUF resource table 228

INTIBHITRATE field  
in MLSPPOOL resource table 230

INTIEXCPRATE field  
in MCMDT resource table 203  
in MLOCFILE resource table 219

INTIHREARATE field  
in MLSPPOOL resource table 230

INTIHWIRATE field  
in MLSPPOOL resource table 230

INTIMSGRATE field  
in MTERMNL resource table 254

INTIREADRATE field  
in MLSPPOOL resource table 230

INTIWRITRATE field  
in MLSPPOOL resource table 230

INTMGETQRATE field  
in MTSQGBL resource table 258

INTMPUTQRATE field  
in MTSQGBL resource table 258

INTMRQRATE field  
in MCMDT resource table 203

INTOMSGRATE field  
in MTERMNL resource table 254

INTOUTQRATE field  
in MINDTDQ resource table 214  
in MNTRATDQ resource table 234  
in MREMTDQ resource table 248  
in MXTRATDQ resource table 261

INTPAMAXRATE field  
in MCICSRGN resource table 199

INTPGIRATE field  
in MCICSRGN resource table 199

INTPGORATE field  
in MCICSRGN resource table 199

INTPTSKRATE field  
in MCICSRGN resource table 199

INTRATDQ resource table 170

INTREADRATE field  
in MCMDT resource table 203  
in MLSRPBUF resource table 228  
in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
in MTSQGBL resource table 258

INTREQRATE field  
in MCMDT resource table 203

INTREQRATE field (*continued*)  
 in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
 in MREMFIL resource table 246

INTRUSEPCT field  
 in MPROGRAM resource table 244

INTSIORATE field  
 in MCICSRGN resource table 199

INTSTATUS field  
 in CICSGRN resource table 24

INTTASKRATE field  
 in MCICSRGN resource table 199

INTTRANRATE field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in MREMTRAN resource table 249  
 in MTERMNL resource table 254

INTUSERATE field  
 in MDB2THRD resource table 209  
 in MPROGRAM resource table 244

INTVL field  
 in CPLEXDEF resource table 53

INTVTRANS field  
 in CICSGRN resource table 24  
 in MCICSRGN resource table 199

INTWRITRATE field  
 in MLSRPBUF resource table 228  
 in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
 in MTSQGBL resource table 258

IOERRS field  
 in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
 in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 in TDQGBL resource table 306  
 in TSQGBL resource table 320

IOTYPE field  
 in ATTRAVAL resource table 19  
 in EXTRATDQ resource table 152

IRCSTAT field  
 in CICSGRN resource table 24  
 in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 in MCICSRGN resource table 199

IRCSTATUS field  
 in CMAS resource table 32

IRIOCNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222

IRIOTIME field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in MREMTRAN resource table 249  
 in TASK resource table 299

ISOLATEST field  
 in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299

## J

JCIOCNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222

JCIOTIME field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299

JCUSRWCNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299

JNLWRTCT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222

JNTYPE field  
 in CRESJRN resource table 65

JOBNAME field  
 in CICSGRN resource table 24  
 in CMAS resource table 32  
 in EMASJOIN resource table 94  
 in EMASSTOP resource table 97  
 in EMASSTR resource table 98  
 in MCICSRGN resource table 199

JOURNAL resource table 172

JOURNALMODEL field  
 in JRNLMODL resource table 174

JOURNALNAME field  
 in JRNLMODL resource table 174  
 in JRNLNAME resource table 175  
 in MJRNLNAM resource table 217

JOURNALNUM field  
 in CMDT resource table 39  
 in DSKJRNL resource table 86  
 in JOURNAL resource table 172  
 in LOCFIL resource table 182  
 in MJOURNAL resource table 215  
 in SMFJRNL resource table 289  
 in TAPEJRNL resource table 297  
 in VOLUME resource table 329

JRNLMODL resource table 174

JRNLNAME resource table 175

JRNLNSAMP field  
 in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
 in MAS resource table 193  
 in MONSPEC resource table 242

JRNLTYPE field  
 in ERM CJRNL resource table 124  
 in ERM CJRNM resource table 125

JRNLWRTREQ field  
 in TASK resource table 299

JTYPE field  
 in CRESJRNL resource table 64  
 in JOURNAL resource table 172  
 in MJOURNAL resource table 215

## K

KATAKANAST field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308

KEY field  
 in ATTR resource table 18  
 in EVENT resource table 145

KEY field (*continued*)  
 in EVENTDTL resource table 147

key fields

- ACTION field
  - in OBJECT resource table 262
- ACTIVETIME field
  - in AACTV resource table 14
  - in POLMON resource table 267
  - in RTAACTV resource table 280
- AOR field
  - in WLMAWAOR resource table 335
- APSPEC field
  - in AACTV resource table 14
- AVAVALUE field
  - in ATTRAVA resource table 19
- CICSNAME field
  - in CSGLCGCS resource table 77
  - in MAS resource table 193
- CICSPLEX field
  - in CPLEXDEF resource table 53
- CMAS field
  - in AACTV resource table 14
- CMASNAME field
  - in CICSPLEX resource table 23
  - in CMAS resource table 32
  - in CMASLIST resource table 35
  - in CMDMPAPS resource table 37
  - in CMDMSAPS resource table 38
- CONNECTION field
  - in MMODNAME resource table 232
  - in MODENAME resource table 236
- CONNNAME field
  - in CRESMODE resource table 66
- CONTEXT field
  - in EVENT resource table 145
  - in EVENTDTL resource table 147
- CSYSNAME field
  - in SGRPCSYS resource table 288
- DEF field
  - in WLMINGRP resource table 341
- DEFNAME field
  - in AACTV resource table 14
  - in MONINGRP resource table 240
  - in RTAINGRP resource table 285
  - in STAINGRP resource table 291
- DSNAME field
  - in DSNAME resource table 88
  - in UOWDSNF resource table 326
- ENTRYNAME field
  - in EXITTRUE resource table 150
- ENTRYNME field
  - in CRESTRUE resource table 75
- EVENT field
  - in EVENTDTL resource table 147
- EVNTSEV field
  - in EVENTDTL resource table 147

key fields (*continued*)

- EXITNAME field
  - in CRESGLUE resource table 63
- EXITPOINT field
  - in EXITGLUE resource table 149
- FILE field
  - in CMDT resource table 39
  - in LOCFILE resource table 182
  - in MCMDT resource table 203
  - in MLOCFILE resource table 219
  - in MREMFIL resource table 246
  - in REMFILE resource table 272
- GROUP field
  - in CSGLCGCG resource table 76
  - in CSGLCGCS resource table 77
  - in CSYSGRP resource table 81
  - in LNKSMSCG resource table 176
  - in LNKSRS CG resource table 178
  - in LNKSWSCG resource table 180
  - in MONINGRP resource table 240
  - in MONINSPC resource table 241
  - in RTAINAPS resource table 284
  - in RTAINGRP resource table 285
  - in RTAINSPC resource table 286
  - in STAINGRP resource table 291
  - in WLMINGRP resource table 341
  - in WLMINSPC resource table 342
- INITTRAN field
  - in DB2THRD resource table 84
  - in DB2TRAN resource table 85
  - in MDB2THRD resource table 209
- JOURNALMODEL field
  - in JRNLMODL resource table 174
- JOURNALNAME field
  - in JRNLNAME resource table 175
  - in MJRNLNAM resource table 217
- JOURNALNUM field
  - in DSKJRNL resource table 86
  - in JOURNAL resource table 172
  - in MJOURNAL resource table 215
  - in SMFJRNL resource table 289
  - in TAPEJRNL resource table 297
- LINK field
  - in UOWLINK resource table 328
- LSRPOOLID field
  - in LSRPOOL resource table 191
  - in MLSRPOOL resource table 230
- LUNAME field
  - in WLMATAFF resource table 331
- MODEL field
  - in AIMODEL resource table 13
- NAME field
  - in ACTION resource table 11
  - in APSPEC resource table 15
  - in ATTR resource table 18
  - in ATTRAVA resource table 19
  - in CICSDSA resource table 20

key fields (continued)

NAME field (continued)	
in CMTCMLNK resource table	44
in CMTPMLNK resource table	47
in CONNECT resource table	49
in CRESAIMD resource table	55
in CRESCONN resource table	56
in CRESDSNM resource table	57
in CRESFECO resource table	58
in CRESFEND resource table	59
in CRESFEPO resource table	60
in CRESFETR resource table	61
in CRESFILE resource table	62
in CRESGLUE resource table	63
in CRESJRNL resource table	64
in CRESJRNM resource table	65
in CRESMODE resource table	66
in CRESPART resource table	67
in CRESPRGM resource table	68
in CRESPROF resource table	69
in CRESSDMP resource table	70
in CRESTDMP resource table	71
in CRESTDQ resource table	72
in CRESTERM resource table	73
in CRESTRAN resource table	74
in CRESTRUE resource table	75
in CSYSDEF resource table	78
in DB2SS resource table	83
in DB2TRAN resource table	85
in DBCTLSS resource table	82
in EVALDEF resource table	144
in EVENT resource table	145
in EVENTDTL resource table	147
in MCICSDSA resource table	196
in MCONNECT resource table	206
in METADESC resource table	211
in MMODNAME resource table	232
in MODENAME resource table	236
in MONDEF resource table	238
in MONGROUP resource table	239
in MONSPEC resource table	242
in MTRANCLS resource table	256
in OBJECT resource table	263
in PERIODEF resource table	266
in POLMON resource table	267
in REQID resource table	278
in RTAACTV resource table	280
in RTADEF resource table	281
in RTAGROUP resource table	283
in RTAINAPS resource table	284
in RTAINSPC resource table	286
in RTASPEC resource table	287
in STATDEF resource table	292
in TRANCLAS resource table	314
in TRANGRP resource table	318
in TSQUEUE resource table	323
in WLMWDEF resource table	336

key fields (continued)

NAME field (continued)	
in WLMDEF resource table	339
in WLMGROUP resource table	340
in WLMINSPC resource table	342
in WLMSPEC resource table	343
NODENAME field	
in FEPICONN resource table	157
in FEPINODE resource table	159
in MFEPICON resource table	212
OBJECT field	
in ATTR resource table	18
in ATTRAVA resource table	19
in OBJACT resource table	262
PARTNER field	
in PARTNER resource table	265
PLEXNAME field	
in CICSPLEX resource table	23
in CMASPLEX resource table	36
POOLNAME field	
in FEPIPOOL resource table	161
in FEPITRGT resource table	166
POOLSIZETYPE field	
in LSRPBUF resource table	190
in MLSRPBUF resource table	228
PRIORITY field	
in EVENT resource table	145
in EVENTDTL resource table	147
PROFILE field	
in PROFILE resource table	268
PROGRAM field	
in EXITGLUE resource table	149
in EXITTRUE resource table	150
in MPROGRAM resource table	244
in PROGRAM resource table	269
PROPERTYSET field	
in FEPIPROP resource table	164
RECORDNUM field	
in OBJSTAT resource table	264
RESOURCE field	
in UOWENQ resource table	327
RPLNUM field	
in RPLLIST resource table	279
SCOPE field	
in AACTV resource table	14
SEQUENCE field	
in EVENT resource table	145
in EVENTDTL resource table	147
SEVERITY field	
in EVENT resource table	145
SGRPNAME field	
in SGRPCSYS resource table	288
SPEC field	
in CMDMPAPS resource table	37
in CMDMSAPS resource table	38
in LNKSMSCG resource table	176
in LNKSMSCS resource table	177

key fields (*continued*)

SPEC field ( <i>continued</i> )	
in LNKSRSRSCG resource table	178
in LNKSRSRSCS resource table	179
in LNKSWSRSCG resource table	180
in LNKSWSRSCS resource table	181
in MONINSPC resource table	241
STATUS field	
in POLMON resource table	267
STREAMNAME field	
in STREAMNM resource table	294
SYSDUMPCODE field	
in SYSDUMP resource table	295
SYSTEM field	
in LNKSMSRSCS resource table	177
in LNKSRSRSCS resource table	179
in LNKSWSRSCS resource table	181
TABLEVER field	
in ATTR resource table	18
in ATTRAVA resource table	19
in OBJECT resource table	262
TARGET field	
in EVENT resource table	145
in EVENTDTL resource table	147
TARGETNAME field	
in CMTCMDEF resource table	43
in CMTPMDEF resource table	46
in FEPICCONN resource table	157
in FEPITRGT resource table	166
in MFEPICON resource table	212
TASK field	
in TASK resource table	299
TDQUEUE field	
in EXTRATDQ resource table	152
in INDDTDQ resource table	168
in INTRATDQ resource table	170
in MINDTDQ resource table	214
in MNTRATDQ resource table	234
in MREMTDQ resource table	248
in MXTRATDQ resource table	261
in REMTDQ resource table	274
TERMIN field	
in MTERMIN resource table	254
in TERMIN resource table	308
in WLMATAFF resource table	331
TOGROUP field	
in CSGLCGCG resource table	76
TOR field	
in WLMAWTOR resource table	338
TORNAME field	
in WLMATAFF resource table	331
TRANDUMPCODE field	
in TRANDUMP resource table	316
TRANGRP field	
in DTRINGRP resource table	90
in WLMATAFF resource table	331
in WLMATGRP resource table	332

key fields (*continued*)

TRANID field	
in DTRINGRP resource table	90
in LOCTRAN resource table	186
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in MREMTRAN resource table	249
in REMTRAN resource table	276
in WLMATRAN resource table	334
TYPE field	
in RTAACTV resource table	280
UOWID field	
in UOW resource table	325
in UOWDSNF resource table	326
in UOWENQ resource table	327
USERID field	
in WLMATAFF resource table	331
VOLUME field	
in VOLUME resource table	329
WORKLOAD field	
in WLMATAFF resource table	331
in WLMATGRP resource table	332
in WLMATRAN resource table	334
in WLMAWAOR resource table	335
in WLMAWDEF resource table	336
in WLMAWORK resource table	337
in WLMAWTOR resource table	338
WRKLOWNER field	
in WLMATAFF resource table	331
in WLMATGRP resource table	332
in WLMATRAN resource table	334
in WLMAWAOR resource table	335
in WLMAWDEF resource table	336
in WLMAWORK resource table	337
in WLMAWTOR resource table	338
KEYDATA field	
in OBJSTAT resource table	264
KEYLEN field	
in OBJSTAT resource table	264
KEYLENGTH field	
in CMDT resource table	39
in LOCFILE resource table	182
in REMFILE resource table	272
KEYPOSITION field	
in CMDT resource table	39
in LOCFILE resource table	182
KNLTRACE field	
in CMAS resource table	32
in MAS resource table	193
<b>L</b>	
LANGUAGE field	
in PROGRAM resource table	269
LASTACQCODE field	
in FEPICCONN resource table	157
in FEPINODE resource table	159



LASTOPER field  
     in OBJSTAT resource table 264  
 LASTRESET field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in MCICRRGN resource table 199  
 LASTTYPE field  
     in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 LASTUSEDINT field  
     in TSQUEUE resource table 323  
 LASTVOL field  
     in MJOURNAL resource table 215  
     in TAPEJRNL resource table 297  
 LENGTH field  
     in ATTR resource table 18  
     in METADESC resource table 211  
     in MPROGRAM resource table 244  
     in PROGRAM resource table 269  
 LIFETIME field  
     in WLMATAFF resource table 331  
 LIGHTPENST field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 LIMIT field  
     in CICSDSA resource table 20  
     in MCICDSA resource table 196  
 LINK field  
     in LNKSMSCS resource table 177  
     in LNKSRRCS resource table 179  
     in LNKSWSCS resource table 181  
     in UOW resource table 325  
     in UOWLINK resource table 328  
 LINKNAME field  
     in UOWLINK resource table 328  
 LINKSYSTEM field  
     in CONNECT resource table 49  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 LISTTYPE field  
     in ATTRAVA resource table 19  
 LNKSMSCG resource table 176  
 LNKSMSCS resource table 177  
 LNKSRRCS resource table 178  
 LNKSRRCS resource table 179  
 LNKSWSCG resource table 180  
 LNKSWSCS resource table 181  
 LOADHWMC field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in MCICRRGN resource table 199  
 LOADHWMW field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in MCICRRGN resource table 199  
 LOADPNIU field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in MCICRRGN resource table 199  
 LOADPOINT field  
     in PROGRAM resource table 269  
 LOADREQS field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 LOADREQS field (*continued*)  
     in MCICRRGN resource table 199  
 LOADRNIU field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in MCICRRGN resource table 199  
 LOADTIME field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in MCICRRGN resource table 199  
 LOADTNIU field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in MCICRRGN resource table 199  
 LOADWAIT field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in MCICRRGN resource table 199  
 LOADWCNT field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in MCICRRGN resource table 199  
 LOCALCNT field  
     in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 LOCATION field  
     in CICSDSA resource table 20  
     in DB2SS resource table 83  
     in DBCTLSS resource table 82  
     in MCICDSA resource table 196  
     in TSQUEUE resource table 323  
 LOCDELNT field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in LOCFILE resource table 182  
     in MCMDT resource table 203  
     in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
 LOCFILE resource table 182  
 LOCTRAN resource table 186  
 LOGGRWRITREQ field  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 LOGWRTCT field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 LONGAUXREC field  
     in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
     in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 LONGDATE field  
     in VOLUME resource table 329  
 LOOKASIDES field  
     in LSRPBUF resource table 190  
     in MLSRPBUF resource table 228  
 LOSTLOCKS field  
     in DSNAME resource table 88  
 LOWVALUE field  
     in ATTR resource table 18  
 LPASTAT field  
     in MPROGRAM resource table 244  
     in PROGRAM resource table 269  
 LSDATA field  
     in EVALDEF resource table 144  
     in EVENTDTL resource table 147

LSEENTRY field  
 in EVENT resource table 145  
 in RTADEF resource table 281  
 in STATDEF resource table 292

LSEXIT field  
 in EVENT resource table 145  
 in RTADEF resource table 281  
 in STATDEF resource table 292

LSRPBUF resource table 190

LSRPOOL resource table 191

LSRPOOLID field  
 in CMDT resource table 39  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
 in MCMDT resource table 203  
 in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
 in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

LU61WTT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299

LU61WTTCT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222

LU62WTT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299

LU62WTTCT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222

LUCURR field  
 in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 in MCICSRGN resource table 199

LUHWM field  
 in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 in MCICSRGN resource table 199

LUNAME field  
 in MTERMNL resource table 254  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 in WLMATAFF resource table 331  
 in WLMWDEF resource table 336  
 in WLMDEF resource table 339

LWDATA field  
 in EVALDEF resource table 144  
 in EVENTDTL resource table 147

LWENTRY field  
 in EVENT resource table 145  
 in RTADEF resource table 281  
 in STATDEF resource table 292

LWEXIT field  
 in EVENT resource table 145  
 in RTADEF resource table 281  
 in STATDEF resource table 292

LWMFREE field  
 in CICSDSA resource table 20  
 in MCICSDSA resource table 196

## M

MALSRCVD field  
 in CMTCMLNK resource table 44  
 in CMTPMLNK resource table 47

MALSSSENT field  
 in CMTCMLNK resource table 44  
 in CMTPMLNK resource table 47

MAPNAME field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308

MAPSETNAME field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308

MAS resource table 193

MASSTART field  
 in EMASJOIN resource table 94  
 in EMASSTOP resource table 97  
 in EMASSTRT resource table 98

MASTRACE field  
 in MAS resource table 193

MASTYPE field  
 in EMASICK resource table 95  
 in EMASWELL resource table 99  
 in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 in MAS resource table 193

MATCH field  
 in TRANGRP resource table 318  
 in WLMSPEC resource table 343

MAXACTIVE field  
 in MTRANCLS resource table 256  
 in TRANCLAS resource table 314

MAXBIDS field  
 in CONNECT resource table 49  
 in MCONNECT resource table 206

MAXCCURSTR field  
 in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
 in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

MAXFLENGTH field  
 in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
 in FEPIPROP resource table 164

MAXIMUM field  
 in SYSDUMP resource table 295  
 in TRANDUMP resource table 316

MAXITEMLEN field  
 in TSQUEUE resource table 323

MAXKEYLEN field  
 in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
 in MLSRPOOL resource table 230

MAXNUMRECS field  
 in CMDT resource table 39  
 in MCMDT resource table 203

MAXPRIMARIES field  
 in CONNECT resource table 49  
 in MCONNECT resource table 206

MAXQTALLCPRG field  
 in CONNECT resource table 49  
 in MCONNECT resource table 206

MAXQTIME field  
     in CONNECT resource table 49  
     in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 MAXQTPURGCNT field  
     in CONNECT resource table 49  
     in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 MAXSECOND field  
     in CONNECT resource table 49  
     in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 MAXSTCB field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
 MAXTASK field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
 MAXTASK\_TIM field  
     in EMASSICK resource table 95  
     in EMASWELL resource table 99  
     in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 MAXTASKS field  
     in CICS RGN resource table 24  
     in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
     in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 MAXXCNT field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
 MAXTHRDCNT field  
     in DBCTLSS resource table 82  
 MAXTHRDTIME field  
     in DBCTLSS resource table 82  
 MAXTHREAD field  
     in DB2SS resource table 83  
     in DBCTLSS resource table 82  
 MAXTHREADS field  
     in DB2THRD resource table 84  
     in MDB2THRD resource table 209  
 MAXTRCNT field  
     in CICS RGN resource table 24  
     in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 MAXTSIZE field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in MCMDT resource table 203  
 MCICSDSA resource table 196  
 MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 MCMDT resource table 203  
 MCONNECT resource table 206  
 MDB2THRD resource table 209  
 MEMBERNAME field  
     in CONNECT resource table 49  
 METADESC resource table 211  
 MFEPICON resource table 212  
 MIACQRATE field  
     in MFEPICON resource table 212  
 MINDTDQ resource table 214  
 MINITEMLEN field  
     in TSQUEUE resource table 323  
 MINTHRDCNT field  
     in DBCTLSS resource table 82  
 MINTHREAD field  
     in DBCTLSS resource table 82  
 MJOURNAL resource table 215  
 MJRNLNAM resource table 217  
 MLOCFILE resource table 219  
 MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 MLSRPBUF resource table 228  
 MLSRPOOL resource table 230  
 MMODNAME resource table 232  
 MNTRATDQ resource table 234  
 MODEL field  
     in AIMODEL resource table 13  
 MODENAME field  
     in CMTCMDEF resource table 43  
     in CMTPMDEF resource table 46  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 MODENAME resource table 236  
 MON\_SPEC field  
     in EMASJOIN resource table 94  
     in EMASSTOP resource table 97  
     in EMASSTRT resource table 98  
 MONCLASS field  
     in EMCICS resource table 101  
     in EMCONN resource table 102  
     in EMDBX resource table 103  
     in EMFILE resource table 104  
     in EMGLBL resource table 105  
     in EMJRNL resource table 106  
     in EMPROG resource table 107  
     in EMTDQS resource table 110  
     in EMTERM resource table 111  
     in EMTRAN resource table 112  
 MONDEF resource table 238  
 MONGROUP resource table 239  
 MONINGRP resource table 240  
 MONINSPC resource table 241  
 MONMCONN field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
 MONMFILE field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
 MONMJRNL field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
 MONMPROG field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
 MONMSYS field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
 MONMTDQ field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
 MONMTERM field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
 MONMTRAN field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
 MONRPTTIME field  
     in CICS RGN resource table 24  
 MONSPEC resource table 242

MONSTAT field	
in CICSRRGN resource table	24
in CRESAIMD resource table	55
in CRESCONN resource table	56
in CRESDSNM resource table	57
in CRESFECO resource table	58
in CRESFEND resource table	59
in CRESFEPO resource table	60
in CRESFETR resource table	61
in CRESFILE resource table	62
in CRESGLUE resource table	63
in CRESJRNL resource table	64
in CRESJRNM resource table	65
in CRESMODE resource table	66
in CRESPART resource table	67
in CRESPRGM resource table	68
in CRESPROF resource table	69
in CRESSDMP resource table	70
in CRESTDMP resource table	71
in CRESTDQ resource table	72
in CRESTERM resource table	73
in CRESTRAN resource table	74
in CRESTRUE resource table	75
MONSTATUS field	
in CSYSDEF resource table	78
in MAS resource table	193
MONTRACE field	
in CMAS resource table	32
MPROGRAM resource table	244
MPSTATUS field	
in CICSRRGN resource table	23
in CMASRRGN resource table	36
MREMFIL resource table	246
MREMTDQ resource table	248
MREMTAN resource table	249
MROBATCH field	
in CICSRRGN resource table	24
in MCICSRRGN resource table	199
MSGIN field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
MSGINSEC field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
MSGJRNL field	
in FEPIPOOL resource table	161
in FEPIPROP resource table	164
MSGOUT field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
MSGOUTSEC field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
MSGSRCVD field	
in CMTMMLNK resource table	44
in CMTMMLNK resource table	47
MSGSENT field	
in CMTMMLNK resource table	44
in CMTMMLNK resource table	47
MSGTRACE field	
in CMAS resource table	32
in MAS resource table	193
MSRCONTROLST field	
in TERMNL resource table	308
MTDQGBL resource table	251
MTERMNL resource table	254
MTRANCLS resource table	256
MTSQGBL resource table	258
MVSLOC field	
in CMAS resource table	32
MVSNAME field	
in EMASJOIN resource table	94
in EMASSTOP resource table	97
in EMASSTRT resource table	98
MVSSYSID field	
in CICSRRGN resource table	24
in MCICSRRGN resource table	199
MXTACTION field	
in CSYSDEF resource table	78
in MAS resource table	193
in RTASPEC resource table	287
MXTDELAY field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
MXTDELAYCT field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
MXTRATDQ resource table	261
MXTSEV field	
in CSYSDEF resource table	78
in MAS resource table	193
in RTASPEC resource table	287
<b>N</b>	
NAME field	
in ACTION resource table	11
in APSPEC resource table	15
in ATTR resource table	18
in ATTRAVA resource table	19
in CICSDDSA resource table	20
in CMTMMLNK resource table	44
in CMTMMLNK resource table	47
in CONNECT resource table	49
in CRESAIMD resource table	55
in CRESCONN resource table	56
in CRESDSNM resource table	57
in CRESFECO resource table	58
in CRESFEND resource table	59
in CRESFEPO resource table	60
in CRESFETR resource table	61
in CRESFILE resource table	62
in CRESGLUE resource table	63

NAME field (*continued*)

in CRESJRNL resource table 64  
in CRESJRNM resource table 65  
in CRESMODE resource table 66  
in CRESPART resource table 67  
in CRESPRGM resource table 68  
in CRESPROF resource table 69  
in CRESSDMP resource table 70  
in CRESTDMP resource table 71  
in CRESTDQ resource table 72  
in CRESTERM resource table 73  
in CRESTRAN resource table 74  
in CRESTRUE resource table 75  
in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
in DB2SS resource table 83  
in DB2THRD resource table 84  
in DB2TRAN resource table 85  
in DBCTLSS resource table 82  
in ERMCAIMD resource table 115  
in ERMCCONN resource table 116  
in ERMCDSNM resource table 117  
in ERMCFECO resource table 118  
in ERMCFEND resource table 119  
in ERMCFEPO resource table 120  
in ERMCFETR resource table 121  
in ERMCFEFILE resource table 122  
in ERMCGLUE resource table 123  
in ERM CJRNL resource table 124  
in ERM CJRN M resource table 125  
in ERMCMODE resource table 126  
in ERMCPART resource table 127  
in ERMCPRGM resource table 128  
in ERMCPROF resource table 129  
in ERMCSDMP resource table 130  
in ERMCTDMP resource table 131  
in ERMCTDQ resource table 132  
in ERMCTERM resource table 133  
in ERMCTRAN resource table 134  
in ERMCTRUE resource table 135  
in EVALDEF resource table 144  
in EVENT resource table 145  
in EVENTDTL resource table 147  
in MCICSDSA resource table 196  
in MCONNECT resource table 206  
in MDB2THRD resource table 209  
in METADESC resource table 211  
in MMODNAME resource table 232  
in MODENAME resource table 236  
in MONDEF resource table 238  
in MONGROUP resource table 239  
in MONSPEC resource table 242  
in MTRANCLS resource table 256  
in OBJECT resource table 263  
in PERIODEF resource table 266  
in POLMON resource table 267  
in REQID resource table 278

NAME field (*continued*)

in RTAACTV resource table 280  
in RTADEF resource table 281  
in RTAGROUP resource table 283  
in RTAINAPS resource table 284  
in RTAINSPC resource table 286  
in RTASPEC resource table 287  
in STATDEF resource table 292  
in TRANCLAS resource table 314  
in TRANGRP resource table 318  
in TSQUEUE resource table 323  
in WLMWDEF resource table 336  
in WLMDEF resource table 339  
in WLMGROUP resource table 340  
in WLMINSPC resource table 342  
in WLMSPEC resource table 343  
NAMESINUSE field  
in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
in TSQGBL resource table 320  
NATLANG field  
in TERMNL resource table 308  
NATURE field  
in TERMNL resource table 308  
NETALERT field  
in CMAS resource table 32  
NETNAME field  
in CONNECT resource table 49  
in CRESCONN resource table 56  
in CRESTERM resource table 73  
in ERMCCONN resource table 116  
in MCONNECT resource table 206  
in MTERMNL resource table 254  
in PARTNER resource table 265  
in TASK resource table 299  
in TERMNL resource table 308  
in UOW resource table 325  
in UOWDSNF resource table 326  
NETUOWID field  
in UOW resource table 325  
in UOWENQ resource table 327  
in UOWLINK resource table 328  
NETVIEW field  
in ACTION resource table 11  
in EVENT resource table 145  
NETVPPI field  
in CMAS resource table 32  
NETWORK field  
in PARTNER resource table 265  
NEWCOPYCNT field  
in MPROGRAM resource table 244  
in PROGRAM resource table 269  
NEXTTIME field  
in CICS RGN resource table 24  
NEXTTRANSID field  
in TERMNL resource table 308

NODENAME field  
 in FEPICONN resource table 157  
 in FEPINODE resource table 159  
 in MFEPICON resource table 212

NODES field  
 in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
 in FEPITRGT resource table 166

NONSPECAID field  
 in MCONNECT resource table 206

NONSPECAIDS field  
 in CONNECT resource table 49

NONUWRITE field  
 in LSRPBUF resource table 190  
 in MLSRPBUF resource table 228

NOSPACECNT field  
 in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
 in TDQGBL resource table 306

NSTGCURR field  
 in CICSDSA resource table 20

NSTGTOTL field  
 in CICSDSA resource table 20  
 in MCICSDSA resource table 196

NSTGTSUSP field  
 in MCICSDSA resource table 196

NTFNTYPE field  
 in EACTNTFN resource table 91

NUMACTSTRING field  
 in CMDT resource table 39  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 in MCMDT resource table 203  
 in MLOCFILE resource table 219

NUMBUFLUSH field  
 in JRNLNAME resource table 175  
 in MJRNLNAM resource table 217

NUMBYTES field  
 in JRNLNAME resource table 175  
 in MJRNLNAM resource table 217

NUMCTRLINTV field  
 in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
 in TDQGBL resource table 306

NUMDATBUFF field  
 in CMDT resource table 39  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 in MCMDT resource table 203  
 in MLOCFILE resource table 219

NUMEXITS field  
 in EXITGLUE resource table 149

NUMINDEXBUFF field  
 in CMDT resource table 39  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 in MCMDT resource table 203  
 in MLOCFILE resource table 219

NUMINDOUBWT field  
 in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222

NUMITEMS field  
 in INTRATDQ resource table 170  
 in MNTRATDQ resource table 234  
 in TSQUEUE resource table 323

NUMSTRINGWT field  
 in CMDT resource table 39  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 in MCMDT resource table 203  
 in MLOCFILE resource table 219

NUMTBLVER field  
 in OBJECT resource table 263

NUMWRITES field  
 in JRNLNAME resource table 175  
 in MJRNLNAM resource table 217

## O

OBFORMATST field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308

OBJECT resource table 262

OBJECT field  
 in ASYNCREQ resource table 16  
 in ATTR resource table 18  
 in ATTRAVA resource table 19  
 in DSNAME resource table 88  
 in FEEDBACK resource table 155  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
 in OBJECT resource table 262  
 in OBJSTAT resource table 264

OBJECT resource table 263

OBJECT\_ACT field  
 in ASYNCREQ resource table 16  
 in FEEDBACK resource table 155

OBJSTAT resource table 264

OBJTYPE field  
 in OBJECT resource table 263  
 in OBJSTAT resource table 264

OBOPERIDST field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308

OFFSET field  
 in ATTR resource table 18  
 in METADESC resource table 211

OLDPART field  
 in MJOURNAL resource table 215  
 in TAPEJRNL resource table 297

OPENSTATUS field  
 in CMDT resource table 39  
 in CRESFILE resource table 62  
 in CRESJRNL resource table 64  
 in CRESTDQ resource table 72  
 in DSKJRNL resource table 86  
 in EXTRATDQ resource table 152  
 in JOURNAL resource table 172  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 in MCMDT resource table 203

OPENSTATUS field (*continued*)  
 in MJOURNAL resource table 215  
 in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
 in MXTRATDQ resource table 261  
 in SMFJRNL resource table 289  
 in TAPEJRNL resource table 297  
 in VOLUME resource table 329  
 OPERID field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308  
 OPREL field  
 in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 OPRSTRING field  
 in EVALDEF resource table 144  
 OPSYS field  
 in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 OPSYSREL field  
 in EMASJOIN resource table 94  
 in EMASSTOP resource table 97  
 in EMASSTRT resource table 98  
 OS2CNT field  
 in CPLEXDEF resource table 53  
 OTHERIDS field  
 in DB2THRD resource table 84  
 in MDB2THRD resource table 209  
 OUTCNT field  
 in EXTRATDQ resource table 152  
 in INDTDQ resource table 168  
 in INTRATDQ resource table 170  
 in MINDTDQ resource table 214  
 in MNTRATDQ resource table 234  
 in MREMTDQ resource table 248  
 in MXTRATDQ resource table 261  
 in REMTDQ resource table 274  
 OUTLINEST field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308  
 OUTMSGCNT field  
 in MTERMNL resource table 254  
 in TERMNL resource table 308  
 OUTSALLOC field  
 in CONNECT resource table 49  
 in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 OWNERNAME field  
 in OBJECT resource table 263

## P

PAGEHT field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308  
 PAGEIN field  
 in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 in CMAS resource table 32  
 in MCICSRRGN resource table 199  
 PAGEOUT field  
 in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 in CMAS resource table 32  
 in MCICSRRGN resource table 199

PAGESTATUS field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308  
 PAGEWD field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308  
 PART field  
 in VOLUME resource table 329  
 PARTITIONSST field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308  
 PARTNER field  
 in PARTNER resource table 265  
 PARTNER resource table 265  
 PC24RHWM field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 PC24SHWM field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 PC31SHWM field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 PCLINKCNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 PCLOADCNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 PCLOADTM field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 PCONV field  
 in DTRINGRP resource table 90  
 PCTFREE field  
 in CICSDDSA resource table 20  
 in MCICSDDSA resource table 196  
 PCXCTLCNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 PEAKALLCS field  
 in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
 PEAKALLCWAIT field  
 in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
 in FEPITRGT resource table 166  
 PEAKAMAX field  
 in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 in CMAS resource table 32  
 in MCICSRRGN resource table 199  
 PEAKBWAIT field  
 in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
 in TDQGBL resource table 306  
 PEAKCACCESS field  
 in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
 in TDQGBL resource table 306  
 PEAKCIUSE field  
 in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
 in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 in TDQGBL resource table 306

PEAKCIUSE field (*continued*)  
 in TSQGBL resource table 320

PEAKCONNS field  
 in FEPIPOOL resource table 161

PEAKQACTV field  
 in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
 in TDQGBL resource table 306

PEAKQUES field  
 in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 in TSQGBL resource table 320

PEAKSTG field  
 in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 in TSQGBL resource table 320

PEAKSTRACC field  
 in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
 in TDQGBL resource table 306

PEAKSTRWAIT field  
 in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
 in TDQGBL resource table 306

PEAKTASKS field  
 in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 in MCICSRGN resource table 199

PEAKTHREADS field  
 in DBCTLSS resource table 82

PEAKUSDSTR field  
 in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 in TSQGBL resource table 320

PEAKUWBUF field  
 in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 in TSQGBL resource table 320

PEAKUWSTR field  
 in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
 in TSQGBL resource table 320

PEAKWAITREQ field  
 in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
 in MLRPOOL resource table 230

PEKACTVUSRTR field  
 in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 in MCICSRGN resource table 199

PEKQUEDUSRTR field  
 in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 in MCICSRGN resource table 199

PENDSTATUS field  
 in CONNECT resource table 49

PERFCLASS field  
 in CICSRRGN resource table 24

PERFINTVL field  
 in CMASPLEX resource table 36

PERFRECCNT field  
 in TASK resource table 299

PERIODEF resource table 266

PERRECNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222

PGMNAME field  
 in CRESTRAN resource table 74

PGMONIU field  
 in CICSDDSA resource table 20  
 in MCICSDDSA resource table 196

PKFWTRS field  
 in STREAMNM resource table 294

PLANENTRTRC field  
 in DB2SS resource table 83

PLANEXITTRC field  
 in DB2SS resource table 83

PLANNAME field  
 in DB2THRD resource table 84  
 in MDB2THRD resource table 209

PLANPRGM field  
 in DB2THRD resource table 84  
 in MDB2THRD resource table 209

PLASTRESET field  
 in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 in MCICSRGN resource table 199

PLEXNAME field  
 in CICSPLEX resource table 23  
 in CMASPLEX resource table 36  
 in CMTPLNK resource table 47  
 in EACTNTFN resource table 91  
 in ELSIGNAL resource table 93  
 in EMASJOIN resource table 94  
 in EMASICK resource table 95  
 in EMASSTOP resource table 97  
 in EMASSTRT resource table 98  
 in EMASWELL resource table 99  
 in EMCICS resource table 101  
 in EMCONN resource table 102  
 in EMDBX resource table 103  
 in EMFILE resource table 104  
 in EMGLBL resource table 105  
 in EMJRNL resource table 106  
 in EMPROG resource table 107  
 in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 in EMTDQS resource table 110  
 in EMTERM resource table 111  
 in EMTRAN resource table 112  
 in ERESSTAT resource table 114  
 in ERMCAIMD resource table 115  
 in ERMCCONN resource table 116  
 in ERMCDNSM resource table 117  
 in ERMCFECO resource table 118  
 in ERMCFEND resource table 119  
 in ERMCFEPO resource table 120  
 in ERMCFETR resource table 121  
 in ERMCFEFILE resource table 122  
 in ERMCGLUE resource table 123  
 in ERM CJRNL resource table 124  
 in ERM CJRNLM resource table 125  
 in ERMCMODE resource table 126  
 in ERMCPART resource table 127  
 in ERMCPRGM resource table 128  
 in ERMCPROF resource table 129



PLEXNAME field (*continued*)  
   in ERMCSDDMP resource table 130  
   in ERMCTDMP resource table 131  
   in ERMCTDQ resource table 132  
   in ERMCTERM resource table 133  
   in ERMCTRAN resource table 134  
   in ERMCTRUE resource table 135  
   in ERMMCONN resource table 136  
   in ERMMFILE resource table 137  
   in ERMMJRNL resource table 138  
   in ERMMPRGM resource table 139  
   in ERMMTDQ resource table 140  
   in ERMMTERM resource table 141  
   in ERMMTRAN resource table 142  
   in ESGRPCHG resource table 143  
 PMSGCNT field  
   in MTERMNL resource table 254  
   in TERMNL resource table 308  
 PMSGCONSEC field  
   in MTERMNL resource table 254  
   in TERMNL resource table 308  
 PMSGGRPCNT field  
   in MTERMNL resource table 254  
   in TERMNL resource table 308  
 POLLCNT field  
   in MTERMNL resource table 254  
   in TERMNL resource table 308  
 POLMON resource table 267  
 POOLNAME field  
   in FEPICONN resource table 157  
   in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
   in FEPITRGT resource table 166  
   in MFEPICON resource table 212  
 POOLPCTFREE field  
   in CICSDSA resource table 20  
   in MCICSDSA resource table 196  
 POOLSIZE TYPE field  
   in LSRPBUF resource table 190  
   in MLSRPBUF resource table 228  
 PRGMRCMP field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
   in MCICSRRGN resource table 199  
 PRGMUCNT field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
   in MCICSRRGN resource table 199  
 PRGMWAIT field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
   in MCICSRRGN resource table 199  
 PRICMAS field  
   in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
   in MAS resource table 193  
 PRICURRUSED field  
   in CONNECT resource table 49  
   in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 PRINTADAPTST field  
   in TERMNL resource table 308  
 PRINTCONTROL field  
   in EXTRATDQ resource table 152  
 PRINTER field  
   in TERMNL resource table 308  
 PRIORITY field  
   in ACTION resource table 11  
   in EVENT resource table 145  
   in EVENTDTL resource table 147  
   in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
   in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
   in REMTRAN resource table 276  
   in TASK resource table 299  
 PROFILE field  
   in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
   in PARTNER resource table 265  
   in PROFILE resource table 268  
   in REMTRAN resource table 276  
   in TASK resource table 299  
 PROFILE resource table 268  
 PROGAUTOATTM field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
   in MCICSRRGN resource table 199  
 PROGAUTOCTLG field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 PROGAUTOEXIT field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 PROGAUTOFAIL field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
   in MCICSRRGN resource table 199  
 PROGAUTOINST field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 PROGAUTOXREJ field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
   in MCICSRRGN resource table 199  
 PROGRAM field  
   in EXITGLUE resource table 149  
   in EXITTRUE resource table 150  
   in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
   in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
   in MPROGRAM resource table 244  
   in PROGRAM resource table 269  
 PROGRAM resource table 269  
 PROGSAMP field  
   in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
   in MAS resource table 193  
   in MONSPEC resource table 242  
 PROGSYMBOLST field  
   in TERMNL resource table 308  
 PROGTYPE field  
   in MPROGRAM resource table 244  
   in PROGRAM resource table 269  
 PROPERTYSET field  
   in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
   in FEPIPROP resource table 164  
 PROTOCOL field  
   in CMTCMDEF resource table 43

PROTOCOL field (*continued*)  
   in CMTCSMLNK resource table 44  
   in CMTPMDEF resource table 46  
   in CMTPMLNK resource table 47  
   in CONNECT resource table 49  
   in MCONNECT resource table 206  
   in UOWLINK resource table 328  
 PRPNAME field  
   in DBCTLSS resource table 82  
 PRSSERRORCNT field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
   in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 PRSSINQCNT field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
   in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 PRSSNIBCNT field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
   in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 PRSSOPNCNT field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
   in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 PRSSUNBDCNT field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
   in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 PRTCOPYST field  
   in TERMNL resource table 308  
 PRTYAGING field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 PSBSCHED field  
   in DBCTLSS resource table 82  
 PSDINTERVAL field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 PSEUDOMODE field  
   in WLMATRAN resource table 334  
 PSTG24HWM field  
   in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
   in TASK resource table 299  
 PSTG31HWM field  
   in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
   in TASK resource table 299  
 PSTGHWM field  
   in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
   in TASK resource table 299  
 PURGEABILITY field  
   in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
   in REMTRAN resource table 276  
   in TASK resource table 299  
 PURGEIMMED field  
   in MTRANCLS resource table 256  
   in TRANCLAS resource table 314  
 PURGETHRESH field  
   in MTRANCLS resource table 256  
   in TRANCLAS resource table 314  
 PURGEWHILEQD field  
   in MTRANCLS resource table 256  
   in TRANCLAS resource table 314

PURGTHRTIMES field  
   in MTRANCLS resource table 256  
   in TRANCLAS resource table 314  
 PUTQAUX field  
   in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
   in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 PUTQMAIN field  
   in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
   in TSQGBL resource table 320

## Q

QTYPE field  
   in CRESTDQ resource table 72  
 QUALIFIER field  
   in EXITTRUE resource table 150  
   in UOWENQ resource table 327  
 QUALLEN field  
   in UOWENQ resource table 327  
 QUECRECNT field  
   in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
   in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 QUEDALLOCATE field  
   in CONNECT resource table 49  
   in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 QUELENGTH field  
   in TSQUEUE resource table 323  
 QUERYREL field  
   in OBJECT resource table 263  
 QUERYST field  
   in TERMNL resource table 308  
 QUETRACE field  
   in CMAS resource table 32  
   in MAS resource table 193  
 QUEUE field  
   in REQID resource table 278  
 QUEUED field  
   in MTRANCLS resource table 256  
   in TRANCLAS resource table 314  
 QUEUEDPEAK field  
   in MTRANCLS resource table 256  
   in TRANCLAS resource table 314  
 QUEUETIME field  
   in MTRANCLS resource table 256  
   in TRANCLAS resource table 314  
 QUEXTENDS field  
   in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
   in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 QUIESCESTATE field  
   in DSNAMES resource table 88

## R

RATE field  
   in ARACTV resource table 14  
   in EVENT resource table 145

RATE field (*continued*)  
 in EVENTDTL resource table 147  
 in RTAACTV resource table 280  
 in RTADEF resource table 281

RCTNAME field  
 in DB2SS resource table 83

RCVCLK field  
 in CMTMMLNK resource table 44  
 in CMTMPLNK resource table 47

RDEBRBLD field  
 in CICSIRGN resource table 24  
 in MCICSIRGN resource table 199

READ field  
 in CMDT resource table 39  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182

READCOMMIT field  
 in DB2THRD resource table 84  
 in MDB2THRD resource table 209

READINTEG field  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182

READRETRY field  
 in CMDT resource table 39  
 in MCMDT resource table 203

READS field  
 in CMDT resource table 39  
 in LSRPBUF resource table 190  
 in MCMDT resource table 203  
 in MLSRPBUF resource table 228  
 in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
 in TDQGBL resource table 306

REALSTG field  
 in CICSIRGN resource table 24  
 in CMAS resource table 32  
 in MCICSIRGN resource table 199

REASON field  
 in ASYNCREQ resource table 16  
 in FEEDBACK resource table 155  
 in UOWDSNF resource table 326

RECEIVECOUNT field  
 in CONNECT resource table 49  
 in MCONNECT resource table 206

RECNOTFND field  
 in CMDT resource table 39  
 in MCMDT resource table 203

RECORDFORMAT field  
 in CMDT resource table 39  
 in EXTRATDQ resource table 152  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182

RECORDING field  
 in CICSIRGN resource table 24

RECORDLENGTH field  
 in EXTRATDQ resource table 152

RECORDNUM field  
 in OBJSTAT resource table 264

RECORDSIZE field  
 in CMDT resource table 39

RECORDSIZE field (*continued*)  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182  
 in MCMDT resource table 203  
 in MLOCFILE resource table 219

RECOVERTOKN field  
 in TASK resource table 299

RECOVSTATUS field  
 in CMDT resource table 39  
 in CONNECT resource table 49  
 in DSNAME resource table 88  
 in INTRATDQ resource table 170  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182

RECTYPE field  
 in OBJSTAT resource table 264  
 in TASK resource table 299

RECUNITID field  
 in TASK resource table 299

RECVBUF field  
 in CMTMDEF resource table 43  
 in CMTMDEF resource table 46

RECVPFX field  
 in CMTMDEF resource table 43  
 in CMTMDEF resource table 46

RECVMTIMEOUT field  
 in FEPICONN resource table 157  
 in MFEPICON resource table 212

RECWCRCNT field  
 in DSKJRNL resource table 86  
 in MJOURNL resource table 215  
 in SMFJRNL resource table 289  
 in TAPEJRNL resource table 297

REENTPROTECT field  
 in CICSIRGN resource table 24

RELATION field  
 in UOWENQ resource table 327

RELEASE field  
 in CICSIRGN resource table 24  
 in DB2SS resource table 83  
 in MCICSIRGN resource table 199

RELREQST field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308

RELTBLVER field  
 in OBJECT resource table 263

RELTYPE field  
 in LOCFILE resource table 182

REMDELCNT field  
 in MREMFIL resource table 246  
 in REMFIL resource table 272

REMFIL resource table 272

REMOTECNT field  
 in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in MREMTRAN resource table 249  
 in REMTRAN resource table 276

REMOTENAME field  
 in CONNECT resource table 49

REMOTENAME field (*continued*)  
   in CRESFILE resource table 62  
   in CRESPRGM resource table 68  
   in CRESTDQ resource table 72  
   in CRESTRAN resource table 74  
   in ERMCFILE resource table 122  
   in ERMCPRGM resource table 128  
   in ERMCTDQ resource table 132  
   in ERMCTRAN resource table 134  
   in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
   in MREMFILE resource table 246  
   in MREMTDQ resource table 248  
   in MREMTRAN resource table 249  
   in MTERMNL resource table 254  
   in PROGRAM resource table 269  
   in REMFILE resource table 272  
   in REMTDQ resource table 274  
   in REMTRAN resource table 276  
   in TASK resource table 299  
   in TERMNL resource table 308  
 REMOTESYSNET field  
   in CONNECT resource table 49  
   in TERMNL resource table 308  
 REMOTESYSTEM field  
   in CONNECT resource table 49  
   in CRESFILE resource table 62  
   in CRESPRGM resource table 68  
   in CRESTDQ resource table 72  
   in CRESTRAN resource table 74  
   in ERMCFILE resource table 122  
   in ERMCPRGM resource table 128  
   in ERMCTDQ resource table 132  
   in ERMCTRAN resource table 134  
   in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
   in MREMFILE resource table 246  
   in MREMTDQ resource table 248  
   in MREMTRAN resource table 249  
   in MTERMNL resource table 254  
   in PROGRAM resource table 269  
   in REMFILE resource table 272  
   in REMTDQ resource table 274  
   in REMTRAN resource table 276  
   in TERMNL resource table 308  
 REMOVECNT field  
   in MPROGRAM resource table 244  
   in PROGRAM resource table 269  
 REMSTARTCNT field  
   in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
   in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
   in MREMTRAN resource table 249  
   in REMTRAN resource table 276  
 REMTDQ resource table 274  
 REMTRAN resource table 276  
 REQID resource table 278  
 REQTYPE field  
   in REQID resource table 278  
 REQUIRED field  
   in ATTR resource table 18  
 RESCLASS field  
   in ERESSTAT resource table 114  
   in MONDEF resource table 238  
   in POLMON resource table 267  
 RESCOUNT field  
   in MPROGRAM resource table 244  
   in PROGRAM resource table 269  
 RESERVE1 field  
   in OBJSTAT resource table 264  
 RESLEN field  
   in UOWENQ resource table 327  
 RESNAME field  
   in ERESSTAT resource table 114  
   in MONDEF resource table 238  
   in POLMON resource table 267  
 RESOURCE field  
   in UOWENQ resource table 327  
 resource tables  
   ACTION 11  
   AIMODEL 13  
   APACTV 14  
   APSPEC 15  
   ASYNCREQ 16  
   ATTR 18  
   ATTRAVA 19  
   CICSDSA 20  
   CICSPLEX 23  
   CICSRGN 24  
   CMAS 32  
   CMASLIST 35  
   CMASPLEX 36  
   CMDMPAPS 37  
   CMDMSAPS 38  
   CMDT 39  
   CMTCMDEF 43  
   CMTCMLNK 44  
   CMTPMDEF 46  
   CMTPMLNK 47  
   CONNECT 49  
   CPLEXDEF 53  
   CRESAIMD 55  
   CRESCONN 56  
   CRESDSNM 57  
   CRESFECO 58  
   CRESFEND 59  
   CRESFEPO 60  
   CRESFETR 61  
   CRESFILE 62  
   CRESGLUE 63  
   CRESJRNL 64  
   CRESJRNM 65  
   CRESMODE 66  
   CRESPART 67  
   CRESPRGM 68

resource tables (continued)

CRESPROF 69  
 CRESSDMP 70  
 CRESTDMP 71  
 CRESTDQ 72  
 CRESTERM 73  
 CRESTRAN 74  
 CRESTRUE 75  
 CSGLCGCG 76  
 CSGLCGCS 77  
 CSYSDEF 78  
 CSYSGRP 81  
 DB2SS 83  
 DB2THRD 84  
 DB2TRAN 85  
 DBCTLSS 82  
 DSKJRNL 86  
 DSNAM 88  
 DTRINGRP 90  
 EACTNTFN 91  
 ECSYSCHG 92  
 ELSIGNAL 93  
 EMASJOIN 94  
 EMASICK 95  
 EMASSTOP 97  
 EMASSTR 98  
 EMASWELL 99  
 EMCICS 101  
 EMCONN 102  
 EMDBX 103  
 EMFILE 104  
 EMGLBL 105  
 EMJRNL 106  
 EMPROG 107  
 EMSTATUS 108  
 EMTDQS 110  
 EMTERM 111  
 EMTRAN 112  
 EPLEXCHG 113  
 ERESSTAT 114  
 ERMCAIMD 115  
 ERMCCONN 116  
 ERMCDNSM 117  
 ERMCFECO 118  
 ERMCFEND 119  
 ERMCFEPO 120  
 ERMCFETR 121  
 ERMCFEFILE 122  
 ERMCGLUE 123  
 ERM CJRNL 124  
 ERM CJRNM 125  
 ERMCMODE 126  
 ERMCPART 127  
 ERMCPROG 128  
 ERMCPROF 129  
 ERMCSAMP 130

resource tables (continued)

ERMCTDMP 131  
 ERMCTDQ 132  
 ERMCTERM 133  
 ERMCTRAN 134  
 ERMCTRUE 135  
 ERMCONN 136  
 ERMMFILE 137  
 ERMMJRNL 138  
 ERMMPRGM 139  
 ERMMTDQ 140  
 ERMMTERM 141  
 ERMMTRAN 142  
 ESGRPCHG 143  
 EVALDEF 144  
 EVENT 145  
 EVENTDTL 147  
 EXITGLUE 149  
 EXITTRUE 150  
 EXTRATDQ 152  
 FEEDBACK 155  
 FEPICONN 157  
 FEPINODE 159  
 FEPIPOOL 161  
 FEPIPROP 164  
 FEPITRGT 166  
 INDTDQ 168  
 INTRATDQ 170  
 JOURNAL 172  
 JRNLMODL 174  
 JRNLNAME 175  
 LNKSMSCG 176  
 LNKSMSCS 177  
 LNKSRS CG 178  
 LNKSRS CS 179  
 LNKSWS CG 180  
 LNKSWS CS 181  
 LOCFILE 182  
 LOCTRAN 186  
 LSRPBUF 190  
 LSRPOOL 191  
 MAS 193  
 MCICSDSA 196  
 MCICSRGN 199  
 MCMMDT 203  
 MCONNECT 206  
 MDB2THRD 209  
 METADESC 211  
 MFEPICON 212  
 MINDTDQ 214  
 MJOURNAL 215  
 MJRNLNAM 217  
 MLOCFILE 219  
 MLOCTRAN 222  
 MLSRPBUF 228  
 MLSRPOOL 230

resource tables (continued)

MMODNAME 232  
 MNTRATDQ 234  
 MODENAME 236  
 MONDEF 238  
 MONGROUP 239  
 MONINGRP 240  
 MONINSPC 241  
 MONSPEC 242  
 MPROGRAM 244  
 MREMFIL 246  
 MREMTDQ 248  
 MREMTRAN 249  
 MTDQGBL 251  
 MTERMNL 254  
 MTRANCLS 256  
 MTSQGBL 258  
 MXTRATDQ 261  
 OBJECT 262  
 OBJECT 263  
 OBJSTAT 264  
 PARTNER 265  
 PERIODEF 266  
 POLMON 267  
 PROFILE 268  
 PROGRAM 269  
 REMFIL 272  
 REMTDQ 274  
 REMTRAN 276  
 REQID 278  
 RPLLIST 279  
 RTAACTV 280  
 RTADEF 281  
 RTAGROUP 283  
 RTAINAPS 284  
 RTAINGRP 285  
 RTAINSPC 286  
 RTASPEC 287  
 SGRPCSYS 288  
 SMFJRN 289  
 STAINGRP 291  
 STATDEF 292  
 STREAMNM 294  
 SYSDUMP 295  
 TAPEJRN 297  
 TASK 299  
 TDQGBL 306  
 TERMNL 308  
 TRANCLAS 314  
 TRANDUMP 316  
 TRANGRP 318  
 TSQGBL 320  
 TSQUEUE 323  
 UOW 325  
 UOWDSNF 326  
 UOWENQ 327

resource tables (continued)

UOWLINK 328  
 VOLUME 329  
 WLMATAFF 331  
 WLMATGRP 332  
 WLMATRAN 334  
 WLMAWAOR 335  
 WLMAWDEF 336  
 WLMAWORK 337  
 WLMAWTOR 338  
 WLMDEF 339  
 WLMGROUP 340  
 WLMINGRP 341  
 WLMINSPC 342  
 WLMSPEC 343  
 RESPONSE field  
   in ASYNCREQ resource table 16  
   in FEEDBACK resource table 155  
   in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 RESPTIME field  
   in MREMTRAN resource table 249  
 RESSEC field  
   in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
   in TASK resource table 299  
 RESSTAT field  
   in ERESSTAT resource table 114  
 RESTARTCNT field  
   in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
   in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 RESTARTMAS field  
   in ACTION resource table 11  
 RESTYPE field  
   in EVENT resource table 145  
   in EVENTDTL resource table 147  
 RESULTSET field  
   in ASYNCREQ resource table 16  
 RESYNCSTATUS field  
   in UOWLINK resource table 328  
 RETENTION field  
   in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
   in MAS resource table 193  
   in MONSPEC resource table 242  
 RETLOCKS field  
   in DSNAME resource table 88  
 RETRYERRS field  
   in STREAMNM resource table 294  
 REWIND field  
   in EXTRATDQ resource table 152  
 REWRITE field  
   in CMDT resource table 39  
   in MCMMDT resource table 203  
 RLSACCESS field  
   in LOCFIL resource table 182  
   in UOWDSNF resource table 326  
 RLSREQWTTT field  
   in LOCFIL resource table 182

RLSREQWTT0 field (*continued*)  
     in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
 RLSSTATUS field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 RLSWAIT field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 RLSWAITCNT field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 RLSWAITTIME field  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 RMIQFY field  
     in UOWLINK resource table 328  
 RMISUSP field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 RMISUSPCT field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 RMITIME field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 RMITIMECT field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 RNTPGPROTECT field  
     in CICSDSA resource table 20  
     in MCICSDSA resource table 196  
 RODMCMAS field  
     in MONSPEC resource table 242  
 RODMNAME field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
 RODMPOP field  
     in CPLEXDEF resource table 53  
     in MONDEF resource table 238  
     in POLMON resource table 267  
 ROLE field  
     in UOWLINK resource table 328  
 ROLLBACKOPT field  
     in DB2THRD resource table 84  
     in MDB2THRD resource table 209  
 ROPS31HWM field  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 ROUTING field  
     in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
     in REMTRAN resource table 276  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 RPLID field  
     in MPROGRAM resource table 244  
     in PROGRAM resource table 269  
 RPLLIST resource table 279  
 RPLNUM field  
     in RPLLIST resource table 279  
 RSENAME field  
     in DBCTLSS resource table 82  
 RSLTRECID field  
     in ASYNCREQ resource table 16  
     in FEEDBACK resource table 155  
 RSRVED01 field  
     in ASYNCREQ resource table 16  
     in FEEDBACK resource table 155  
 RSVTHREADS field  
     in DB2THRD resource table 84  
     in MDB2THRD resource table 209  
 RSYSID field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 RTA\_SPEC field  
     in EMASJOIN resource table 94  
     in EMASSTOP resource table 97  
     in EMASSTRT resource table 98  
 RTAACTV resource table 280  
 RTADEF resource table 281  
 RTAGROUP resource table 283  
 RTAINAPS resource table 284  
 RTAINGRP resource table 285  
 RTAINSPC resource table 286  
 RTASPEC resource table 287  
 RTASTATUS field  
     in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
     in MAS resource table 193  
 RTATRACE field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
     in MAS resource table 193  
 RTERMID field  
     in REQID resource table 278  
 RTIMEOUT field  
     in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
     in REMTRAN resource table 276  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 RTRANSID field  
     in REQID resource table 278  
 RUNAWAY field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 RUNAWAYTYPE field  
     in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
 RUNSTATUS field  
     in TASK resource table 299

## S

SAMACTION field  
     in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
     in MAS resource table 193  
     in RTASPEC resource table 287  
 SAMPLE field  
     in EVALDEF resource table 144  
 SAMSEV field  
     in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
     in MAS resource table 193  
     in RTASPEC resource table 287

SC24FSHR field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
SC24GSHR field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
SC24SGCT field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
SC31FSHR field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
SC31GSHR field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
SC31SGCT field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
SCANDELAY field	
in CICSRRGN resource table	24
SCHEDCLK field	
in CMTMMLNK resource table	44
in CMTPMLNK resource table	47
SCOPE field	
in APACTV resource table	14
in EACTNTFN resource table	91
in RTAINAPS resource table	284
SCREENHEIGHT field	
in TERMNL resource table	308
SCREENWIDTH field	
in TERMNL resource table	308
SCRNSIZE field	
in LOCTRAN resource table	186
in REMTRAN resource table	276
in TASK resource table	299
SDMACTION field	
in CSYSDEF resource table	78
in MAS resource table	193
in RTASPEC resource table	287
SDMPSTATUS field	
in CRESSDMP resource table	70
in CRESTDMP resource table	71
SDMPSUPP field	
in CICSRRGN resource table	24
in MCICSRRGN resource table	199
in SYSDUMP resource table	295
in TRANDUMP resource table	316
SDMPTOTL field	
in CICSRRGN resource table	24
in MCICSRRGN resource table	199
in SYSDUMP resource table	295
in TRANDUMP resource table	316
SDMSEV field	
in CSYSDEF resource table	78
in MAS resource table	193
in RTASPEC resource table	287
SDTRAN field	
in CICSRRGN resource table	24
SDUMP field	
in CMAS resource table	32
SDUMPSCOPE field	
in SYSDUMP resource table	295
SECATTACH field	
in CMTMDEF resource table	43
in CMTPMDEF resource table	46
SECBYPASS field	
in CPLEXDEF resource table	53
in CSYSDEF resource table	78
in MAS resource table	193
SECCMDCHK field	
in CPLEXDEF resource table	53
in CSYSDEF resource table	78
in MAS resource table	193
SECCURRUSED field	
in CONNECT resource table	49
in MCONNECT resource table	206
SECNAME field	
in CMTMDEF resource table	43
in CMTPMDEF resource table	46
SECRESCHK field	
in CPLEXDEF resource table	53
in CSYSDEF resource table	78
in MAS resource table	193
SECURITY field	
in TERMNL resource table	308
SEGSPEPCI field	
in MTSQGBL resource table	258
in TSQGBL resource table	320
SENDERBUF field	
in CMTMDEF resource table	43
in CMTPMDEF resource table	46
SENDCOUNT field	
in CONNECT resource table	49
in MCONNECT resource table	206
SENDPFX field	
in CMTMDEF resource table	43
in CMTPMDEF resource table	46
SEQUENCE field	
in EVENT resource table	145
in EVENTDTL resource table	147
SERVSTATUS field	
in CONNECT resource table	49
in CRESCONN resource table	56
in CRESFECO resource table	58
in CRESTERM resource table	73
in FEPICONN resource table	157
in FEPINODE resource table	159
in FEPIPOOL resource table	161
in FEPITRGT resource table	166
in MCONNECT resource table	206
in MFEPICON resource table	212
in MTERMNL resource table	254
in TERMNL resource table	308
SESSACTV field	
in MMODNAME resource table	232
in MODENAME resource table	236
SESSAVAIL field	
in MMODNAME resource table	232



SESSAVAIL field (*continued*)  
     in MODENAME resource table 236  
 SESSIONTYPE field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 SESSMAX field  
     in MMODNAME resource table 232  
     in MODENAME resource table 236  
 SESSMAXWIN field  
     in MMODNAME resource table 232  
     in MODENAME resource table 236  
 SETACTION field  
     in EVALDEF resource table 144  
     in EVENTDTL resource table 147  
 SETCICSESA field  
     in ATTR resource table 18  
 SETCICSOS2 field  
     in ATTR resource table 18  
 SETCICSVSE field  
     in ATTR resource table 18  
 SETVALID field  
     in ATTR resource table 18  
 SEVERITY field  
     in EACTNTFN resource table 91  
     in EVALDEF resource table 144  
     in EVENT resource table 145  
     in EVENTDTL resource table 147  
 SGRPCSYS resource table 288  
 SGRPNAME field  
     in ESGRPCHG resource table 143  
     in SGRPCSYS resource table 288  
 SHARESTATUS field  
     in MPROGRAM resource table 244  
     in PROGRAM resource table 269  
 SHRDPOOLCONN field  
     in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
     in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 SHRDPOOLDEF field  
     in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
     in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 SHRDREADREQ field  
     in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
     in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 SHRDWRITEREQ field  
     in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
     in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 SHSTGBYTEFMA field  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 SHSTGBYTEFMB field  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 SHSTGBYTEGMA field  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 SHSTGBYTEGMB field  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 SHSTGGMCABV field  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 SHSTGGMCBEL field  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 SHUTDOWN field  
     in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
 SHUTDOWNST field  
     in EXITTRUE resource table 150  
 SHUTDSTATUS field  
     in CRESSDMP resource table 70  
     in CRESTDMP resource table 71  
 SHUTOPTION field  
     in SYSDUMP resource table 295  
     in TRANDUMP resource table 316  
 SHUTSTATUS field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 SICKTYPE field  
     in EMASSICK resource table 95  
 SIGNONSTATUS field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 SIGTYPE field  
     in ELSIGNAL resource table 93  
 SINGLESTATUS field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 SIOREQ field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 SIZE field  
     in CICSDSA resource table 20  
     in MCICSDSA resource table 196  
 SMFJRNL resource table 289  
 SNAPCLASS field  
     in DB2SS resource table 83  
 SOSABOVE\_TIM field  
     in EMASSICK resource table 95  
     in EMASWELL resource table 99  
     in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 SOSACTION field  
     in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
     in MAS resource table 193  
     in RTASPEC resource table 287  
 SOSBELOW\_TIM field  
     in EMASSICK resource table 95  
     in EMASWELL resource table 99  
     in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 SOSCDSA\_TIM field  
     in EMASSICK resource table 95  
     in EMASWELL resource table 99  
     in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 SOSCONDS field  
     in EMASSICK resource table 95  
     in EMASWELL resource table 99  
     in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 SOSCONDS2 field  
     in EMASSICK resource table 95  
     in EMASWELL resource table 99  
     in EMSTATUS resource table 108

SOSECDSA\_TIM field  
   in EMASSICK resource table 95  
   in EMASWELL resource table 99  
   in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 SOSERDSA\_TIM field  
   in EMASSICK resource table 95  
   in EMASWELL resource table 99  
   in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 SOSESDSA\_TIM field  
   in EMASSICK resource table 95  
   in EMASWELL resource table 99  
   in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 SOSEUDSA\_TIM field  
   in EMASSICK resource table 95  
   in EMASWELL resource table 99  
   in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 SOSIST field  
   in TERMNL resource table 308  
 SOSRDSA\_TIM field  
   in EMASSICK resource table 95  
   in EMASWELL resource table 99  
   in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 SOSSDSA\_TIM field  
   in EMASSICK resource table 95  
   in EMASWELL resource table 99  
   in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 SOSSEV field  
   in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
   in MAS resource table 193  
   in RTASPEC resource table 287  
 SOSSTATUS field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 SOSUDSA\_TIM field  
   in EMASSICK resource table 95  
   in EMASWELL resource table 99  
   in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 SOURCE field  
   in ATTR resource table 18  
 SPEC field  
   in CMDMPAPS resource table 37  
   in CMDMSAPS resource table 38  
   in EACTNTFN resource table 91  
   in LNKSMSCG resource table 176  
   in LNKSMSCS resource table 177  
   in LNKSRS CG resource table 178  
   in LNKSRS CS resource table 179  
   in LNKSWSCG resource table 180  
   in LNKSWSCS resource table 181  
   in MONINSPC resource table 241  
 SPIST field  
   in EXITTRUE resource table 150  
 SQLTRCID field  
   in DB2SS resource table 83  
 SRVTRACE field  
   in CMAS resource table 32  
   in MAS resource table 193  
 STAINGRP resource table 291  
 STALL\_TIM field  
   in EMASSICK resource table 95  
   in EMASWELL resource table 99  
   in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 START field  
   in PERIODEF resource table 266  
   in TASK resource table 299  
 STARTCODE field  
   in TASK resource table 299  
 STARTSTATUS field  
   in CRESGLUE resource table 63  
   in CRESTRUE resource table 75  
   in EXITGLUE resource table 149  
   in EXITTRUE resource table 150  
 STARTUP field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 STARTUPDATE field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 STATDEF resource table 292  
 STATE field  
   in EVENTDTL resource table 147  
   in FEPICONN resource table 157  
   in MFEPICON resource table 212  
   in TRANGRP resource table 318  
   in UOWENQ resource table 327  
 STATPGM field  
   in STATDEF resource table 292  
 STATSDEST field  
   in DB2SS resource table 83  
 STATUS field  
   in AACTV resource table 14  
   in CICS PLEX resource table 23  
   in CMASLIST resource table 35  
   in CPLEXDEF resource table 53  
   in CRESJRN M resource table 65  
   in DB2SS resource table 83  
   in DBCTLSS resource table 82  
   in EMASJOIN resource table 94  
   in EMASSTOP resource table 97  
   in EMASSTRT resource table 98  
   in INTRATDQ resource table 170  
   in JRNLNAME resource table 175  
   in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
   in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
   in MNTRATDQ resource table 234  
   in MPROGRAM resource table 244  
   in OBJSTAT resource table 264  
   in POLMON resource table 267  
   in PROGRAM resource table 269  
   in REMTRAN resource table 276  
   in RTAACTV resource table 280  
   in STREAMNM resource table 294  
   in WLMATGRP resource table 332  
   in WLMAWAOR resource table 335  
   in WLMAWORK resource table 337

STGALCINU field  
   in CMDT resource table 39  
   in MCMDT resource table 203

STGALCTOT field  
   in CMDT resource table 39  
   in MCMDT resource table 203

STGCRELC field  
   in CICSDSA resource table 20  
   in MCICSDSA resource table 196

STGDTAINU field  
   in CMDT resource table 39  
   in MCMDT resource table 203

STGDTATOT field  
   in CMDT resource table 39  
   in MCMDT resource table 203

STGENTINU field  
   in CMDT resource table 39  
   in MCMDT resource table 203

STGENTTOT field  
   in CMDT resource table 39  
   in MCMDT resource table 203

STGFSIZE field  
   in CICSDSA resource table 20  
   in MCICSDSA resource table 196

STGHWM field  
   in CICSDSA resource table 20  
   in MCICSDSA resource table 196

STGIDXINU field  
   in CMDT resource table 39  
   in MCMDT resource table 203

STGIDXTOT field  
   in CMDT resource table 39  
   in MCMDT resource table 203

STGLSIZE field  
   in CICSDSA resource table 20  
   in MCICSDSA resource table 196

STGNSUBP field  
   in CICSDSA resource table 20  
   in MCICSDSA resource table 196

STGPROT field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24

STGPROTECT field  
   in CICSDSA resource table 20  
   in MCICSDSA resource table 196

STGPWCNT field  
   in CICSDSA resource table 20  
   in MCICSDSA resource table 196

STGSHWM field  
   in CICSDSA resource table 20  
   in MCICSDSA resource table 196

STGSOSC field  
   in CICSDSA resource table 20  
   in MCICSDSA resource table 196

STGSOST field  
   in CICSDSA resource table 20  
   in MCICSDSA resource table 196

STGSTOTL field  
   in CICSDSA resource table 20  
   in MCICSDSA resource table 196

STGVCNT field  
   in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
   in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
   in MTERMNL resource table 254  
   in TERMNL resource table 308

STGVTOTL field  
   in CICSDSA resource table 20  
   in MCICSDSA resource table 196

STLACTION field  
   in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
   in MAS resource table 193  
   in RTASPEC resource table 287

STLSEV field  
   in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
   in MAS resource table 193  
   in RTASPEC resource table 287

STOP field  
   in TASK resource table 299

STORAGE field  
   in MTERMNL resource table 254  
   in TERMNL resource table 308

STORAGECLEAR field  
   in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
   in TASK resource table 299

STRACCESS field  
   in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
   in TDQGBL resource table 306

STREAMNAME field  
   in JRNLMODL resource table 174  
   in JRNLNAME resource table 175  
   in MJRNLNAM resource table 217  
   in STREAMNM resource table 294

STREAMNM resource table 294

STRINGS field  
   in CMDT resource table 39  
   in LOCFILE resource table 182  
   in MCMDT resource table 203  
   in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
   in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
   in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
   in TDQGBL resource table 306  
   in TSQGBL resource table 320

STRINGWAIT field  
   in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
   in TSQGBL resource table 320

STRNGWAITS field  
   in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
   in TDQGBL resource table 306

STRTTIME field  
   in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
   in CMAS resource table 32  
   in MCICSRGN resource table 199

STSN field	
in FEPIPOOL resource table	161
in FEPIPROP resource table	164
SUBSYSTEMID field	
in CICSRRGN resource table	24
SUMOPT field	
in ATTR resource table	18
SUSPCNT field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
SUSPENDTIME field	
in TASK resource table	299
SUSPENDTYPE field	
in TASK resource table	299
SUSPENDVALUE field	
in TASK resource table	299
SUSPTIME field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
SWITCHSTATUS field	
in CICSRRGN resource table	24
SYNCCOUNT field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
SYNCPOINTST field	
in CICSRRGN resource table	24
SYNCPTWAITTM field	
in TASK resource table	299
SYNCTIMCNT field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
SYNCTIME field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
SYSCONDS field	
in EMASICK resource table	95
in EMASWELL resource table	99
in EMSTATUS resource table	108
SYSDUMP field	
in CICSRRGN resource table	24
in MCICSRGN resource table	199
SYSDUMP resource table	295
SYSDUMP_TIM field	
in EMASICK resource table	95
in EMASWELL resource table	99
in EMSTATUS resource table	108
SYSDUMPCODE field	
in SYSDUMP resource table	295
SYSDUMPING field	
in SYSDUMP resource table	295
in TRANDUMP resource table	316
SYSID field	
in CICSPPLEX resource table	23
in CICSRRGN resource table	24
in CMAS resource table	32
in CMASLIST resource table	35
in CMTCMDEF resource table	43
in CMTCMLNK resource table	44
in CMTPMDEF resource table	46
SYSID field ( <i>continued</i> )	
in CMTPMLNK resource table	47
in EMASJOIN resource table	94
in EMASSTOP resource table	97
in EMASSTRT resource table	98
in MCICSRGN resource table	199
in UOW resource table	325
in UOWDSNF resource table	326
in UOWLINK resource table	328
SYSOUTCLASS field	
in EXTRATDQ resource table	152
SYSPPLEX field	
in EMASJOIN resource table	94
in EMASSTOP resource table	97
in EMASSTRT resource table	98
SYSTEM field	
in LNKSMSCS resource table	177
in LNKSRSRCS resource table	179
in LNKSWSRCS resource table	181
SYSTEMLOG field	
in STREAMNM resource table	294
SYSTEMSTATUS field	
in CICSRRGN resource table	24
in CMAS resource table	32
SZALLCTO field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
SZALLOCT field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
SZCHRIN field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
SZCHROUT field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
SZRCVCT field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
SZRCVTO field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
SZSENDCT field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
SZSTRCT field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
SZTOTCT field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
SZWAIT field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222
in TASK resource table	299
SZWAITCT field	
in MLOCTRAN resource table	222

## T

- TABLE field
  - in CMDT resource table 39
  - in EVALDEF resource table 144
  - in EVENTDTL resource table 147
  - in MCMDT resource table 203
- TABLESIZE field
  - in CICSRRGN resource table 24
- TABLEVER field
  - in ATTR resource table 18
  - in ATTRAVAL resource table 19
  - in OBJACT resource table 262
- TALENGTH field
  - in EXITTRUE resource table 150
- TAPEJRN resource table 297
- TAPESLFT field
  - in MJOURNAL resource table 215
  - in TAPEJRN resource table 297
- TAPESOPEN field
  - in MJOURNAL resource table 215
  - in TAPEJRN resource table 297
- TARGET field
  - in EVENT resource table 145
  - in EVENTDTL resource table 147
- TARGETAPPL field
  - in CMTCMDEF resource table 43
  - in CMTPMDEF resource table 46
- TARGETNAME field
  - in CMTCMDEF resource table 43
  - in CMTPMDEF resource table 46
  - in FEPICONN resource table 157
  - in FEPIRGT resource table 166
  - in MFEPICON resource table 212
- TARGETS field
  - in FEPIPOOL resource table 161
- TASK field
  - in TASK resource table 299
- TASK resource table 299
- TASKDATAKEY field
  - in LOCTRAN resource table 186
  - in TASK resource table 299
- TASKDATALOC field
  - in LOCTRAN resource table 186
  - in TASK resource table 299
- TASKFLAG field
  - in TASK resource table 299
- TASKID field
  - in TERMNL resource table 308
  - in UOW resource table 325
  - in UOWENQ resource table 327
- TASKSTART field
  - in EXITTRUE resource table 150
- TBUFRCVD field
  - in CMTMMLNK resource table 44
  - in CMTPMLNK resource table 47
- TBUFSENT field
  - in CMTMMLNK resource table 44
  - in CMTPMLNK resource table 47
- TCAMCONTROL field
  - in TERMNL resource table 308
- TCC62IN2 field
  - in MLOCTRAN resource table 222
  - in TASK resource table 299
- TCC62OU2 field
  - in MLOCTRAN resource table 222
  - in TASK resource table 299
- TCEXITSTATUS field
  - in CICSRRGN resource table 24
- TCIOCNT field
  - in MLOCTRAN resource table 222
- TCIOTIME field
  - in MLOCTRAN resource table 222
  - in TASK resource table 299
- TCLDELAY field
  - in MLOCTRAN resource table 222
  - in TASK resource table 299
- TCLDELAYCT field
  - in MLOCTRAN resource table 222
- TCM62IN2 field
  - in MLOCTRAN resource table 222
  - in TASK resource table 299
- TCM62OU2 field
  - in MLOCTRAN resource table 222
  - in TASK resource table 299
- TDCOUNT field
  - in MLOCTRAN resource table 222
  - in TASK resource table 299
- TDFUNCSHIP field
  - in CONNECT resource table 49
  - in MCONNECT resource table 206
- TDGETCNT field
  - in MLOCTRAN resource table 222
  - in TASK resource table 299
- TDIOCNT field
  - in MLOCTRAN resource table 222
- TDIOTIME field
  - in MLOCTRAN resource table 222
  - in TASK resource table 299
- TDMACTION field
  - in CSYSDEF resource table 78
  - in MAS resource table 193
  - in RTASPEC resource table 287
- TDMPSTATUS field
  - in CRESTDMP resource table 71
- TDMPSUPP field
  - in CICSRRGN resource table 24
  - in MCICSRRGN resource table 199
  - in TRANDUMP resource table 316
- TDMPOTL field
  - in CICSRRGN resource table 24
  - in MCICSRRGN resource table 199

TDMPTOTL field (*continued*)  
   in TRANDUMP resource table 316  
 TDMSEV field  
   in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
   in MAS resource table 193  
   in RTASPEC resource table 287  
 TDPURCNT field  
   in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
   in TASK resource table 299  
 TDPUTCNT field  
   in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
   in TASK resource table 299  
 TDQGBL resource table 306  
 TDQSAMP field  
   in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
   in MAS resource table 193  
   in MONSPEC resource table 242  
 TDQTYPE field  
   in ERMCTDQ resource table 132  
 TDQUEUE field  
   in EXTRATDQ resource table 152  
   in INDTDQ resource table 168  
   in INTRATDQ resource table 170  
   in MINDTDQ resource table 214  
   in MNTRATDQ resource table 234  
   in MREMTDQ resource table 248  
   in MXTRATDQ resource table 261  
   in REMTDQ resource table 274  
 TDUMPSCOPE field  
   in TRANDUMP resource table 316  
 TERMCONNAME field  
   in TASK resource table 299  
 TERMID field  
   in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
   in MTERMNL resource table 254  
   in REQID resource table 278  
   in TERMNL resource table 308  
   in UOW resource table 325  
   in WLMATAFF resource table 331  
 TERMMODEL field  
   in TERMNL resource table 308  
 TERMNALINFO field  
   in TASK resource table 299  
 TERMNL resource table 308  
 TERMPRIORITY field  
   in TERMNL resource table 308  
 TERMSAMP field  
   in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
   in MAS resource table 193  
   in MONSPEC resource table 242  
 TERMSHAREREQ field  
   in CONNECT resource table 49  
   in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 TERMSTG field  
   in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
   in TASK resource table 299  
 TERMTYPE field  
   in TERMNL resource table 308  
 TERRCNT field  
   in MTERMNL resource table 254  
   in TERMNL resource table 308  
 TEXTKYBDST field  
   in TERMNL resource table 308  
 TEXTPRINTST field  
   in TERMNL resource table 308  
 TFCWAIT field  
   in STREAMNM resource table 294  
 THREADHWM field  
   in DB2THRD resource table 84  
   in MDB2THRD resource table 209  
 THREADWAIT field  
   in DB2THRD resource table 84  
   in MDB2THRD resource table 209  
 THREADWOPT field  
   in DB2THRD resource table 84  
   in MDB2THRD resource table 209  
 TIME field  
   in REQID resource table 278  
   in VOLUME resource table 329  
 TIMECLOSE field  
   in CMDT resource table 39  
   in LOCFILE resource table 182  
   in MCMMDT resource table 203  
   in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
 TIMEOFF field  
   in DBCTLSS resource table 82  
 TIMEON field  
   in DBCTLSS resource table 82  
 TIMEOPEN field  
   in CMDT resource table 39  
   in LOCFILE resource table 182  
   in MCMMDT resource table 203  
   in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
 TIMESATMAX field  
   in MTRANCLS resource table 256  
   in TRANCLAS resource table 314  
 TIMEZONE field  
   in CMAS resource table 32  
 TMEZONE field  
   in CMASPLEX resource table 36  
   in CPLEXDEF resource table 53  
   in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
   in EMASJOIN resource table 94  
   in EMASSTRT resource table 98  
   in EPLEXCHG resource table 113  
   in MAS resource table 193  
 TMEZONEO field  
   in CMASPLEX resource table 36  
   in CPLEXDEF resource table 53  
   in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
   in EMASJOIN resource table 94  
   in EMASSTRT resource table 98

TMEZONEO field (*continued*)  
 in EPLEXCHG resource table 113  
 in MAS resource table 193

TOGROUPO field  
 in CSGLCGCG resource table 76

TOPTRACE field  
 in CMAS resource table 32  
 in MAS resource table 193

TOR field  
 in WLMAWTOR resource table 338

TORCNT field  
 in WLMAWORK resource table 337

TORNAME field  
 in WLMATAFF resource table 331

TOROWNER field  
 in WLMAWTOR resource table 338

TOTACTVUSRTR field  
 in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 in MCICSRGN resource table 199

TOTALLOCTOUT field  
 in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
 in FEPITRGT resource table 166

TOTALLOCWAIT field  
 in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
 in FEPITRGT resource table 166

TOTDELYUSRTR field  
 in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 in MCICSRGN resource table 199

TOTFUNCSHIP field  
 in MCONNECT resource table 206

TOTLREQCNT field  
 in MCMDT resource table 203  
 in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
 in MREMFIL resource table 246

TOTLTASKS field  
 in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 in CMAS resource table 32  
 in MCICSRGN resource table 199

TOTMREQCNT field  
 in MCMDT resource table 203

TOTQUEDCNT field  
 in MTRANCLS resource table 256  
 in TRANCLAS resource table 314

TOTQUETIME field  
 in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
 in MCICSRGN resource table 199

TOTSTRINGS field  
 in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
 in MLRPOOL resource table 230

TOTWAITREQ field  
 in LSRPOOL resource table 191  
 in MLRPOOL resource table 230

TPNAME field  
 in PARTNER resource table 265

TPNAMELEN field  
 in PARTNER resource table 265

TRACING field  
 in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 in TERMNL resource table 308

TRANCLAS resource table 314

TRANCLASS field  
 in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in MREMTRAN resource table 249  
 in REMTRAN resource table 276  
 in TASK resource table 299

TRANCNT field  
 in MTERMNL resource table 254  
 in TERMNL resource table 308

TRANDUMP resource table 316

TRANDUMP\_CNT field  
 in EMASSICK resource table 95  
 in EMASWELL resource table 99  
 in EMSTATUS resource table 108

TRANDUMP\_TIM field  
 in EMASSICK resource table 95  
 in EMASWELL resource table 99  
 in EMSTATUS resource table 108

TRANDUMPCODE field  
 in TRANDUMP resource table 316

TRANDUMPING field  
 in TRANDUMP resource table 316

TRANFLAGS field  
 in TASK resource table 299

TRANGRP field  
 in DTRINGRP resource table 90  
 in WLMATAFF resource table 331  
 in WLMATGRP resource table 332  
 in WLMATRAN resource table 334  
 in WLMAWDEF resource table 336  
 in WLMDEF resource table 339

TRANGRP resource table 318

TRANID field  
 in DTRINGRP resource table 90  
 in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in MREMTRAN resource table 249  
 in REMTRAN resource table 276  
 in STATDEF resource table 292  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 in WLMATRAN resource table 334

TRANISOLATE field  
 in CICSRRGN resource table 24

TRANPRIORITY field  
 in TASK resource table 299

TRANSACTION field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308

TRANSAMP field  
 in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
 in MAS resource table 193  
 in MONSPEC resource table 242

TRANSCLK field  
     in CMTMMLNK resource table 44  
     in CMTMMLNK resource table 47  
 TRANSID field  
     in PROGRAM resource table 269  
     in REQID resource table 278  
     in TSQUEUE resource table 323  
     in UOW resource table 325  
     in UOWENQ resource table 327  
 TRANSITCMAS field  
     in CICSPLEX resource table 23  
     in CMASLIST resource table 35  
 TRANSITCNT field  
     in CICSPLEX resource table 23  
     in CMASLIST resource table 35  
 TRANTYPE field  
     in ERMCTRAN resource table 134  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 TRATRACE field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
     in MAS resource table 193  
 TRIGGERLEVEL field  
     in INTRATDQ resource table 170  
     in MNTRATDQ resource table 234  
 TRNISOLATION field  
     in CICSDSA resource table 20  
     in MCICSDSA resource table 196  
 TRPROF field  
     in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
     in REMTRAN resource table 276  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 TSCOUNT field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 TSFUNCSHIP field  
     in CONNECT resource table 49  
     in MCONNECT resource table 206  
 TSGETCNT field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 TSIOCNT field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 TSIOIME field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 TSPUTACNT field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 TSPUTMCNT field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 TSQGBL resource table 320  
 TSQUEUE resource table 323  
 TTISTATUS field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308

TTYPE field  
     in CRESTRAN resource table 74  
 TWASIZE field  
     in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 TYPE field  
     in CONNECT resource table 49  
     in DSKJRNL resource table 86  
     in JRNLMODL resource table 174  
     in JRNLNAM resource table 175  
     in MCONNECT resource table 206  
     in MJRNLNAM resource table 217  
     in RTAACTV resource table 280  
     in TAPEJRNL resource table 297  
     in UOWENQ resource table 327  
     in UOWLINK resource table 328

## U

UBYTRCVD field  
     in CMTMMLNK resource table 44  
     in CMTMMLNK resource table 47  
 UBYTSENT field  
     in CMTMMLNK resource table 44  
     in CMTMMLNK resource table 47  
 UCTRANST field  
     in TERMNL resource table 308  
 UNITOFWORK field  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 UNSOLDATA field  
     in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
     in FEPIPROP resource table 164  
 UNSOLDATAACK field  
     in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
     in FEPIPROP resource table 164  
 UNSOLICINP field  
     in FEPICONN resource table 157  
     in MFEPICON resource table 212  
 UOW resource table 325  
 UOWDSNF resource table 326  
 UOWENQ resource table 327  
 UOWID field  
     in TASK resource table 299  
     in UOW resource table 325  
     in UOWDSNF resource table 326  
     in UOWENQ resource table 327  
     in UOWLINK resource table 328  
 UOWLINK resource table 328  
 UOWSTATE field  
     in UOW resource table 325  
 UPDATE field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in LOCFIL resource table 182  
 UPDATECNT field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in LOCFIL resource table 182



UPDATECNT field (*continued*)  
 in MCMDT resource table 203  
 in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
 in MREMFIL resource table 246  
 in REMFILE resource table 272

USEAGELSTAT field  
 in MPROGRAM resource table 244  
 in PROGRAM resource table 269

USECOUNT field  
 in DB2THRD resource table 84  
 in LOCTRAN resource table 186  
 in MDB2THRD resource table 209  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in MPROGRAM resource table 244  
 in MREMTRAN resource table 249  
 in PROGRAM resource table 269  
 in REMTRAN resource table 276  
 in STREAMNM resource table 294

USERAREA field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308

USERAREALEN field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308

USERDATA field  
 in FEPICONN resource table 157  
 in FEPINODE resource table 159  
 in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
 in FEPITRGT resource table 166

USERID field  
 in REQID resource table 278  
 in STATDEF resource table 292  
 in TASK resource table 299  
 in TERMNL resource table 308  
 in UOW resource table 325  
 in WLMATAFF resource table 331  
 in WLMWDEF resource table 336  
 in WLMDEF resource table 339

USERIWRITE field  
 in LSRPBUF resource table 190  
 in MLSRPBUF resource table 228

USERNAME field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308

USERSTATUS field  
 in CICSRCN resource table 24  
 in CMAS resource table 32

USERTOKEN field  
 in ASYNCREQ resource table 16

USRP24HWM field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222

USRP31HWM field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222

USRPS24HWM field  
 in TASK resource table 299

USRPS31HWM field  
 in TASK resource table 299

USTG24CNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222

USTG24CNT field (*continued*)  
 in TASK resource table 299

USTG24HWM field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299

USTG24OCC field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299

USTG31CNT field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299

USTG31HWM field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299

USTG31OCC field  
 in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 in TASK resource table 299

## V

VALCICSESA field  
 in ATTR resource table 18  
 in OBJACT resource table 262

VALCICSOS2 field  
 in ATTR resource table 18  
 in OBJACT resource table 262

VALCICSVSE field  
 in ATTR resource table 18  
 in OBJACT resource table 262

VALCOUNT field  
 in ATTR resource table 18

VALIDATIONST field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308

VALIDITY field  
 in CRESDSNM resource table 57  
 in DSNAME resource table 88

VALSETAVAIL field  
 in ATTR resource table 18

VFORMST field  
 in TERMNL resource table 308

VHSDATA field  
 in EVALDEF resource table 144  
 in EVENTDTL resource table 147

VHSENTRY field  
 in EVENT resource table 145  
 in RTADEF resource table 281  
 in STATDEF resource table 292

VHSEXIT field  
 in EVENT resource table 145  
 in RTADEF resource table 281  
 in STATDEF resource table 292

VIEW field  
 in ACTION resource table 11  
 in EVALDEF resource table 144  
 in EVENT resource table 145  
 in EVENTDTL resource table 147

VLSDATA field  
     in EVALDEF resource table 144  
     in EVENTDTL resource table 147  
 VLSENTRY field  
     in EVENT resource table 145  
     in RTADEF resource table 281  
     in STATDEF resource table 292  
 VLSEXIT field  
     in EVENT resource table 145  
     in RTADEF resource table 281  
     in STATDEF resource table 292  
 VOLUME field  
     in VOLUME resource table 329  
 VOLUME resource table 329  
 VSAMTYPE field  
     in CMDT resource table 39  
     in LOCFILE resource table 182  
     in MCMMDT resource table 203  
     in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
 VTAMACB field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
     in EMSTATUS resource table 108  
 VTMACBDOPE field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 VTMRPLMAX field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 VTMRPLPOST field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 VTMSOSCNT field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in MCICSRGN resource table 199  
 VTMSTATUS field  
     in CICSRRGN resource table 24  
     in MCICSRGN resource table 199

## W

WAIT field  
     in DB2SS resource table 83  
 WAITCAUSE field  
     in UOW resource table 325  
 WAITCNT field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
 WAITCONVNUM field  
     in FEPICONN resource table 157  
     in FEPIPOOL resource table 161  
     in MFEPICON resource table 212  
 WAITSTATE field  
     in UOW resource table 325  
 WAITTIME field  
     in MLOCTRAN resource table 222  
     in TASK resource table 299

WELLTYPE field  
     in EMASWELL resource table 99  
 WLM\_SPEC field  
     in EMASJOIN resource table 94  
     in EMASSTOP resource table 97  
     in EMASSTRT resource table 98  
 WLMATAFF resource table 331  
 WLMATGRP resource table 332  
 WLMATRAN resource table 334  
 WLMAWAOR resource table 335  
 WLMAWDEF resource table 336  
 WLMAWORK resource table 337  
 WLMAWTOR resource table 338  
 WLMDEF resource table 339  
 WLMGROUP resource table 340  
 WLMINGRP resource table 341  
 WLMINSPC resource table 342  
 WLMRPTRCNAME field  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 WLMSPEC resource table 343  
 WLMSRVCNAME field  
     in TASK resource table 299  
 WLMSTATUS field  
     in CSYSDEF resource table 78  
     in MAS resource table 193  
 WLMTRACE field  
     in CMAS resource table 32  
     in MAS resource table 193  
 WORKLOAD field  
     in WLMATAFF resource table 331  
     in WLMATGRP resource table 332  
     in WLMATRAN resource table 334  
     in WLMAWAOR resource table 335  
     in WLMAWDEF resource table 336  
     in WLMAWORK resource table 337  
     in WLMAWTOR resource table 338  
 WRITES field  
     in MTDQGBL resource table 251  
     in STREAMNM resource table 294  
     in TDQGBL resource table 306  
 WRKLOWNER field  
     in WLMATAFF resource table 331  
     in WLMATGRP resource table 332  
     in WLMATRAN resource table 334  
     in WLMAWAOR resource table 335  
     in WLMAWDEF resource table 336  
     in WLMAWORK resource table 337  
     in WLMAWTOR resource table 338  
 WRTFRECVR field  
     in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
     in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 WRTGTCISZ field  
     in MTSQGBL resource table 258  
     in TSQGBL resource table 320  
 WSTRCCURCNT field  
     in CMDT resource table 39

WSTRCCURCNT field (*continued*)  
in LOCFILE resource table 182  
in MCMDT resource table 203  
in MLOCFILE resource table 219  
WSTRCNT field  
in CMDT resource table 39  
in LOCFILE resource table 182  
in MCMDT resource table 203  
in MLOCFILE resource table 219

## **X**

XERRCNT field  
in MTERMNL resource table 254  
in TERMNL resource table 308  
XLNSTATUS field  
in CONNECT resource table 49  
XRFSTATUS field  
in CICS RGN resource table 24  
XZIQALLCPRG field  
in CONNECT resource table 49  
in MCONNECT resource table 206  
XZIQPRGCNT field  
in CONNECT resource table 49  
in MCONNECT resource table 206  
XZIQREJS field  
in CONNECT resource table 49  
in MCONNECT resource table 206

## **Z**

ZCPTRACING field  
in CONNECT resource table 49  
in TERMNL resource table 308  
ZONE field  
in PERIODEF resource table 266  
ZONEADJ field  
in PERIODEF resource table 266  
ZONEOFFS field  
in CMAS resource table 32



---

## **Sending your comments to IBM**

### **IBM CICSplex System Manager for MVS/ESA**

#### **Resource Tables Reference**

#### **SC33-1220-01**

If you especially like or dislike anything about this book, please use one of the methods listed below to send your comments to IBM.

Feel free to comment on what you regard as specific errors or omissions, and on the accuracy, organization, subject matter, or completeness of this book. Please limit your comments to the information in this book and the way in which the information is presented.

To request additional publications, or to ask questions or make comments about the functions of IBM products or systems, you should talk to your IBM representative or to your IBM authorized remarketer.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate, without incurring any obligation to you.

You can send your comments to IBM in any of the following ways:

By mail, use the Readers' Comment Form

By fax:

- From outside the U.K., after your international access code use 44 1962 870229
- From within the U.K., use 01962 870229

Electronically, use the appropriate network ID:

- IBM Mail Exchange: GBIBM2Q9 at IBMMAIL
- IBMLink: WINVMD(IDRCF)
- Internet: idrcf@winvmd.vnet.ibm.com

Whichever you use, ensure that you include:

The publication number and title

The page number or topic to which your comment applies

Your name and address/telephone number/fax number/network ID.



# Readers' Comments

## IBM CICSplex System Manager for MVS/ESA

### Resource Tables Reference

#### SC33-1220-01

Use this form to tell us what you think about this manual. If you have found errors in it, or if you want to express your opinion about it (such as organization, subject matter, appearance) or make suggestions for improvement, this is the form to use.

To request additional publications, or to ask questions or make comments about the functions of IBM products or systems, you should talk to your IBM representative or to your IBM authorized remarketer. This form is provided for comments about the information in this manual and the way it is presented.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Be sure to print your name and address below if you would like a reply.

---

Name

---

Address

---

Company or Organization

---

Telephone

---

Email

# IBM CICSplex System Manager for MVS/ESA

## CICSplex SM Resource Tables Reference SC33-1220-01

**You can send your comments POST FREE on this form from any one of these countries:**

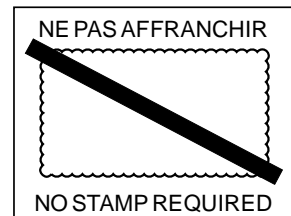
Australia	Finland	Iceland	Netherlands	Singapore	United States
Belgium	France	Israel	New Zealand	Spain	of America
Bermuda	Germany	Italy	Norway	Sweden	
Cyprus	Greece	Luxembourg	Portugal	Switzerland	
Denmark	Hong Kong	Monaco	Republic of Ireland	United Arab Emirates	

If your country is not listed here, your local IBM representative will be pleased to forward your comments to us. Or you can pay the postage and send the form direct to IBM (this includes mailing in the U.K.).

**2** Fold along this line

**By air mail**  
*Par avion*

IBRS/CCR NUMBER: PHQ-D/1348/SO



**REPONSE PAYEE**  
**GRANDE-BRETAGNE**

IBM United Kingdom Laboratories  
Information Development Department (MP095)  
Hursley Park,  
WINCHESTER, Hants  
SO21 2ZZ United Kingdom

**3** Fold along this line

*From:* Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company or Organization \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
EMAIL \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

**4** Fasten here with adhesive tape



1 Cut along this line

1 Cut along this line



Printed in U.S.A.

SC33-1220-01

